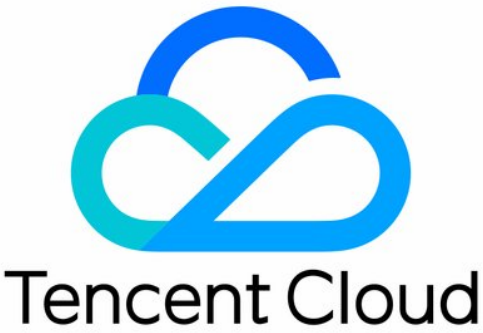
Media Processing Service

API Documentation

Product Documentation



©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

Copyright Notice

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud. All rights reserved.

Copyright in this document is exclusively owned by Tencent Cloud. You must not reproduce, modify, copy or distribute in any way, in whole or in part, the contents of this document without Tencent Cloud's the prior written consent.

Trademark Notice

Tencent Cloud

All trademarks associated with Tencent Cloud and its services are owned by the Tencent corporate group, including its parent, subsidiaries and affiliated companies, as the case may be. Trademarks of third parties referred to in this document are owned by their respective proprietors.

Service Statement

This document is intended to provide users with general information about Tencent Cloud's products and services only and does not form part of Tencent Cloud's terms and conditions. Tencent Cloud's products or services are subject to change. Specific products and services and the standards applicable to them are exclusively provided for in Tencent Cloud's applicable terms and conditions.

Contents

API Documentation
- History
- Introduction
- API Category
- Making API Requests
  - Request Structure
  - Common Params
  - Signature v3
  - Signature
  - Responses
- Processing Task Initiation APIs
  - ProcessMedia
  - BatchProcessMedia
  - ProcessLiveStream
  - ProcessImage
  - EditMedia
  - DescribeMediaMetaData
- Task Management APIs
  - DescribeTaskDetail
  - DescribeBatchTaskDetail
  - DescribeTasks
  - ManageTask
  - DescribeImageTaskDetail
- Transcoding and Enhancement Template APIs
  - CreateTranscodeTemplate
  - CreateAdaptiveDynamicStreamingTemplate
  - DeleteTranscodeTemplate
  - DeleteAdaptiveDynamicStreamingTemplate
  - DescribeTranscodeTemplates
  - DescribeAdaptiveDynamicStreamingTemplates
  - ModifyTranscodeTemplate
  - ModifyAdaptiveDynamicStreamingTemplate
- Watermark Template APIs
  - CreateWatermarkTemplate
  - DeleteWatermarkTemplate

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

DescribeWatermarkTemplates
ModifyWatermarkTemplate
Screenshot Template APIs
CreateAnimatedGraphicsTemplate
CreateSnapshotByTimeOffsetTemplate
CreateSampleSnapshotTemplate
CreateImageSpriteTemplate
DeleteAnimatedGraphicsTemplate
DeleteSnapshotByTimeOffsetTemplate
DeleteSampleSnapshotTemplate
DeleteImageSpriteTemplate
DescribeAnimatedGraphicsTemplates
DescribeSnapshotByTimeOffsetTemplates
DescribeSampleSnapshotTemplates
DescribeImageSpriteTemplates
ModifyAnimatedGraphicsTemplate
ModifySnapshotByTimeOffsetTemplate
ModifySampleSnapshotTemplate
ModifyImageSpriteTemplate
Media AI Template APIs
CreateSmartSubtitleTemplate
CreateContentReviewTemplate
CreateAIAnalysisTemplate
CreateAIRecognitionTemplate
DeleteSmartSubtitleTemplate
DeleteContentReviewTemplate
DeleteAIAnalysisTemplate
DeleteAIRecognitionTemplate
DescribeSmartSubtitleTemplates
DescribeContentReviewTemplates
DescribeAIAnalysisTemplates
DescribeAIRecognitionTemplates
ModifySmartSubtitleTemplate
ModifyContentReviewTemplate
ModifyAIAnalysisTemplate
ModifyAIRecognitionTemplate
Media AI—Hotword Lexicon APIs
CreateAsrHotwords

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

DeleteAsrHotwords
DescribeAsrHotwords
DescribeAsrHotwordsList
ModifyAsrHotwords
Media AI—Sample Management APIs
CreatePersonSample
CreateWordSamples
DeletePersonSample
DeleteWordSamples
DescribePersonSamples
DescribeWordSamples
ModifyPersonSample
ModifyWordSample
Media Quality Inspection Template APIs
CreateQualityControlTemplate
DeleteQualityControlTemplate
DescribeQualityControlTemplates
ModifyQualityControlTemplate
Live Streaming Recording Template APIs
CreateLiveRecordTemplate
DeleteLiveRecordTemplate
DescribeLiveRecordTemplates
ModifyLiveRecordTemplate
Orchestration Management APIs
CreateSchedule
CreateWorkflow
DeleteSchedule
DeleteWorkflow
DescribeSchedules
DescribeWorkflows
ModifySchedule
ResetWorkflow
EnableSchedule
EnableWorkflow
DisableSchedule
DisableWorkflow
StreamLink—Security Group Management APIs
DescribeStreamLinkSecurityGroup

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

Parse Notification APIs
ParseLiveStreamProcessNotification
ParseNotification
Other APIs
ExecuteFunction
Data Types
Error Codes

API Documentation History

Last updated：2025-06-23 15:42:48

Release 42

Release time: 2025-06-23 15:42:21

Release updates:

Improvement to existing documentation.

Modified data structures:

- MediaProcessTaskSampleSnapshotResult
  - New members:BeginProcessTime, FinishTime
- MediaProcessTaskSnapshotByTimeOffsetResult
  - New members:BeginProcessTime, FinishTime

Release 41

Release time: 2025-06-12 19:42:40

Release updates:

Improvement to existing documentation.

New APIs:

- BatchProcessMedia
- DescribeBatchTaskDetail
- DescribeImageTaskDetail

New data structures:

- BatchSmartSubtitlesResult
- BatchSubTaskResult
- ImageDenoiseConfig
- ImageProcessTaskOutput
- ImageProcessTaskResult

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

- SmartSubtitleTaskBatchOutput

Modified data structures:

- ImageEnhanceConfig
  - New members:Denoise, ImageQualityEnhance, LowLightEnhance
- RawTranscodeParameter
  - New members:StdExtInfo, EnhanceConfig

Release 40

Release time: 2025-05-24 19:19:43

Release updates:

Improvement to existing documentation.

Modified APIs:

- CreateLiveRecordTemplate
  - New input parameters:MP4Configure
  - **Modified input parameters:** HLSConfigure
- CreateTranscodeTemplate
  - New input parameters:StdExtInfo
- ModifyLiveRecordTemplate
  - New input parameters:MP4Configure

New data structures:

- ImageAreaBoxInfo
- ImageEraseConfig
- ImageEraseLogoConfig
- MP4ConfigureInfo

Modified data structures:

- ImageTaskInput
  - New members:EraseConfig
- LiveRecordTemplate
  - New members:MP4Configure
- QualityControlData

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

  - New members:QualityEvaluationMeanOpinionScore
- WordResult
  - New members:Trans

Release 39

Release time: 2025-04-14 17:49:13

Release updates:

Improvement to existing documentation.

Modified data structures:

- AiAnalysisTaskHeadTailOutput
  - **Modified members:** TailTimeOffset

Release 38

Release time: 2025-04-02 19:39:18

Release updates:

Improvement to existing documentation.

New APIs:

- CreateAIAnalysisTemplate
- CreateAIRecognitionTemplate
- CreateAdaptiveDynamicStreamingTemplate
- CreateAnimatedGraphicsTemplate
- CreateAsrHotwords
- CreateContentReviewTemplate
- CreateImageSpriteTemplate
- CreateLiveRecordTemplate
- CreatePersonSample
- CreateQualityControlTemplate
- CreateSampleSnapshotTemplate
- CreateSchedule
- CreateSmartSubtitleTemplate
- CreateSnapshotByTimeOffsetTemplate

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

- CreateTranscodeTemplate
- CreateWatermarkTemplate
- CreateWordSamples
- CreateWorkflow
- DeleteAIAnalysisTemplate
- DeleteAIRecognitionTemplate
- DeleteAdaptiveDynamicStreamingTemplate
- DeleteAnimatedGraphicsTemplate
- DeleteAsrHotwords
- DeleteContentReviewTemplate
- DeleteImageSpriteTemplate
- DeleteLiveRecordTemplate
- DeletePersonSample
- DeleteQualityControlTemplate
- DeleteSampleSnapshotTemplate
- DeleteSchedule
- DeleteSmartSubtitleTemplate
- DeleteSnapshotByTimeOffsetTemplate
- DeleteTranscodeTemplate
- DeleteWatermarkTemplate
- DeleteWordSamples
- DeleteWorkflow
- DescribeAIAnalysisTemplates
- DescribeAIRecognitionTemplates
- DescribeAdaptiveDynamicStreamingTemplates
- DescribeAnimatedGraphicsTemplates
- DescribeAsrHotwords
- DescribeAsrHotwordsList
- DescribeContentReviewTemplates
- DescribeImageSpriteTemplates
- DescribeLiveRecordTemplates
- DescribeMediaMetaData
- DescribePersonSamples
- DescribeQualityControlTemplates
- DescribeSampleSnapshotTemplates
- DescribeSchedules
- DescribeSmartSubtitleTemplates
- DescribeSnapshotByTimeOffsetTemplates

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

- DescribeStreamLinkSecurityGroup
- DescribeTaskDetail
- DescribeTasks
- DescribeTranscodeTemplates
- DescribeWatermarkTemplates
- DescribeWordSamples
- DescribeWorkflows
- DisableSchedule
- DisableWorkflow
- EditMedia
- EnableSchedule
- EnableWorkflow
- ExecuteFunction
- ManageTask
- ModifyAIAnalysisTemplate
- ModifyAIRecognitionTemplate
- ModifyAdaptiveDynamicStreamingTemplate
- ModifyAnimatedGraphicsTemplate
- ModifyAsrHotwords
- ModifyContentReviewTemplate
- ModifyImageSpriteTemplate
- ModifyLiveRecordTemplate
- ModifyPersonSample
- ModifyQualityControlTemplate
- ModifySampleSnapshotTemplate
- ModifySchedule
- ModifySmartSubtitleTemplate
- ModifySnapshotByTimeOffsetTemplate
- ModifyTranscodeTemplate
- ModifyWatermarkTemplate
- ModifyWordSample
- ParseLiveStreamProcessNotification
- ParseNotification
- ProcessImage
- ProcessLiveStream
- ResetWorkflow

New data structures:

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

- AIAnalysisTemplateItem
- AIRecognitionTemplateItem
- Activity
- ActivityPara
- ActivityResItem
- ActivityResult
- AdaptiveDynamicStreamingInfoItem
- AdaptiveDynamicStreamingTemplate
- AdaptiveStreamTemplate
- AiAnalysisResult
- AiAnalysisTaskClassificationInput
- AiAnalysisTaskClassificationOutput
- AiAnalysisTaskClassificationResult
- AiAnalysisTaskCoverInput
- AiAnalysisTaskCoverOutput
- AiAnalysisTaskCoverResult
- AiAnalysisTaskDelLogoInput
- AiAnalysisTaskDelLogoOutput
- AiAnalysisTaskDelLogoResult
- AiAnalysisTaskDescriptionInput
- AiAnalysisTaskDescriptionOutput
- AiAnalysisTaskDescriptionResult
- AiAnalysisTaskFrameTagInput
- AiAnalysisTaskFrameTagOutput
- AiAnalysisTaskFrameTagResult
- AiAnalysisTaskHeadTailInput
- AiAnalysisTaskHeadTailOutput
- AiAnalysisTaskHeadTailResult
- AiAnalysisTaskHighlightInput
- AiAnalysisTaskHighlightOutput
- AiAnalysisTaskHighlightResult
- AiAnalysisTaskHorizontalToVerticalInput
- AiAnalysisTaskHorizontalToVerticalOutput
- AiAnalysisTaskHorizontalToVerticalResult
- AiAnalysisTaskSegmentInput
- AiAnalysisTaskSegmentOutput
- AiAnalysisTaskSegmentResult
- AiAnalysisTaskTagInput

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

- AiAnalysisTaskTagOutput
- AiAnalysisTaskTagResult
- AiContentReviewResult
- AiParagraphInfo
- AiRecognitionResult
- AiRecognitionTaskAsrFullTextResult
- AiRecognitionTaskAsrFullTextResultInput
- AiRecognitionTaskAsrFullTextResultOutput
- AiRecognitionTaskAsrFullTextSegmentItem
- AiRecognitionTaskAsrWordsResult
- AiRecognitionTaskAsrWordsResultInput
- AiRecognitionTaskAsrWordsResultItem
- AiRecognitionTaskAsrWordsResultOutput
- AiRecognitionTaskAsrWordsSegmentItem
- AiRecognitionTaskFaceResult
- AiRecognitionTaskFaceResultInput
- AiRecognitionTaskFaceResultItem
- AiRecognitionTaskFaceResultOutput
- AiRecognitionTaskFaceSegmentItem
- AiRecognitionTaskObjectResult
- AiRecognitionTaskObjectResultInput
- AiRecognitionTaskObjectResultItem
- AiRecognitionTaskObjectResultOutput
- AiRecognitionTaskObjectSeqmentItem
- AiRecognitionTaskOcrFullTextResult
- AiRecognitionTaskOcrFullTextResultInput
- AiRecognitionTaskOcrFullTextResultOutput
- AiRecognitionTaskOcrFullTextSegmentItem
- AiRecognitionTaskOcrFullTextSegmentTextItem
- AiRecognitionTaskOcrWordsResult
- AiRecognitionTaskOcrWordsResultInput
- AiRecognitionTaskOcrWordsResultItem
- AiRecognitionTaskOcrWordsResultOutput
- AiRecognitionTaskOcrWordsSegmentItem
- AiRecognitionTaskTransTextResult
- AiRecognitionTaskTransTextResultInput
- AiRecognitionTaskTransTextResultOutput
- AiRecognitionTaskTransTextSegmentItem

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

- AiReviewPoliticalAsrTaskInput
- AiReviewPoliticalAsrTaskOutput
- AiReviewPoliticalOcrTaskInput
- AiReviewPoliticalOcrTaskOutput
- AiReviewPoliticalTaskInput
- AiReviewPoliticalTaskOutput
- AiReviewPornAsrTaskInput
- AiReviewPornAsrTaskOutput
- AiReviewPornOcrTaskInput
- AiReviewPornOcrTaskOutput
- AiReviewPornTaskInput
- AiReviewPornTaskOutput
- AiReviewProhibitedAsrTaskInput
- AiReviewProhibitedAsrTaskOutput
- AiReviewProhibitedOcrTaskInput
- AiReviewProhibitedOcrTaskOutput
- AiReviewTaskPoliticalAsrResult
- AiReviewTaskPoliticalOcrResult
- AiReviewTaskPoliticalResult
- AiReviewTaskPornAsrResult
- AiReviewTaskPornOcrResult
- AiReviewTaskPornResult
- AiReviewTaskProhibitedAsrResult
- AiReviewTaskProhibitedOcrResult
- AiReviewTaskTerrorismOcrResult
- AiReviewTaskTerrorismResult
- AiReviewTerrorismOcrTaskInput
- AiReviewTerrorismOcrTaskOutput
- AiReviewTerrorismTaskInput
- AiReviewTerrorismTaskOutput
- AiSampleFaceInfo
- AiSampleFaceOperation
- AiSampleFailFaceInfo
- AiSamplePerson
- AiSampleTagOperation
- AiSampleWord
- AiSampleWordInfo
- AnimatedGraphicsTemplate

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

- ArtifactRepairConfig
- AsrFullTextConfigureInfo
- AsrFullTextConfigureInfoForUpdate
- AsrHotwordsSet
- AsrHotwordsSetItem
- AsrWordsConfigureInfo
- AsrWordsConfigureInfoForUpdate
- AudioBeautifyConfig
- AudioDenoiseConfig
- AudioEnhanceConfig
- AudioSeparateConfig
- AwsS3FileUploadTrigger
- ClassificationConfigureInfo
- ClassificationConfigureInfoForUpdate
- ColorEnhanceConfig
- ComposeAudioItem
- ComposeAudioOperation
- ComposeAudioStream
- ComposeCanvas
- ComposeEmptyItem
- ComposeImageItem
- ComposeImageOperation
- ComposeMediaConfig
- ComposeMediaItem
- ComposeMediaTrack
- ComposeSourceMedia
- ComposeStyles
- ComposeSubtitleItem
- ComposeSubtitleStyle
- ComposeTargetInfo
- ComposeTrackTime
- ComposeTransitionItem
- ComposeTransitionOperation
- ComposeVideoItem
- ComposeVideoStream
- ContainerDiagnoseResultItem
- ContentReviewTemplateItem
- CosFileUploadTrigger

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

- CoverConfigureInfo
- CoverConfigureInfoForUpdate
- DiagnoseResult
- EditMediaFileInfo
- EditMediaOutputConfig
- EditMediaTask
- EditMediaTaskInput
- EditMediaTaskOutput
- EnhanceConfig
- FaceConfigureInfo
- FaceConfigureInfoForUpdate
- FaceEnhanceConfig
- FrameRateConfig
- FrameTagConfigureInfo
- FrameTagConfigureInfoForUpdate
- HLSConfigureInfo
- HdrConfig
- HighlightSegmentItem
- ImageEncodeConfig
- ImageEnhanceConfig
- ImageQualityEnhanceConfig
- ImageSpriteTemplate
- ImageTaskInput
- ImageWatermarkInput
- ImageWatermarkInputForUpdate
- ImageWatermarkTemplate
- LiveActivityResItem
- LiveActivityResult
- LiveRecordFile
- LiveRecordResult
- LiveRecordTaskInput
- LiveRecordTemplate
- LiveScheduleLiveRecordTaskResult
- LiveScheduleTask
- LiveStreamAiAnalysisResultInfo
- LiveStreamAiAnalysisResultItem
- LiveStreamAiQualityControlResultInfo
- LiveStreamAiRecognitionResultInfo

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

- LiveStreamAiRecognitionResultItem
- LiveStreamAiReviewImagePoliticalResult
- LiveStreamAiReviewImagePornResult
- LiveStreamAiReviewImageTerrorismResult
- LiveStreamAiReviewResultInfo
- LiveStreamAiReviewResultItem
- LiveStreamAiReviewVoicePornResult
- LiveStreamAsrFullTextRecognitionResult
- LiveStreamAsrWordsRecognitionResult
- LiveStreamFaceRecognitionResult
- LiveStreamObjectRecognitionResult
- LiveStreamOcrFullTextRecognitionResult
- LiveStreamOcrWordsRecognitionResult
- LiveStreamProcessErrorInfo
- LiveStreamProcessTask
- LiveStreamRecordResultInfo
- LiveStreamTagRecognitionResult
- LiveStreamTaskNotifyConfig
- LiveStreamTransTextRecognitionResult
- LowLightEnhanceConfig
- MediaAiAnalysisClassificationItem
- MediaAiAnalysisCoverItem
- MediaAiAnalysisDescriptionItem
- MediaAiAnalysisFrameTagItem
- MediaAiAnalysisFrameTagSegmentItem
- MediaAiAnalysisHighlightItem
- MediaAiAnalysisTagItem
- MediaAnimatedGraphicsItem
- MediaAudioStreamItem
- MediaContentReviewAsrTextSegmentItem
- MediaContentReviewOcrTextSegmentItem
- MediaContentReviewPoliticalSegmentItem
- MediaContentReviewSegmentItem
- MediaImageSpriteItem
- MediaMetaData
- MediaProcessTaskAdaptiveDynamicStreamingResult
- MediaProcessTaskAnimatedGraphicResult
- MediaProcessTaskImageSpriteResult

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

- MediaProcessTaskResult
- MediaProcessTaskSampleSnapshotResult
- MediaProcessTaskSnapshotByTimeOffsetResult
- MediaProcessTaskTranscodeResult
- MediaSampleSnapshotItem
- MediaSnapshotByTimeOffsetItem
- MediaSnapshotByTimePicInfoItem
- MediaTranscodeItem
- MediaVideoStreamItem
- OcrFullTextConfigureInfo
- OcrFullTextConfigureInfoForUpdate
- OcrWordsConfigureInfo
- OcrWordsConfigureInfoForUpdate
- PoliticalAsrReviewTemplateInfo
- PoliticalAsrReviewTemplateInfoForUpdate
- PoliticalConfigureInfo
- PoliticalConfigureInfoForUpdate
- PoliticalImgReviewTemplateInfo
- PoliticalImgReviewTemplateInfoForUpdate
- PoliticalOcrReviewTemplateInfo
- PoliticalOcrReviewTemplateInfoForUpdate
- PornAsrReviewTemplateInfo
- PornAsrReviewTemplateInfoForUpdate
- PornConfigureInfo
- PornConfigureInfoForUpdate
- PornImgReviewTemplateInfo
- PornImgReviewTemplateInfoForUpdate
- PornOcrReviewTemplateInfo
- PornOcrReviewTemplateInfoForUpdate
- ProhibitedAsrReviewTemplateInfo
- ProhibitedAsrReviewTemplateInfoForUpdate
- ProhibitedConfigureInfo
- ProhibitedConfigureInfoForUpdate
- ProhibitedOcrReviewTemplateInfo
- ProhibitedOcrReviewTemplateInfoForUpdate
- QualityControlData
- QualityControlItem
- QualityControlItemConfig

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

- QualityControlResult
- QualityControlTemplate
- SampleSnapshotTemplate
- ScheduleAnalysisTaskResult
- ScheduleQualityControlTaskResult
- ScheduleRecognitionTaskResult
- ScheduleReviewTaskResult
- ScheduleSmartSubtitleTaskResult
- ScheduleTask
- SchedulesInfo
- ScratchRepairConfig
- SecurityGroupInfo
- SegmentRecognitionItem
- SharpEnhanceConfig
- SmartSubtitleTaskAsrFullTextResult
- SmartSubtitleTaskAsrFullTextResultOutput
- SmartSubtitleTaskAsrFullTextSegmentItem
- SmartSubtitleTaskResultInput
- SmartSubtitleTaskTransTextResult
- SmartSubtitleTaskTransTextResultOutput
- SmartSubtitleTaskTransTextSegmentItem
- SmartSubtitleTemplateItem
- SmartSubtitlesResult
- SnapshotByTimeOffsetTemplate
- SuperResolutionConfig
- SvgWatermarkInput
- SvgWatermarkInputForUpdate
- TagConfigureInfo
- TagConfigureInfoForUpdate
- TaskSimpleInfo
- TerrorismConfigureInfo
- TerrorismConfigureInfoForUpdate
- TerrorismImgReviewTemplateInfo
- TerrorismImgReviewTemplateInfoForUpdate
- TerrorismOcrReviewTemplateInfo
- TerrorismOcrReviewTemplateInfoForUpdate
- TextWatermarkTemplateInput
- TextWatermarkTemplateInputForUpdate

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

- TranscodeTemplate
- TranslateConfigureInfo
- UserDefineAsrTextReviewTemplateInfo
- UserDefineAsrTextReviewTemplateInfoForUpdate
- UserDefineConfigureInfo
- UserDefineConfigureInfoForUpdate
- UserDefineFaceReviewTemplateInfo
- UserDefineFaceReviewTemplateInfoForUpdate
- UserDefineOcrTextReviewTemplateInfo
- UserDefineOcrTextReviewTemplateInfoForUpdate
- VideoDenoiseConfig
- VideoEnhanceConfig
- VolumeBalanceConfig
- WatermarkTemplate
- WordResult
- WorkflowInfo
- WorkflowTask
- WorkflowTrigger

Release 37

Release time: 2025-04-02 17:20:05

Release updates:

Improvement to existing documentation.

Deleted APIs:

- CreateAIAnalysisTemplate
- CreateAIRecognitionTemplate
- CreateAdaptiveDynamicStreamingTemplate
- CreateAnimatedGraphicsTemplate
- CreateAsrHotwords
- CreateContentReviewTemplate
- CreateImageSpriteTemplate
- CreateLiveRecordTemplate
- CreatePersonSample
- CreateQualityControlTemplate

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

- CreateSampleSnapshotTemplate
- CreateSchedule
- CreateSmartSubtitleTemplate
- CreateSnapshotByTimeOffsetTemplate
- CreateTranscodeTemplate
- CreateWatermarkTemplate
- CreateWordSamples
- CreateWorkflow
- DeleteAIAnalysisTemplate
- DeleteAIRecognitionTemplate
- DeleteAdaptiveDynamicStreamingTemplate
- DeleteAnimatedGraphicsTemplate
- DeleteAsrHotwords
- DeleteContentReviewTemplate
- DeleteImageSpriteTemplate
- DeleteLiveRecordTemplate
- DeletePersonSample
- DeleteQualityControlTemplate
- DeleteSampleSnapshotTemplate
- DeleteSchedule
- DeleteSmartSubtitleTemplate
- DeleteSnapshotByTimeOffsetTemplate
- DeleteTranscodeTemplate
- DeleteWatermarkTemplate
- DeleteWordSamples
- DeleteWorkflow
- DescribeAIAnalysisTemplates
- DescribeAIRecognitionTemplates
- DescribeAdaptiveDynamicStreamingTemplates
- DescribeAnimatedGraphicsTemplates
- DescribeAsrHotwords
- DescribeAsrHotwordsList
- DescribeContentReviewTemplates
- DescribeImageSpriteTemplates
- DescribeLiveRecordTemplates
- DescribeMediaMetaData
- DescribePersonSamples
- DescribeQualityControlTemplates

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

- DescribeSampleSnapshotTemplates
- DescribeSchedules
- DescribeSmartSubtitleTemplates
- DescribeSnapshotByTimeOffsetTemplates
- DescribeStreamLinkSecurityGroup
- DescribeTaskDetail
- DescribeTasks
- DescribeTranscodeTemplates
- DescribeWatermarkTemplates
- DescribeWordSamples
- DescribeWorkflows
- DisableSchedule
- DisableWorkflow
- EditMedia
- EnableSchedule
- EnableWorkflow
- ExecuteFunction
- ManageTask
- ModifyAIAnalysisTemplate
- ModifyAIRecognitionTemplate
- ModifyAdaptiveDynamicStreamingTemplate
- ModifyAnimatedGraphicsTemplate
- ModifyAsrHotwords
- ModifyContentReviewTemplate
- ModifyImageSpriteTemplate
- ModifyLiveRecordTemplate
- ModifyPersonSample
- ModifyQualityControlTemplate
- ModifySampleSnapshotTemplate
- ModifySchedule
- ModifySmartSubtitleTemplate
- ModifySnapshotByTimeOffsetTemplate
- ModifyTranscodeTemplate
- ModifyWatermarkTemplate
- ModifyWordSample
- ParseLiveStreamProcessNotification
- ParseNotification
- ProcessImage

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

- ProcessLiveStream
- ResetWorkflow

Deleted data structures:

- AIAnalysisTemplateItem
- AIRecognitionTemplateItem
- Activity
- ActivityPara
- ActivityResItem
- ActivityResult
- AdaptiveDynamicStreamingInfoItem
- AdaptiveDynamicStreamingTemplate
- AdaptiveStreamTemplate
- AiAnalysisResult
- AiAnalysisTaskClassificationInput
- AiAnalysisTaskClassificationOutput
- AiAnalysisTaskClassificationResult
- AiAnalysisTaskCoverInput
- AiAnalysisTaskCoverOutput
- AiAnalysisTaskCoverResult
- AiAnalysisTaskDelLogoInput
- AiAnalysisTaskDelLogoOutput
- AiAnalysisTaskDelLogoResult
- AiAnalysisTaskDescriptionInput
- AiAnalysisTaskDescriptionOutput
- AiAnalysisTaskDescriptionResult
- AiAnalysisTaskFrameTagInput
- AiAnalysisTaskFrameTagOutput
- AiAnalysisTaskFrameTagResult
- AiAnalysisTaskHeadTailInput
- AiAnalysisTaskHeadTailOutput
- AiAnalysisTaskHeadTailResult
- AiAnalysisTaskHighlightInput
- AiAnalysisTaskHighlightOutput
- AiAnalysisTaskHighlightResult
- AiAnalysisTaskHorizontalToVerticalInput
- AiAnalysisTaskHorizontalToVerticalOutput

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

- AiAnalysisTaskHorizontalToVerticalResult
- AiAnalysisTaskSegmentInput
- AiAnalysisTaskSegmentOutput
- AiAnalysisTaskSegmentResult
- AiAnalysisTaskTagInput
- AiAnalysisTaskTagOutput
- AiAnalysisTaskTagResult
- AiContentReviewResult
- AiParagraphInfo
- AiRecognitionResult
- AiRecognitionTaskAsrFullTextResult
- AiRecognitionTaskAsrFullTextResultInput
- AiRecognitionTaskAsrFullTextResultOutput
- AiRecognitionTaskAsrFullTextSegmentItem
- AiRecognitionTaskAsrWordsResult
- AiRecognitionTaskAsrWordsResultInput
- AiRecognitionTaskAsrWordsResultItem
- AiRecognitionTaskAsrWordsResultOutput
- AiRecognitionTaskAsrWordsSegmentItem
- AiRecognitionTaskFaceResult
- AiRecognitionTaskFaceResultInput
- AiRecognitionTaskFaceResultItem
- AiRecognitionTaskFaceResultOutput
- AiRecognitionTaskFaceSegmentItem
- AiRecognitionTaskObjectResult
- AiRecognitionTaskObjectResultInput
- AiRecognitionTaskObjectResultItem
- AiRecognitionTaskObjectResultOutput
- AiRecognitionTaskObjectSeqmentItem
- AiRecognitionTaskOcrFullTextResult
- AiRecognitionTaskOcrFullTextResultInput
- AiRecognitionTaskOcrFullTextResultOutput
- AiRecognitionTaskOcrFullTextSegmentItem
- AiRecognitionTaskOcrFullTextSegmentTextItem
- AiRecognitionTaskOcrWordsResult
- AiRecognitionTaskOcrWordsResultInput
- AiRecognitionTaskOcrWordsResultItem
- AiRecognitionTaskOcrWordsResultOutput

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

- AiRecognitionTaskOcrWordsSegmentItem
- AiRecognitionTaskTransTextResult
- AiRecognitionTaskTransTextResultInput
- AiRecognitionTaskTransTextResultOutput
- AiRecognitionTaskTransTextSegmentItem
- AiReviewPoliticalAsrTaskInput
- AiReviewPoliticalAsrTaskOutput
- AiReviewPoliticalOcrTaskInput
- AiReviewPoliticalOcrTaskOutput
- AiReviewPoliticalTaskInput
- AiReviewPoliticalTaskOutput
- AiReviewPornAsrTaskInput
- AiReviewPornAsrTaskOutput
- AiReviewPornOcrTaskInput
- AiReviewPornOcrTaskOutput
- AiReviewPornTaskInput
- AiReviewPornTaskOutput
- AiReviewProhibitedAsrTaskInput
- AiReviewProhibitedAsrTaskOutput
- AiReviewProhibitedOcrTaskInput
- AiReviewProhibitedOcrTaskOutput
- AiReviewTaskPoliticalAsrResult
- AiReviewTaskPoliticalOcrResult
- AiReviewTaskPoliticalResult
- AiReviewTaskPornAsrResult
- AiReviewTaskPornOcrResult
- AiReviewTaskPornResult
- AiReviewTaskProhibitedAsrResult
- AiReviewTaskProhibitedOcrResult
- AiReviewTaskTerrorismOcrResult
- AiReviewTaskTerrorismResult
- AiReviewTerrorismOcrTaskInput
- AiReviewTerrorismOcrTaskOutput
- AiReviewTerrorismTaskInput
- AiReviewTerrorismTaskOutput
- AiSampleFaceInfo
- AiSampleFaceOperation
- AiSampleFailFaceInfo

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

- AiSamplePerson
- AiSampleTagOperation
- AiSampleWord
- AiSampleWordInfo
- AnimatedGraphicsTemplate
- ArtifactRepairConfig
- AsrFullTextConfigureInfo
- AsrFullTextConfigureInfoForUpdate
- AsrHotwordsSet
- AsrHotwordsSetItem
- AsrWordsConfigureInfo
- AsrWordsConfigureInfoForUpdate
- AudioBeautifyConfig
- AudioDenoiseConfig
- AudioEnhanceConfig
- AudioSeparateConfig
- AwsS3FileUploadTrigger
- ClassificationConfigureInfo
- ClassificationConfigureInfoForUpdate
- ColorEnhanceConfig
- ComposeAudioItem
- ComposeAudioOperation
- ComposeAudioStream
- ComposeCanvas
- ComposeEmptyItem
- ComposeImageItem
- ComposeImageOperation
- ComposeMediaConfig
- ComposeMediaItem
- ComposeMediaTrack
- ComposeSourceMedia
- ComposeStyles
- ComposeSubtitleItem
- ComposeSubtitleStyle
- ComposeTargetInfo
- ComposeTrackTime
- ComposeTransitionItem
- ComposeTransitionOperation

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

- ComposeVideoItem
- ComposeVideoStream
- ContainerDiagnoseResultItem
- ContentReviewTemplateItem
- CosFileUploadTrigger
- CoverConfigureInfo
- CoverConfigureInfoForUpdate
- DiagnoseResult
- EditMediaFileInfo
- EditMediaOutputConfig
- EditMediaTask
- EditMediaTaskInput
- EditMediaTaskOutput
- EnhanceConfig
- FaceConfigureInfo
- FaceConfigureInfoForUpdate
- FaceEnhanceConfig
- FrameRateConfig
- FrameTagConfigureInfo
- FrameTagConfigureInfoForUpdate
- HLSConfigureInfo
- HdrConfig
- HighlightSegmentItem
- ImageEncodeConfig
- ImageEnhanceConfig
- ImageQualityEnhanceConfig
- ImageSpriteTemplate
- ImageTaskInput
- ImageWatermarkInput
- ImageWatermarkInputForUpdate
- ImageWatermarkTemplate
- LiveActivityResItem
- LiveActivityResult
- LiveRecordFile
- LiveRecordResult
- LiveRecordTaskInput
- LiveRecordTemplate
- LiveScheduleLiveRecordTaskResult

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

- LiveScheduleTask
- LiveStreamAiAnalysisResultInfo
- LiveStreamAiAnalysisResultItem
- LiveStreamAiQualityControlResultInfo
- LiveStreamAiRecognitionResultInfo
- LiveStreamAiRecognitionResultItem
- LiveStreamAiReviewImagePoliticalResult
- LiveStreamAiReviewImagePornResult
- LiveStreamAiReviewImageTerrorismResult
- LiveStreamAiReviewResultInfo
- LiveStreamAiReviewResultItem
- LiveStreamAiReviewVoicePornResult
- LiveStreamAsrFullTextRecognitionResult
- LiveStreamAsrWordsRecognitionResult
- LiveStreamFaceRecognitionResult
- LiveStreamObjectRecognitionResult
- LiveStreamOcrFullTextRecognitionResult
- LiveStreamOcrWordsRecognitionResult
- LiveStreamProcessErrorInfo
- LiveStreamProcessTask
- LiveStreamRecordResultInfo
- LiveStreamTagRecognitionResult
- LiveStreamTaskNotifyConfig
- LiveStreamTransTextRecognitionResult
- LowLightEnhanceConfig
- MediaAiAnalysisClassificationItem
- MediaAiAnalysisCoverItem
- MediaAiAnalysisDescriptionItem
- MediaAiAnalysisFrameTagItem
- MediaAiAnalysisFrameTagSegmentItem
- MediaAiAnalysisHighlightItem
- MediaAiAnalysisTagItem
- MediaAnimatedGraphicsItem
- MediaAudioStreamItem
- MediaContentReviewAsrTextSegmentItem
- MediaContentReviewOcrTextSegmentItem
- MediaContentReviewPoliticalSegmentItem
- MediaContentReviewSegmentItem

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

- MediaImageSpriteItem
- MediaMetaData
- MediaProcessTaskAdaptiveDynamicStreamingResult
- MediaProcessTaskAnimatedGraphicResult
- MediaProcessTaskImageSpriteResult
- MediaProcessTaskResult
- MediaProcessTaskSampleSnapshotResult
- MediaProcessTaskSnapshotByTimeOffsetResult
- MediaProcessTaskTranscodeResult
- MediaSampleSnapshotItem
- MediaSnapshotByTimeOffsetItem
- MediaSnapshotByTimePicInfoItem
- MediaTranscodeItem
- MediaVideoStreamItem
- OcrFullTextConfigureInfo
- OcrFullTextConfigureInfoForUpdate
- OcrWordsConfigureInfo
- OcrWordsConfigureInfoForUpdate
- PoliticalAsrReviewTemplateInfo
- PoliticalAsrReviewTemplateInfoForUpdate
- PoliticalConfigureInfo
- PoliticalConfigureInfoForUpdate
- PoliticalImgReviewTemplateInfo
- PoliticalImgReviewTemplateInfoForUpdate
- PoliticalOcrReviewTemplateInfo
- PoliticalOcrReviewTemplateInfoForUpdate
- PornAsrReviewTemplateInfo
- PornAsrReviewTemplateInfoForUpdate
- PornConfigureInfo
- PornConfigureInfoForUpdate
- PornImgReviewTemplateInfo
- PornImgReviewTemplateInfoForUpdate
- PornOcrReviewTemplateInfo
- PornOcrReviewTemplateInfoForUpdate
- ProhibitedAsrReviewTemplateInfo
- ProhibitedAsrReviewTemplateInfoForUpdate
- ProhibitedConfigureInfo
- ProhibitedConfigureInfoForUpdate

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

- ProhibitedOcrReviewTemplateInfo
- ProhibitedOcrReviewTemplateInfoForUpdate
- QualityControlData
- QualityControlItem
- QualityControlItemConfig
- QualityControlResult
- QualityControlTemplate
- SampleSnapshotTemplate
- ScheduleAnalysisTaskResult
- ScheduleQualityControlTaskResult
- ScheduleRecognitionTaskResult
- ScheduleReviewTaskResult
- ScheduleSmartSubtitleTaskResult
- ScheduleTask
- SchedulesInfo
- ScratchRepairConfig
- SecurityGroupInfo
- SegmentRecognitionItem
- SharpEnhanceConfig
- SmartSubtitleTaskAsrFullTextResult
- SmartSubtitleTaskAsrFullTextResultOutput
- SmartSubtitleTaskAsrFullTextSegmentItem
- SmartSubtitleTaskResultInput
- SmartSubtitleTaskTransTextResult
- SmartSubtitleTaskTransTextResultOutput
- SmartSubtitleTaskTransTextSegmentItem
- SmartSubtitleTemplateItem
- SmartSubtitlesResult
- SnapshotByTimeOffsetTemplate
- SuperResolutionConfig
- SvgWatermarkInput
- SvgWatermarkInputForUpdate
- TagConfigureInfo
- TagConfigureInfoForUpdate
- TaskSimpleInfo
- TerrorismConfigureInfo
- TerrorismConfigureInfoForUpdate
- TerrorismImgReviewTemplateInfo

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

- TerrorismImgReviewTemplateInfoForUpdate
- TerrorismOcrReviewTemplateInfo
- TerrorismOcrReviewTemplateInfoForUpdate
- TextWatermarkTemplateInput
- TextWatermarkTemplateInputForUpdate
- TranscodeTemplate
- TranslateConfigureInfo
- UserDefineAsrTextReviewTemplateInfo
- UserDefineAsrTextReviewTemplateInfoForUpdate
- UserDefineConfigureInfo
- UserDefineConfigureInfoForUpdate
- UserDefineFaceReviewTemplateInfo
- UserDefineFaceReviewTemplateInfoForUpdate
- UserDefineOcrTextReviewTemplateInfo
- UserDefineOcrTextReviewTemplateInfoForUpdate
- VideoDenoiseConfig
- VideoEnhanceConfig
- VolumeBalanceConfig
- WatermarkTemplate
- WordResult
- WorkflowInfo
- WorkflowTask
- WorkflowTrigger

Release 36

Release time: 2025-03-28 15:36:43

Release updates:

Improvement to existing documentation.

New APIs:

- CreateAsrHotwords
- CreateSmartSubtitleTemplate
- DeleteAsrHotwords
- DeleteSmartSubtitleTemplate
- DescribeAsrHotwords

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

- DescribeAsrHotwordsList
- DescribeSmartSubtitleTemplates
- ModifyAsrHotwords
- ModifySmartSubtitleTemplate

Modified APIs:

- ProcessMedia
  - New input parameters:ResourceId, SmartSubtitlesTask, SkipMateData

New data structures:

- AsrHotWordsConfigure
- AsrHotwordsSet
- AsrHotwordsSetItem
- AudioTrackChannelInfo
- RawSmartSubtitleParameter
- ScheduleSmartSubtitleTaskResult
- SmartSubtitleTaskAsrFullTextResult
- SmartSubtitleTaskAsrFullTextResultOutput
- SmartSubtitleTaskAsrFullTextSegmentItem
- SmartSubtitleTaskResultInput
- SmartSubtitleTaskTransTextResult
- SmartSubtitleTaskTransTextResultOutput
- SmartSubtitleTaskTransTextSegmentItem
- SmartSubtitleTemplateItem
- SmartSubtitlesResult
- SmartSubtitlesTaskInput
- SpekeDrm
- TrackInfo

Modified data structures:

- ActivityPara
  - New members:SmartSubtitlesTask
- ActivityResItem
  - New members:SmartSubtitlesTask
- AdaptiveStreamTemplate
  - New members:AudioList
- AudioTemplateInfo

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

  - New members:TrackChannelInfo
- DrmInfo
  - New members:SpekeDrm
- HighlightSegmentItem
  - New members:BeginTime, EndTime
- MediaTranscodeItem
  - New members:CallBackExtInfo
- SegmentRecognitionItem
  - New members:PersonId
- WorkflowTask
  - New members:SmartSubtitlesTaskResult

Release 35

Release time: 2025-02-19 14:54:41

Release updates:

Improvement to existing documentation.

Modified data structures:

- AiParagraphInfo
  - New members:Title, Keywords
- MediaAiAnalysisDescriptionItem
  - New members:Title, Keywords

Release 34

Release time: 2025-02-05 10:32:43

Release updates:

Improvement to existing documentation.

New APIs:

- DescribeStreamLinkSecurityGroup

New data structures:

- SecurityGroupInfo

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

Release 33

Release time: 2024-12-25 18:11:12

Release updates:

Improvement to existing documentation.

New APIs:

- CreateLiveRecordTemplate
- DeleteLiveRecordTemplate
- DescribeLiveRecordTemplates
- ModifyLiveRecordTemplate

New data structures:

- HLSConfigureInfo
- LiveRecordTemplate

Release 32

Release time: 2024-12-17 12:08:06

Release updates:

Improvement to existing documentation.

Modified APIs:

- ParseLiveStreamProcessNotification
  - New output parameters:Timestamp, Sign

Modified data structures:

- AddOnSubtitle
  - New members:SubtitleName

Release 31

Release time: 2024-12-11 16:07:01

Release updates:

Improvement to existing documentation.

New APIs:

- ProcessImage

Modified APIs:

- DescribeTranscodeTemplates
  - New input parameters:SceneType, CompressType

New data structures:

- ImageEncodeConfig
- ImageEnhanceConfig
- ImageTaskInput
- WordResult

Modified data structures:

- AiAnalysisTaskSegmentOutput
  - New members:Abstract
- AiRecognitionTaskAsrFullTextSegmentItem
  - New members:Wordlist
- AiRecognitionTaskInput
  - New members:UserExtPara
- AiRecognitionTaskTransTextSegmentItem
  - New members:Wordlist
- SegmentRecognitionItem
  - New members:CovImgUrl, Keywords, BeginTime, EndTime
- TranscodeTemplate
  - New members:AliasName
- VideoTemplateInfo
  - New members:ScenarioBased, SceneType, CompressType
- VideoTemplateInfoForUpdate
  - New members:ScenarioBased, SceneType, CompressType

Release 30

Release time: 2024-11-07 11:23:14

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

Release updates:

Improvement to existing documentation.

New data structures:

- SegmentSpecificInfo

Modified data structures:

- AdaptiveStreamTemplate
  - **Modified members:** Video
- AiRecognitionTaskAsrFullTextResultOutput
  - **Deprecate members:** OutputStorage
- AiRecognitionTaskTransTextResultOutput
  - **Deleted members:** OutputStorage
- TEHDConfig
  - **Modified members:** MaxVideoBitrate
- TEHDConfigForUpdate
  - **Modified members:** MaxVideoBitrate
- TerrorismConfigureInfo
  - **Modified members:** OcrReviewInfo
- UserDefineOcrTextReviewTemplateInfoForUpdate
  - **Modified members:** LabelSet
- VideoTemplateInfo
  - New members:GopUnit, HlsTime, VideoProfile, VideoLevel, Bframes, Mode, Sar, NoScenecut, BitDepth, RawPts, Compress, SegmentSpecificInfo
- VideoTemplateInfoForUpdate
  - New members:GopUnit, HlsTime, VideoProfile, VideoLevel, Bframes, Mode, Sar, NoScenecut, BitDepth, RawPts, Compress, SegmentSpecificInfo

Release 29

Release time: 2024-09-30 14:46:08

Release updates:

Improvement to existing documentation.

New APIs:

- CreateQualityControlTemplate

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

- DeleteQualityControlTemplate
- DescribeQualityControlTemplates
- ModifyQualityControlTemplate

Modified APIs:

- CreateAdaptiveDynamicStreamingTemplate
  - New input parameters:PureAudio, SegmentType
- CreateSchedule
  - New input parameters:ResourceId
- DescribeAIAnalysisTemplates
  - New input parameters:Name
- DescribeAIRecognitionTemplates
  - New input parameters:Name
- DescribeAdaptiveDynamicStreamingTemplates
  - New input parameters:PureAudio, Name
- DescribeAnimatedGraphicsTemplates
  - New input parameters:Name
- DescribeContentReviewTemplates
  - New input parameters:Name
- DescribeImageSpriteTemplates
  - New input parameters:Name
- DescribeSampleSnapshotTemplates
  - New input parameters:Name
- DescribeSnapshotByTimeOffsetTemplates
  - New input parameters:Name
- DescribeTranscodeTemplates
  - New input parameters:Name
- DescribeWatermarkTemplates
  - New input parameters:Name
- ModifyAdaptiveDynamicStreamingTemplate
  - New input parameters:PureAudio, SegmentType
- ModifySchedule
  - New input parameters:ResourceId
- ParseLiveStreamProcessNotification
  - New output parameters:AiAnalysisResultInfo, AiQualityControlResultInfo, LiveRecordResultInfo

New data structures:

- AiAnalysisTaskDelLogoInput
- AiAnalysisTaskDelLogoOutput
- AiAnalysisTaskDelLogoResult
- AiAnalysisTaskDescriptionInput
- AiAnalysisTaskDescriptionOutput
- AiAnalysisTaskDescriptionResult
- AiAnalysisTaskHeadTailInput
- AiAnalysisTaskHeadTailOutput
- AiAnalysisTaskHeadTailResult
- AiAnalysisTaskHorizontalToVerticalInput
- AiAnalysisTaskHorizontalToVerticalOutput
- AiAnalysisTaskHorizontalToVerticalResult
- AiAnalysisTaskSegmentInput
- AiAnalysisTaskSegmentOutput
- AiAnalysisTaskSegmentResult
- AiParagraphInfo
- AiRecognitionTaskObjectResult
- AiRecognitionTaskObjectResultInput
- AiRecognitionTaskObjectResultItem
- AiRecognitionTaskObjectResultOutput
- AiRecognitionTaskObjectSeqmentItem
- ContainerDiagnoseResultItem
- DiagnoseResult
- LiveStreamAiAnalysisResultInfo
- LiveStreamAiAnalysisResultItem
- LiveStreamAiQualityControlResultInfo
- LiveStreamObjectRecognitionResult
- LiveStreamRecordResultInfo
- LiveStreamTagRecognitionResult
- MediaAiAnalysisDescriptionItem
- QualityControlItemConfig
- QualityControlTemplate
- SegmentRecognitionItem
- TranslateConfigureInfo

Modified data structures:

- AIRecognitionTemplateItem

- New members:TranslateConfigure
- ActivityPara
  - New members:QualityControlTask
- ActivityResItem
  - New members:QualityControlTask
  - **Modified members:** SnapshotByTimeOffsetTask
- AdaptiveDynamicStreamingTaskInput
  - New members:DefinitionType
- AdaptiveDynamicStreamingTemplate
  - New members:PureAudio, SegmentType
- AiAnalysisResult
  - New members:DeLogoTask, SegmentTask, HeadTailTask, DescriptionTask, HorizontalToVerticalTask
- AiRecognitionResult
  - New members:ObjectTask
- AiRecognitionTaskAsrFullTextResult
  - New members:Progress
- AiRecognitionTaskTransTextResult
  - New members:Progress
- AudioTemplateInfo
  - **Modified members:** Bitrate
- AudioTemplateInfoForUpdate
  - **Modified members:** Bitrate
- ComposeAudioStream
  - New members:Bitrate
- ComposeVideoStream
  - New members:Bitrate
- HighlightSegmentItem
  - New members:SegmentTags
- LiveActivityResItem
  - New members:LiveQualityControlTask
- LiveStreamAiRecognitionResultItem
  - New members:ObjectRecognitionResultSet, TagRecognitionResultSet
- LiveStreamTaskNotifyConfig
  - New members:NotifyKey
- MediaVideoStreamItem
  - New members:Codecs, FpsNumerator, FpsDenominator
- QualityControlData
  - New members:ContainerDiagnoseResultSet

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

- SchedulesInfo
  - New members:ResourceId
- TextWatermarkTemplateInput
  - New members:TextContent
- TextWatermarkTemplateInputForUpdate
  - New members:TextContent
- VideoTemplateInfo
  - New members:SegmentType, FpsDenominator, Stereo3dType
  - **Modified members:** Fps, Bitrate
- VideoTemplateInfoForUpdate
  - New members:SegmentType, FpsDenominator, Stereo3dType
  - **Modified members:** Fps, Bitrate

Release 28

Release time: 2023-10-12 16:40:08

Release updates:

Improvement to existing documentation.

Modified APIs:

- DescribeTaskDetail
  - New output parameters:LiveScheduleTask
- EditMedia
  - New input parameters:ComposeConfig
- ParseNotification
  - New output parameters:Timestamp, Sign
- ProcessLiveStream
  - New input parameters:AiAnalysisTask, AiQualityControlTask, ScheduleId

New data structures:

- AudioBeautifyConfig
- AudioDenoiseConfig
- AudioEnhanceConfig
- AudioSeparateConfig
- ComposeAudioItem
- ComposeAudioOperation

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

- ComposeAudioStream
- ComposeCanvas
- ComposeEmptyItem
- ComposeImageItem
- ComposeImageOperation
- ComposeMediaConfig
- ComposeMediaItem
- ComposeMediaTrack
- ComposeSourceMedia
- ComposeStyles
- ComposeSubtitleItem
- ComposeSubtitleStyle
- ComposeTargetInfo
- ComposeTrackTime
- ComposeTransitionItem
- ComposeTransitionOperation
- ComposeVideoItem
- ComposeVideoStream
- LiveActivityResItem
- LiveActivityResult
- LiveRecordFile
- LiveRecordResult
- LiveRecordTaskInput
- LiveScheduleLiveRecordTaskResult
- LiveScheduleTask
- VolumeBalanceConfig

Modified data structures:

- EditMediaFileInfo
  - New members:Id
- EnhanceConfig
  - New members:AudioEnhance
- SchedulesInfo
  - New members:Type
  - **Modified members:** Status
- TaskNotifyConfig
  - New members:NotifyKey

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

Release 27

Release time: 2023-09-05 17:58:35

Release updates:

Improvement to existing documentation.

New data structures:

- DrmInfo
- SimpleAesDrm

Modified data structures:

- AdaptiveDynamicStreamingTaskInput
  - New members:DrmInfo

Release 26

Release time: 2023-08-23 18:03:26

Release updates:

Improvement to existing documentation.

New data structures:

- AddOnSubtitle

Modified data structures:

- AdaptiveDynamicStreamingTaskInput
  - New members:AddOnSubtitles
- OverrideTranscodeParameter
  - New members:StdExtInfo, AddOnSubtitles

Release 25

Release time: 2023-04-23 16:54:15

Release updates:

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

Improvement to existing documentation.

Modified APIs:

- DescribeSchedules
  - New input parameters:TriggerType
- ProcessMedia
  - New input parameters:AiQualityControlTask

New data structures:

- AiAnalysisTaskHighlightInput
- AiAnalysisTaskHighlightOutput
- AiAnalysisTaskHighlightResult
- AiQualityControlTaskInput
- HighlightSegmentItem
- MediaAiAnalysisHighlightItem
- QualityControlData
- QualityControlItem
- QualityControlResult
- ScheduleQualityControlTaskResult

Modified data structures:

- AiAnalysisResult
  - New members:HighlightTask
- ScheduleTask
  - New members:ErrCode, Message
- WorkflowTask
  - New members:AiQualityControlTaskResult

Release 24

Release time: 2023-04-23 14:35:29

Release updates:

Improvement to existing documentation.

Modified data structures:

- OverrideTranscodeParameter

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

- New members:AddonAudioStream

Release 23

Release time: 2023-03-13 12:10:59

Release updates:

Improvement to existing documentation.

New APIs:

- CreateSchedule
- DeleteSchedule
- DescribeSchedules
- DisableSchedule
- EnableSchedule
- ModifySchedule

New data structures:

- Activity
- ActivityPara
- AwsS3FileUploadTrigger
- AwsSQS
- S3InputInfo
- S3OutputStorage
- SchedulesInfo

Modified data structures:

- MediaInputInfo
  - New members:S3InputInfo
- TaskNotifyConfig
  - New members:AwsSQS
- TaskOutputStorage
  - New members:S3OutputStorage
- WorkflowTrigger
  - New members:AwsS3FileUploadTrigger

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

Release 22

Release time: 2023-02-15 11:30:19

Release updates:

Improvement to existing documentation.

Modified data structures:

- AiAnalysisTaskInput
  - New members:ExtendedParameter

Release 21

Release time: 2022-12-29 15:38:52

Release updates:

Improvement to existing documentation.

Modified APIs:

- ProcessMedia
  - New input parameters:TaskType

Modified data structures:

- LiveStreamTaskNotifyConfig
  - **Modified members:** CmqModel, CmqRegion
- TaskNotifyConfig
  - **Modified members:** CmqModel, CmqRegion

Release 20

Release time: 2022-11-18 14:58:38

Release updates:

Improvement to existing documentation.

Modified APIs:

- CreateImageSpriteTemplate

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

  - New input parameters:Format
- ModifyImageSpriteTemplate
  - New input parameters:Format

New data structures:

- AiRecognitionTaskTransTextResult
- AiRecognitionTaskTransTextResultInput
- AiRecognitionTaskTransTextResultOutput
- AiRecognitionTaskTransTextSegmentItem
- LiveStreamTransTextRecognitionResult
- SubtitleTemplate

Modified data structures:

- AiRecognitionResult
  - New members:TransTextTask
- AudioTemplateInfoForUpdate
  - New members:StreamSelects
- ImageSpriteTemplate
  - New members:Format
- LiveStreamAiRecognitionResultItem
  - New members:TransTextRecognitionResultSet
- OverrideTranscodeParameter
  - New members:SubtitleTemplate

Release 19

Release time: 2022-10-08 10:52:22

Release updates:

Improvement to existing documentation.

Modified data structures:

- EditMediaOutputConfig
  - New members:Type
- TaskSimpleInfo
  - New members:SubTaskTypes

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

Release 18

Release time: 2022-08-01 17:24:03

Release updates:

Improvement to existing documentation.

Modified APIs:

- CreateTranscodeTemplate
  - New input parameters:EnhanceConfig
- DescribeTaskDetail
  - New output parameters:ScheduleTask
- DescribeTasks
  - New output parameters:TotalCount
- DescribeTranscodeTemplates
  - New input parameters:TranscodeType
- ModifyTranscodeTemplate
  - New input parameters:EnhanceConfig
- ParseNotification
  - New output parameters:ScheduleTaskEvent
- ProcessMedia
  - New input parameters:ScheduleId

New data structures:

- ActivityResItem
- ActivityResult
- ArtifactRepairConfig
- ColorEnhanceConfig
- EnhanceConfig
- FaceEnhanceConfig
- FrameRateConfig
- HdrConfig
- ImageQualityEnhanceConfig
- LowLightEnhanceConfig
- ScheduleAnalysisTaskResult
- ScheduleRecognitionTaskResult
- ScheduleReviewTaskResult
- ScheduleTask

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

- ScratchRepairConfig
- SharpEnhanceConfig
- SuperResolutionConfig
- VideoDenoiseConfig
- VideoEnhanceConfig

Modified data structures:

- TranscodeTemplate
  - New members:EnhanceConfig

Release 17

Release time: 2022-06-20 10:20:43

Release updates:

Improvement to existing documentation.

Modified data structures:

- AiRecognitionTaskFaceResultItem
  - New members:Gender, Birthday, Profession, SchoolOfGraduation, Abstract, PlaceOfBirth, PersonType, Remark, Url

Release 16

Release time: 2022-05-19 16:44:18

Release updates:

Improvement to existing documentation.

Modified APIs:

- DescribeAIAnalysisTemplates
  - New input parameters:Type
- DescribeAIRecognitionTemplates
  - New input parameters:Type
- DescribeContentReviewTemplates
  - New input parameters:Type

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

Modified data structures:

- AIAnalysisTemplateItem
  - New members:Type
- AIRecognitionTemplateItem
  - New members:Type

Release 15

Release time: 2022-05-11 16:12:35

Release updates:

Improvement to existing documentation.

Modified data structures:

- ContentReviewTemplateItem
  - New members:Type

Release 14

Release time: 2022-05-09 11:28:21

Release updates:

Improvement to existing documentation.

Modified data structures:

- VideoTemplateInfoForUpdate
  - New members:ContentAdaptStream

Release 13

Release time: 2021-12-03 10:13:05

Release updates:

Improvement to existing documentation.

Modified data structures:

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

- MediaProcessTaskTranscodeResult
  - New members:Progress

Release 12

Release time: 2021-10-21 11:00:14

Release updates:

Improvement to existing documentation.

Modified data structures:

- MediaVideoStreamItem
  - New members:HdrType

Release 11

Release time: 2021-10-13 15:53:24

Release updates:

Improvement to existing documentation.

Modified data structures:

- LiveStreamTaskNotifyConfig
  - New members:NotifyType, NotifyUrl

Release 10

Release time: 2021-08-24 15:51:49

Release updates:

Improvement to existing documentation.

Modified data structures:

- MediaAudioStreamItem
  - New members:Channel
- MediaVideoStreamItem
  - New members:ColorPrimaries, ColorSpace, ColorTransfer

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

Release 9

Release time: 2021-08-06 14:45:15

Release updates:

Improvement to existing documentation.

New data structures:

- HeadTailParameter

Modified data structures:

- TaskNotifyConfig
  - New members:NotifyType, NotifyUrl
- TranscodeTaskInput
  - New members:HeadTailParameter

Release 8

Release time: 2021-07-28 17:01:34

Release updates:

Improvement to existing documentation.

Modified APIs:

- EditMedia
  - New input parameters:OutputConfig

New data structures:

- EditMediaOutputConfig

Release 7

Release time: 2021-06-04 10:40:17

Release updates:

Improvement to existing documentation.

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

Modified data structures:

- RawImageWatermarkInput
  - New members:RepeatType

Release 6

Release time: 2021-01-21 17:53:03

Release updates:

Improvement to existing documentation.

Modified data structures:

- ImageWatermarkInput
  - New members:RepeatType
- ImageWatermarkInputForUpdate
  - New members:RepeatType
- ImageWatermarkTemplate
  - New members:RepeatType
- TranscodeTaskInput
  - New members:StartTimeOffset, EndTimeOffset

Release 5

Release time: 2020-12-24 11:17:16

Release updates:

Improvement to existing documentation.

New data structures:

- OverrideTranscodeParameter
- UrlInputInfo

Modified data structures:

- AiAnalysisTaskClassificationResult
  - New members:ErrCodeExt
- AiAnalysisTaskCoverResult

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

- New members:ErrCodeExt
- AiAnalysisTaskFrameTagResult
  - New members:ErrCodeExt
- AiAnalysisTaskTagResult
  - New members:ErrCodeExt
- AiRecognitionTaskAsrFullTextResult
  - New members:ErrCodeExt
- AiRecognitionTaskAsrWordsResult
  - New members:ErrCodeExt
- AiRecognitionTaskFaceResult
  - New members:ErrCodeExt
- AiRecognitionTaskOcrFullTextResult
  - New members:ErrCodeExt
- AiRecognitionTaskOcrWordsResult
  - New members:ErrCodeExt
- AiReviewTaskPoliticalAsrResult
  - New members:ErrCodeExt
- AiReviewTaskPoliticalOcrResult
  - New members:ErrCodeExt
- AiReviewTaskPoliticalResult
  - New members:ErrCodeExt
- AiReviewTaskPornAsrResult
  - New members:ErrCodeExt
- AiReviewTaskPornOcrResult
  - New members:ErrCodeExt
- AiReviewTaskPornResult
  - New members:ErrCodeExt
- AiReviewTaskProhibitedAsrResult
  - New members:ErrCodeExt
- AiReviewTaskProhibitedOcrResult
  - New members:ErrCodeExt
- AiReviewTaskTerrorismOcrResult
  - New members:ErrCodeExt
- AiReviewTaskTerrorismResult
  - New members:ErrCodeExt
- MediaInputInfo
  - New members:UrlInputInfo
- MediaProcessTaskAdaptiveDynamicStreamingResult

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

  - New members:ErrCodeExt
- MediaProcessTaskAnimatedGraphicResult
  - New members:ErrCodeExt
- MediaProcessTaskImageSpriteResult
  - New members:ErrCodeExt
- MediaProcessTaskSampleSnapshotResult
  - New members:ErrCodeExt
- MediaProcessTaskSnapshotByTimeOffsetResult
  - New members:ErrCodeExt
- MediaProcessTaskTranscodeResult
  - New members:ErrCodeExt
- TranscodeTaskInput
  - New members:OverrideParameter
- VideoTemplateInfo
  - New members:Vcrf
- VideoTemplateInfoForUpdate
  - New members:Vcrf

Release 4

Release time: 2020-10-16 18:33:05

Release updates:

Improvement to existing documentation.

New APIs:

- ExecuteFunction

Release 3

Release time: 2020-09-17 17:24:46

Release updates:

Improvement to existing documentation.

Modified data structures:

- MediaAiAnalysisFrameTagItem

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

- New members:CategorySet

Release 2

Release time: 2020-08-13 20:08:53

Release updates:

Improvement to existing documentation.

Modified APIs:

- DescribeTaskDetail
  - New output parameters:ExtInfo

Existing Release

Release time: 2020-07-24 14:21:20

Existing APIs/data structures are as follows:

Improvement to existing documentation.

Existing APIs:

- CreateAIAnalysisTemplate
- CreateAIRecognitionTemplate
- CreateAdaptiveDynamicStreamingTemplate
- CreateAnimatedGraphicsTemplate
- CreateContentReviewTemplate
- CreateImageSpriteTemplate
- CreatePersonSample
- CreateSampleSnapshotTemplate
- CreateSnapshotByTimeOffsetTemplate
- CreateTranscodeTemplate
- CreateWatermarkTemplate
- CreateWordSamples
- CreateWorkflow
- DeleteAIAnalysisTemplate
- DeleteAIRecognitionTemplate
- DeleteAdaptiveDynamicStreamingTemplate

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

- DeleteAnimatedGraphicsTemplate
- DeleteContentReviewTemplate
- DeleteImageSpriteTemplate
- DeletePersonSample
- DeleteSampleSnapshotTemplate
- DeleteSnapshotByTimeOffsetTemplate
- DeleteTranscodeTemplate
- DeleteWatermarkTemplate
- DeleteWordSamples
- DeleteWorkflow
- DescribeAIAnalysisTemplates
- DescribeAIRecognitionTemplates
- DescribeAdaptiveDynamicStreamingTemplates
- DescribeAnimatedGraphicsTemplates
- DescribeContentReviewTemplates
- DescribeImageSpriteTemplates
- DescribeMediaMetaData
- DescribePersonSamples
- DescribeSampleSnapshotTemplates
- DescribeSnapshotByTimeOffsetTemplates
- DescribeTaskDetail
- DescribeTasks
- DescribeTranscodeTemplates
- DescribeWatermarkTemplates
- DescribeWordSamples
- DescribeWorkflows
- DisableWorkflow
- EditMedia
- EnableWorkflow
- ManageTask
- ModifyAIAnalysisTemplate
- ModifyAIRecognitionTemplate
- ModifyAdaptiveDynamicStreamingTemplate
- ModifyAnimatedGraphicsTemplate
- ModifyContentReviewTemplate
- ModifyImageSpriteTemplate
- ModifyPersonSample
- ModifySampleSnapshotTemplate

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

- ModifySnapshotByTimeOffsetTemplate
- ModifyTranscodeTemplate
- ModifyWatermarkTemplate
- ModifyWordSample
- ParseLiveStreamProcessNotification
- ParseNotification
- ProcessLiveStream
- ProcessMedia
- ResetWorkflow

Existing data structures:

- AIAnalysisTemplateItem
- AIRecognitionTemplateItem
- AdaptiveDynamicStreamingInfoItem
- AdaptiveDynamicStreamingTaskInput
- AdaptiveDynamicStreamingTemplate
- AdaptiveStreamTemplate
- AiAnalysisResult
- AiAnalysisTaskClassificationInput
- AiAnalysisTaskClassificationOutput
- AiAnalysisTaskClassificationResult
- AiAnalysisTaskCoverInput
- AiAnalysisTaskCoverOutput
- AiAnalysisTaskCoverResult
- AiAnalysisTaskFrameTagInput
- AiAnalysisTaskFrameTagOutput
- AiAnalysisTaskFrameTagResult
- AiAnalysisTaskInput
- AiAnalysisTaskTagInput
- AiAnalysisTaskTagOutput
- AiAnalysisTaskTagResult
- AiContentReviewResult
- AiContentReviewTaskInput
- AiRecognitionResult
- AiRecognitionTaskAsrFullTextResult
- AiRecognitionTaskAsrFullTextResultInput
- AiRecognitionTaskAsrFullTextResultOutput

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

- AiRecognitionTaskAsrFullTextSegmentItem
- AiRecognitionTaskAsrWordsResult
- AiRecognitionTaskAsrWordsResultInput
- AiRecognitionTaskAsrWordsResultItem
- AiRecognitionTaskAsrWordsResultOutput
- AiRecognitionTaskAsrWordsSegmentItem
- AiRecognitionTaskFaceResult
- AiRecognitionTaskFaceResultInput
- AiRecognitionTaskFaceResultItem
- AiRecognitionTaskFaceResultOutput
- AiRecognitionTaskFaceSegmentItem
- AiRecognitionTaskInput
- AiRecognitionTaskOcrFullTextResult
- AiRecognitionTaskOcrFullTextResultInput
- AiRecognitionTaskOcrFullTextResultOutput
- AiRecognitionTaskOcrFullTextSegmentItem
- AiRecognitionTaskOcrFullTextSegmentTextItem
- AiRecognitionTaskOcrWordsResult
- AiRecognitionTaskOcrWordsResultInput
- AiRecognitionTaskOcrWordsResultItem
- AiRecognitionTaskOcrWordsResultOutput
- AiRecognitionTaskOcrWordsSegmentItem
- AiReviewPoliticalAsrTaskInput
- AiReviewPoliticalAsrTaskOutput
- AiReviewPoliticalOcrTaskInput
- AiReviewPoliticalOcrTaskOutput
- AiReviewPoliticalTaskInput
- AiReviewPoliticalTaskOutput
- AiReviewPornAsrTaskInput
- AiReviewPornAsrTaskOutput
- AiReviewPornOcrTaskInput
- AiReviewPornOcrTaskOutput
- AiReviewPornTaskInput
- AiReviewPornTaskOutput
- AiReviewProhibitedAsrTaskInput
- AiReviewProhibitedAsrTaskOutput
- AiReviewProhibitedOcrTaskInput
- AiReviewProhibitedOcrTaskOutput

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

- AiReviewTaskPoliticalAsrResult
- AiReviewTaskPoliticalOcrResult
- AiReviewTaskPoliticalResult
- AiReviewTaskPornAsrResult
- AiReviewTaskPornOcrResult
- AiReviewTaskPornResult
- AiReviewTaskProhibitedAsrResult
- AiReviewTaskProhibitedOcrResult
- AiReviewTaskTerrorismOcrResult
- AiReviewTaskTerrorismResult
- AiReviewTerrorismOcrTaskInput
- AiReviewTerrorismOcrTaskOutput
- AiReviewTerrorismTaskInput
- AiReviewTerrorismTaskOutput
- AiSampleFaceInfo
- AiSampleFaceOperation
- AiSampleFailFaceInfo
- AiSamplePerson
- AiSampleTagOperation
- AiSampleWord
- AiSampleWordInfo
- AnimatedGraphicTaskInput
- AnimatedGraphicsTemplate
- AsrFullTextConfigureInfo
- AsrFullTextConfigureInfoForUpdate
- AsrWordsConfigureInfo
- AsrWordsConfigureInfoForUpdate
- AudioTemplateInfo
- AudioTemplateInfoForUpdate
- ClassificationConfigureInfo
- ClassificationConfigureInfoForUpdate
- ContentReviewTemplateItem
- CosFileUploadTrigger
- CosInputInfo
- CosOutputStorage
- CoverConfigureInfo
- CoverConfigureInfoForUpdate
- EditMediaFileInfo

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

- EditMediaTask
- EditMediaTaskInput
- EditMediaTaskOutput
- FaceConfigureInfo
- FaceConfigureInfoForUpdate
- FrameTagConfigureInfo
- FrameTagConfigureInfoForUpdate
- ImageSpriteTaskInput
- ImageSpriteTemplate
- ImageWatermarkInput
- ImageWatermarkInputForUpdate
- ImageWatermarkTemplate
- LiveStreamAiRecognitionResultInfo
- LiveStreamAiRecognitionResultItem
- LiveStreamAiReviewImagePoliticalResult
- LiveStreamAiReviewImagePornResult
- LiveStreamAiReviewImageTerrorismResult
- LiveStreamAiReviewResultInfo
- LiveStreamAiReviewResultItem
- LiveStreamAiReviewVoicePornResult
- LiveStreamAsrFullTextRecognitionResult
- LiveStreamAsrWordsRecognitionResult
- LiveStreamFaceRecognitionResult
- LiveStreamOcrFullTextRecognitionResult
- LiveStreamOcrWordsRecognitionResult
- LiveStreamProcessErrorInfo
- LiveStreamProcessTask
- LiveStreamTaskNotifyConfig
- MediaAiAnalysisClassificationItem
- MediaAiAnalysisCoverItem
- MediaAiAnalysisFrameTagItem
- MediaAiAnalysisFrameTagSegmentItem
- MediaAiAnalysisTagItem
- MediaAnimatedGraphicsItem
- MediaAudioStreamItem
- MediaContentReviewAsrTextSegmentItem
- MediaContentReviewOcrTextSegmentItem
- MediaContentReviewPoliticalSegmentItem

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

- MediaContentReviewSegmentItem
- MediaImageSpriteItem
- MediaInputInfo
- MediaMetaData
- MediaProcessTaskAdaptiveDynamicStreamingResult
- MediaProcessTaskAnimatedGraphicResult
- MediaProcessTaskImageSpriteResult
- MediaProcessTaskInput
- MediaProcessTaskResult
- MediaProcessTaskSampleSnapshotResult
- MediaProcessTaskSnapshotByTimeOffsetResult
- MediaProcessTaskTranscodeResult
- MediaSampleSnapshotItem
- MediaSnapshotByTimeOffsetItem
- MediaSnapshotByTimePicInfoItem
- MediaTranscodeItem
- MediaVideoStreamItem
- MosaicInput
- NumberFormat
- OcrFullTextConfigureInfo
- OcrFullTextConfigureInfoForUpdate
- OcrWordsConfigureInfo
- OcrWordsConfigureInfoForUpdate
- PoliticalAsrReviewTemplateInfo
- PoliticalAsrReviewTemplateInfoForUpdate
- PoliticalConfigureInfo
- PoliticalConfigureInfoForUpdate
- PoliticalImgReviewTemplateInfo
- PoliticalImgReviewTemplateInfoForUpdate
- PoliticalOcrReviewTemplateInfo
- PoliticalOcrReviewTemplateInfoForUpdate
- PornAsrReviewTemplateInfo
- PornAsrReviewTemplateInfoForUpdate
- PornConfigureInfo
- PornConfigureInfoForUpdate
- PornImgReviewTemplateInfo
- PornImgReviewTemplateInfoForUpdate
- PornOcrReviewTemplateInfo

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

- PornOcrReviewTemplateInfoForUpdate
- ProhibitedAsrReviewTemplateInfo
- ProhibitedAsrReviewTemplateInfoForUpdate
- ProhibitedConfigureInfo
- ProhibitedConfigureInfoForUpdate
- ProhibitedOcrReviewTemplateInfo
- ProhibitedOcrReviewTemplateInfoForUpdate
- RawImageWatermarkInput
- RawTranscodeParameter
- RawWatermarkParameter
- SampleSnapshotTaskInput
- SampleSnapshotTemplate
- SnapshotByTimeOffsetTaskInput
- SnapshotByTimeOffsetTemplate
- SvgWatermarkInput
- SvgWatermarkInputForUpdate
- TEHDConfig
- TEHDConfigForUpdate
- TagConfigureInfo
- TagConfigureInfoForUpdate
- TaskNotifyConfig
- TaskOutputStorage
- TaskSimpleInfo
- TerrorismConfigureInfo
- TerrorismConfigureInfoForUpdate
- TerrorismImgReviewTemplateInfo
- TerrorismImgReviewTemplateInfoForUpdate
- TerrorismOcrReviewTemplateInfo
- TerrorismOcrReviewTemplateInfoForUpdate
- TextWatermarkTemplateInput
- TextWatermarkTemplateInputForUpdate
- TranscodeTaskInput
- TranscodeTemplate
- UserDefineAsrTextReviewTemplateInfo
- UserDefineAsrTextReviewTemplateInfoForUpdate
- UserDefineConfigureInfo
- UserDefineConfigureInfoForUpdate
- UserDefineFaceReviewTemplateInfo

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

- UserDefineFaceReviewTemplateInfoForUpdate
- UserDefineOcrTextReviewTemplateInfo
- UserDefineOcrTextReviewTemplateInfoForUpdate
- VideoTemplateInfo
- VideoTemplateInfoForUpdate
- WatermarkInput
- WatermarkTemplate
- WorkflowInfo
- WorkflowTask
- WorkflowTrigger

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

Introduction

Last updated：2024-09-30 14:47:42

Media Processing Service (MPS) is a cloud-based multimedia transcoding and processing service capable of handling vast amounts of data. You can use it to transcode your videos stored in the cloud to make them suitable for OTT services or playback on PC and mobile devices. You can also transcode videos to different bitrates and resolutions for different platforms. Other services offered by MPS include watermarking, video screenshot, smart thumbnail generation, and smart editing.

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

API Category

Last updated：2025-06-12 19:43:11

Processing Task Initiation APIs

API Name	Feature	Frequency Limit (maximum requests per second)
BatchProcessMedia	Enters multiple video URLs and initiates multiple tasks	20
ProcessMedia	Starts a media processing task	100
ProcessLiveStream	Initiates a live stream processing task	100
ProcessImage	Initiates image processing	20
EditMedia	Edits video	20
DescribeMediaMetaData	Gets media metadata	20

Task Management APIs

API Name	Feature	Frequency Limit (maximum requests per second)
DescribeBatchTaskDetail	Queries the details of a batch task	20
DescribeTaskDetail	Queries task details	100
DescribeTasks	Gets the task list	100
ManageTask	Manages task	20
DescribeImageTaskDetail	Queries the image processing task details	20

Transcoding and Enhancement Template APIs

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

API Name	Feature	Frequency Limit (maximum requests per second)
CreateTranscodeTemplate	Creates a transcoding template	100
CreateAdaptiveDynamicStreamingTemplate	Creates adaptive bitrate streaming templates	20
DeleteTranscodeTemplate	Deletes a transcoding template	100
DeleteAdaptiveDynamicStreamingTemplate	Deletes an adaptive bitrate streaming template	20
DescribeTranscodeTemplates	Gets the list of transcoding templates	100
DescribeAdaptiveDynamicStreamingTemplates	Gets the list of adaptive bitrate streaming templates	20
ModifyTranscodeTemplate	Modifies a transcoding template	100
ModifyAdaptiveDynamicStreamingTemplate	Modifies an adaptive bitrate streaming template	20

Watermark Template APIs

API Name	Feature	Frequency Limit (maximum requests per second)
CreateWatermarkTemplate	Creates a watermarking template	100
DeleteWatermarkTemplate	Deletes a watermarking template	100
DescribeWatermarkTemplates	Gets the list of watermarking templates	100
ModifyWatermarkTemplate	Modifies a watermarking template	100

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

Screenshot Template APIs

API Name	Feature	Frequency Limit (maximum requests per second)
CreateAnimatedGraphicsTemplate	Creates an animated image generating template	100
CreateSnapshotByTimeOffsetTemplate	Creates a time point screencapturing template	100
CreateSampleSnapshotTemplate	Creates a sampled screencapturing template	100
CreateImageSpriteTemplate	Creates an image sprite generating template	100
DeleteAnimatedGraphicsTemplate	Deletes an animated image generating template	100
DeleteSnapshotByTimeOffsetTemplate	Deletes a time point screencapturing template	100
DeleteSampleSnapshotTemplate	Deletes a sampled screencapturing template	100
DeleteImageSpriteTemplate	Deletes an image sprite generating template	100
DescribeAnimatedGraphicsTemplates	Gets the list of animated image generating templates	100
DescribeSnapshotByTimeOffsetTemplates	Gets the list of time point screencapturing templates	100
DescribeSampleSnapshotTemplates	Gets the list of sampled screencapturing templates	100
DescribeImageSpriteTemplates	Gets the list of image sprite generating templates	100
ModifyAnimatedGraphicsTemplate	Modifies an animated image generating template	100
ModifySnapshotByTimeOffsetTemplate	Modifies a time point screencapturing template	100

ModifySampleSnapshotTemplate	Modifies a sampled screencapturing template	100
ModifyImageSpriteTemplate	Modifies an image sprite generating template	100

Media AI Template APIs

API Name	Feature	Frequency Limit (maximum requests per second)
CreateSmartSubtitleTemplate	Creates a smart subtitle template	20
CreateContentReviewTemplate	Creates a content moderation template	10
CreateAIAnalysisTemplate	Creates content analysis template	10
CreateAIRecognitionTemplate	Creates a content recognition template	10
DeleteSmartSubtitleTemplate	Deletes a smart subtitle template	20
DeleteContentReviewTemplate	Deletes a content moderation template	10
DeleteAIAnalysisTemplate	Deletes content analysis template	10
DeleteAIRecognitionTemplate	Deletes a content recognition template	10
DescribeSmartSubtitleTemplates	Obtains the smart subtitle template list	20
DescribeContentReviewTemplates	Queries content moderation templates	10
DescribeAIAnalysisTemplates	Gets content analysis template list	10
DescribeAIRecognitionTemplates	Gets the list of content	10

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

	recognition templates	
ModifySmartSubtitleTemplate	Modifies a smart subtitle template	20
ModifyContentReviewTemplate	Modifies a content moderation template	10
ModifyAIAnalysisTemplate	Modifies content analysis template	10
ModifyAIRecognitionTemplate	Modifies a content recognition template	10

Media AI—Hotword Lexicon APIs

API Name	Feature	Frequency Limit (maximum requests per second)
CreateAsrHotwords	Creates a smart subtitle hotword lexicon	20
DeleteAsrHotwords	Deletes a smart subtitle hotword lexicon	20
DescribeAsrHotwords	Queries the details of a smart subtitle hotword lexicon	20
DescribeAsrHotwordsList	Queries the list of smart subtitle hotword lexicons	20
ModifyAsrHotwords	Modifies a smart subtitle hotword lexicon	20

Media AI—Sample Management APIs

API Name	Feature	Frequency Limit (maximum requests per second)
CreatePersonSample	Creates image samples	100
CreateWordSamples	Creates keyword samples	100
DeletePersonSample	Deletes image samples	100
DeleteWordSamples	Deletes keyword samples	100

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

DescribePersonSamples	Gets the list of image samples	100
DescribeWordSamples	Gets the list of keyword samples	100
ModifyPersonSample	Modifies image samples	100
ModifyWordSample	Modifies a keyword sample	100

Media Quality Inspection Template APIs

API Name	Feature	Frequency Limit (maximum requests per second)
CreateQualityControlTemplate	Creates a media quality inspection template	20
DeleteQualityControlTemplate	Deletes a media quality inspection template	20
DescribeQualityControlTemplates	Obtains a list of media quality inspection templates	20
ModifyQualityControlTemplate	Modifies a media quality inspection template	20

Live Streaming Recording Template APIs

API Name	Feature	Frequency Limit (maximum requests per second)
CreateLiveRecordTemplate	Creates a live recording template	20
DeleteLiveRecordTemplate	Deletes a live recording template	20
DescribeLiveRecordTemplates	Gets a live recording template	20
ModifyLiveRecordTemplate	Modifies a live recording template	20

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

Orchestration Management APIs

API Name	Feature	Frequency Limit (maximum requests per second)
CreateSchedule	Creates a scheme	20
CreateWorkflow	Creates a workflow	200
DeleteSchedule	Deletes a scheme	20
DeleteWorkflow	Deletes a workflow	20
DescribeSchedules	Queries a scheme	20
DescribeWorkflows	Get the workflow list	20
ModifySchedule	Modifies a scheme	20
ResetWorkflow	Resets a workflow	20
EnableSchedule	Enables a scheme	20
EnableWorkflow	Enables a workflow	20
DisableSchedule	Disables a scheme	20
DisableWorkflow	Disables a workflow	20

StreamLink—Security Group Management APIs

API Name	Feature	Frequency Limit (maximum requests per second)
DescribeStreamLinkSecurityGroup	Queries a Security Group	20

Other APIs

API Name	Feature	Frequency Limit (maximum requests per second)
ParseLiveStreamProcessNotification	Parses the live stream	20

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

	processing result	
ParseNotification	Parses an event notification	20
ExecuteFunction	Runs a custom API	20

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

Making API Requests
Request Structure

Last updated：2025-05-24 19:20:08

1. Service Address

The API supports access from either a nearby region (at mps.intl.tencentcloudapi.com) or a specified region (at mps.ap-guangzhou.tencentcloudapi.com for Guangzhou, for example).

We recommend using the domain name to access the nearest server. When you call an API, the request is automatically resolved to a server in the region **nearest** to the location where the API is initiated. For example, when you initiate an API request in Guangzhou, this domain name is automatically resolved to a Guangzhou server, the result is the same as that of specifying the region in the domain like "mps.ap-guangzhou.tencentcloudapi.com".

Note: For latency-sensitive businesses, we recommend that you specify the region in the domain name.

Tencent Cloud currently supports the following regions:

Hosted region	Domain name
Local access region (recommended, only for non-financial availability zones)	mps.intl.tencentcloudapi.com
South China (Guangzhou)	mps.ap-guangzhou.tencentcloudapi.com
East China (Shanghai)	mps.ap-shanghai.tencentcloudapi.com
East China (Nanjing)	mps.ap-nanjing.tencentcloudapi.com
North China (Beijing)	mps.ap-beijing.tencentcloudapi.com
Southwest China (Chengdu)	mps.ap-chengdu.tencentcloudapi.com
Southwest China (Chongqing)	mps.ap-chongqing.tencentcloudapi.com
Hong Kong, Macao, Taiwan (Hong Kong, China)	mps.ap-hongkong.tencentcloudapi.com
Southeast Asia (Singapore)	mps.ap-singapore.tencentcloudapi.com

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

Southeast Asia (Jakarta)	mps.ap-jakarta.tencentcloudapi.com
Southeast Asia (Bangkok)	mps.ap-bangkok.tencentcloudapi.com
Northeast Asia (Seoul)	mps.ap-seoul.tencentcloudapi.com
Northeast Asia (Tokyo)	mps.ap-tokyo.tencentcloudapi.com
U.S. East Coast (Virginia)	mps.na-ashburn.tencentcloudapi.com
U.S. West Coast (Silicon Valley)	mps.na-siliconvalley.tencentcloudapi.com
South America (São Paulo)	mps.sa-saopaulo.tencentcloudapi.com
Europe (Frankfurt)	mps.eu-frankfurt.tencentcloudapi.com

2. Communications Protocol

All the Tencent Cloud APIs communicate via HTTPS, providing highly secure communication tunnels.

3. Request Methods

Supported HTTP request methods:

- POST (recommended)
- GET

The Content-Type types supported by POST requests:

- application/json (recommended). The TC3-HMAC-SHA256 signature algorithm must be used.
- application/x-www-form-urlencoded. The HmacSHA1 or HmacSHA256 signature algorithm must be used.
- multipart/form-data (only supported by certain APIs). You must use TC3-HMAC-SHA256 to calculate the signature.

The size of a GET request packet is up to 32 KB. The size of a POST request is up to 1 MB when the HmacSHA1 or HmacSHA256 signature algorithm is used, and up to 10 MB when TC3-HMAC-SHA256 is used.

4. Character Encoding

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

Only UTF-8 encoding is used.

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

Common Params

Last updated：2025-03-27 16:56:34

Common parameters are used for all APIs authenticating requestors. Common parameters must be included in all API requests, and they will not be described in individual API documents.

The exact contents of the common parameters will vary depending on the version of the signature method you use.

Common parameters for Signature Algorithm v3

When the TC3-HMAC-SHA256 algorithm is used, the common parameters should be uniformly placed in the HTTP request header, as shown below:

Parameter Name	Type	Required	Description
X-TC-Action	String	Yes	The name of the API for the desired operation. For the specific value, see description of common parameter `Action` in the input parameters in r documentation. For example, the API for querying the CVM instance list i `DescribeInstances` .
X-TC-Region	String	Yes	Region parameter, which is used to identify the region to which the data y work with belongs. For values supported for an API, see the description c parameter `Region` in the input parameters in related API documentati parameter is not required for some APIs (which will be indicated in relate documentation), and will not take effect even it is passed.
X-TC-Timestamp	Integer	Yes	The current UNIX timestamp that records the time when the API request for example, 1529223702. Note: If the difference between the UNIX times server time is greater than 5 minutes, a signature expiration error may oc
X-TC-Version	String	Yes	API version of the action. For the valid values, see the description of the c parameter `Version` in the API documentation. For example, the versi 2017-03-12.
Authorization	String	Yes	The HTTP authentication request header, for example: TC3-HMAC-SHA256 Credential=AKID*******/Date/service/tc3_request, SignedHeaders=content-type;host, Signature=fe5f80f77d5fa3beca038a248ff027d0445342fe2855ddc96317 Here: - TC3-HMAC-SHA256: Signature method, currently fixed as this value; - Credential: Signature credential; AKID******* is the SecretId; Date is a d time, and this value must match the value of X-TC-Timestamp (a commo

			UTC time format; service is the name of the product/service, and is gener name prefix. For example, a domain name cvm.tencentcloudapi.com refe product and the value would be cvm; - SignedHeaders: The headers that contains the authentication informatic type and host are the required headers; - Signature: Signature digest.
X-TC-Token	String	No	The token used for a temporary certificate. It must be used with a tempor can obtain the temporary key and token by calling a CAM API. No token i a long-term key.

Assuming you want to query the list of Cloud Virtual Machine instances in the Guangzhou region, the request structure in the form of request URL, request header and request body may be as follows:

Example of an HTTP GET request structure:

```
https://cvm.tencentcloudapi.com/?Limit=10&Offset=0

Authorization: TC3-HMAC-SHA256 Credential=AKID********************************/20
18-10-09/cvm/tc3_request, SignedHeaders=content-type;host, Signature=5da7a33f6993
f0614b047e5df4582db9e9bf4672ba50567dba16c6ccf174c474
Content-Type: application/x-www-form-urlencoded
Host: cvm.tencentcloudapi.com
X-TC-Action: DescribeInstances
X-TC-Version: 2017-03-12
X-TC-Timestamp: 1539084154
X-TC-Region: ap-guangzhou
```

The following example shows you how to structure an HTTP POST (application/json) request:

```
https://cvm.tencentcloudapi.com/

Authorization: TC3-HMAC-SHA256 Credential=AKID********************************/20
18-05-30/cvm/tc3_request, SignedHeaders=content-type;host, Signature=582c400e06b5
924a6f2b5d7d672d79c15b13162d9279b0855cfba6789a8edb4c
Content-Type: application/json
Host: cvm.tencentcloudapi.com
X-TC-Action: DescribeInstances
X-TC-Version: 2017-03-12
X-TC-Timestamp: 1527672334
X-TC-Region: ap-guangzhou

{"Offset":0,"Limit":10}
```

Example of an HTTP POST (multipart/form-data) request structure (only supported by specific APIs):

```
https://cvm.tencentcloudapi.com/

Authorization: TC3-HMAC-SHA256 Credential=AKID********************************/20
18-05-30/cvm/tc3_request, SignedHeaders=content-type;host, Signature=582c400e06b5
924a6f2b5d7d672d79c15b13162d9279b0855cfba6789a8edb4c
Content-Type: multipart/form-data; boundary=58731222010402
Host: cvm.tencentcloudapi.com
X-TC-Action: DescribeInstances
X-TC-Version: 2017-03-12
X-TC-Timestamp: 1527672334
X-TC-Region: ap-guangzhou

--58731222010402
Content-Disposition: form-data; name="Offset"

0
--58731222010402
Content-Disposition: form-data; name="Limit"

10
--58731222010402--
```

Common parameters for Signature Algorithm v1

To adopt the HmacSHA1 and HmacSHA256 signature methods, common parameters must be put into the request string, as shown below:

Parameter Name	Type	Required	Description
Action	String	Yes	The name of the API for the desired operation. For the specific value, see the description of common parameter `Action` in the input parameters in related API documentation. For example, the API for querying the CVM instance list is `DescribeInstances`.
Region	String	Yes	Region parameter, which is used to identify the region to which the data you want to work with belongs. For values supported for an API, see the description of common parameter `Region` in the input parameters in related API documentation. Note: This parameter is not required for some APIs (which will be indicated in related API documentation), and will not take effect even if it is passed.

Timestamp	Integer	Yes	The current UNIX timestamp that records the time when the API request was initiated, for example, 1529223702. If the difference between the value and the current system time is too large, a signature expiration error may occur.
Nonce	Integer	Yes	A random positive integer used along with `Timestamp` to prevent replay attacks.
SecretId	String	Yes	The identifying SecretId obtained on the Cloud API Key page. A SecretId corresponds to a unique SecretKey which is used to generate the request signature (Signature).
Signature	String	Yes	Request signature used to verify the validity of this request. This is calculated based on the actual input parameters. For more information about how this is calculated, see the API authentication documentation.
Version	String	Yes	API version of the action. For the valid values, see the description of the common input parameter `Version` in the API documentation. For example, the version of CVM is 2017-03-12.
SignatureMethod	String	No	Signature method. Currently, only HmacSHA256 and HmacSHA1 are supported. The HmacSHA256 algorithm is used to verify the signature only when this parameter is specified as HmacSHA256. In other cases, the signature is verified with HmacSHA1.
Token	String	No	The token used for a temporary certificate. It must be used with a temporary key. You can obtain the temporary key and token by calling a CAM API. No token is required for a long-term key.

Assuming you want to query the list of Cloud Virtual Machine instances in the Guangzhou region, the request structure in the form of request URL, request header and request body may be as follows:

Example of an HTTP GET request structure:

```
https://cvm.tencentcloudapi.com/?Action=DescribeInstances&Version=2017-03-12&SignatureMethod=HmacSHA256&Timestamp=1527672334&Signature=37ac2f4fde00b0ac9bd9eadeb459b1bbee224158d66e7ae5fcadb70b2d181d02&Region=ap-guangzhou&Nonce=23823223&SecretId=AKID********************************

Host: cvm.tencentcloudapi.com
Content-Type: application/x-www-form-urlencoded
```

Example of an HTTP POST request structure:

```
https://cvm.tencentcloudapi.com/

Host: cvm.tencentcloudapi.com
Content-Type: application/x-www-form-urlencoded

Action=DescribeInstances&Version=2017-03-12&SignatureMethod=HmacSHA256&Timestamp=
1527672334&Signature=37ac2f4fde00b0ac9bd9eadeb459b1bbee224158d66e7ae5fcadb70b2d18
1d02&Region=ap-guangzhou&Nonce=23823223&SecretId=AKID**************************
****
```

Region List

The supported Region field values for all APIs in this product are listed as below. For any API that does not support any of the following regions, this field will be described additionally in the relevant API document.

Region	Value
Southeast Asia (Bangkok)	ap-bangkok
North China (Beijing)	ap-beijing
Southwest China (Chengdu)	ap-chengdu
Southwest China (Chongqing)	ap-chongqing
South China (Guangzhou)	ap-guangzhou
Hong Kong/Macao/Taiwan (China) (Hong Kong (China))	ap-hongkong
Northeast Asia (Seoul)	ap-seoul
East China (Shanghai)	ap-shanghai
Southeast Asia (Singapore)	ap-singapore
Northeast Asia (Tokyo)	ap-tokyo
Europe (Frankfurt)	eu-frankfurt
East US (Virginia)	na-ashburn
West US (Silicon Valley)	na-siliconvalley
South America (São Paulo)	sa-saopaulo

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

Signature v3

Last updated：2024-12-25 18:11:33

TencentCloud API authenticates every single request, i.e., the request must be signed using the security credentials in the designated steps. Each request has to contain the signature information (Signature) in the common request parameters and be sent in the specified way and format.

Applying for Security Credentials

The security credential used in this document is a key, which includes a SecretId and a SecretKey. Each user can have up to two pairs of keys.

- SecretId: Used to identify the API caller, which is just like a username.
- SecretKey: Used to authenticate the API caller, which is just like a password.
- **You must keep your security credentials private and avoid disclosure; otherwise, your assets may be compromised. If they are disclosed, please disable them as soon as possible.**

You can apply for the security credentials through the following steps:

1. Log in to the Tencent Cloud Console.
2. Go to the TencentCloud API Key console page.
3. On the TencentCloud API Key page, click **Create** to create a SecretId/SecretKey pair.

Using the Resources for Developers

TencentCloud API comes with SDKs for seven commonly used programming languages, including Python, Java, PHP, Go, NodeJS and .NET. In addition, it provides API Explorer which enables online call, signature verification, and SDK code generation. If you have any troubles calculating a signature, consult these resources.

TC3-HMAC-SHA256 Signature Algorithm

Compatible with the previous HmacSHA1 and HmacSHA256 signature algorithms, the TC3-HMAC-SHA256 signature algorithm is more secure and supports larger requests and JSON format with better performance. We recommend using TC3-HMAC-SHA256 to calculate the signature.

TencentCloud API supports both GET and POST requests. For the GET method, only the Content-Type: application/x-www-form-urlencoded protocol format is supported. For the POST method, two protocol formats,

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

Content-Type: application/json and Content-Type: multipart/form-data, are supported. The JSON format is supported by default for all business APIs, and the multipart format is supported only for specific business APIs. In this case, the API cannot be called in JSON format. See the specific business API documentation for more information. The POST method is recommended, as there is no difference in the results of both the methods, but the GET method only supports request packets up to 32 KB.

The following uses querying the list of CVM instances in the Guangzhou region as an example to describe the steps of signature splicing. We chose this API because:

1. CVM is activated by default, and this API is often used;
2. It is read-only and does not change the status of existing resources;
3. It covers many types of parameters, which allows it to be used to demonstrate how to use arrays containing data structures.

In the example, we try to choose common parameters and API parameters that are prone to mistakes. When you actually call an API, please use parameters based on the actual conditions. The parameters vary by API. Do not copy the parameters and values in this example.

Assuming that your SecretId and SecretKey are `AKID********************************` and `********************************`, respectively, if you want to view the status of the instance in the Guangzhou region whose CVM instance name is "unnamed" and have only one data entry returned, then the request may be:

```
curl -X POST https://cvm.tencentcloudapi.com \
-H "Authorization: TC3-HMAC-SHA256 Credential=AKID********************************
*/2019-02-25/cvm/tc3_request, SignedHeaders=content-type;host, Signature=a7b85514
48762bd123d6f79e81815e31a92013640a6cef36a08ad4b292a4d2f2" \
-H "Content-Type: application/json; charset=utf-8" \
-H "Host: cvm.tencentcloudapi.com" \
-H "X-TC-Action: DescribeInstances" \
-H "X-TC-Timestamp: 1551113065" \
-H "X-TC-Version: 2017-03-12" \
-H "X-TC-Region: ap-guangzhou" \
-d '{"Limit": 1, "Filters": [{"Values": ["unnamed"], "Name": "instance-name"}]}'
```

The signature calculation process is explained in detail below.

1. Concatenating the CanonicalRequest String

Concatenate the canonical request string (CanonicalRequest) in the following pseudocode format:

```
CanonicalRequest =
HTTPRequestMethod + '\n' +
CanonicalURI + '\n' +
```

```
CanonicalQueryString + '\n' +
CanonicalHeaders + '\n' +
SignedHeaders + '\n' +
HashedRequestPayload
```

Field Name	Explanation
HTTPRequestMethod	HTTP request method (GET or POST). This example uses `POST` .
CanonicalURI	URI parameter. Slash ("/") is used for API 3.0.
CanonicalQueryString	The query string in the URL of the originating HTTP request. This is always an empty st “” for POST requests, and is the string after the question mark (?) for GET requests. Fo example: Limit=10&Offset=0。 Note: `CanonicalQueryString` must be URL-encoded, referencing RFC3986, the UTF8 character set. We recommend using the programming language library. All speci characters must be encoded and capitalized.
CanonicalHeaders	Header information for signature calculation, including at least two headers of `host` `content-type` . Custom headers can be added to participate in the signature proce improve the uniqueness and security of the request. Concatenation rules: 1. Both the key and value of the header should be converted to lowercase with the lead and trailing spaces removed, so they are concatenated in the format of key:value\n format; 2. If there are multiple headers, they should be sorted in ASCII ascending order by the header keys (lowercase). The calculation result in this example is `content-type:application/json; charset=utf-8\nhost:cvm.tencentcloudapi.com\n` . Note: `content-type` must match the actually sent content. In some programming languages, a charset value would be added even if it is not specified. In this case, the request sent is different from the one signed, and the sever will return an error indicating signature verification failed.
SignedHeaders	Header information for signature calculation, indicating which headers of the request participate in the signature process (they must each individually correspond to the heac in CanonicalHeaders). `Content-type` and `host` are required headers. Concatenation rules: 1. Both the key and value of the header should be converted to lowercase; 2. If there are multiple headers, they should be sorted in ASCII ascending order by the header keys (lowercase) and separated by semicolons (;). The value in this example is `content-type;host`
HashedRequestPayload	Hash value of the request payload (i.e., the body, such as `{"Limit": 1, "Filter`

	`[{"Values": ["unnamed"], "Name": "instance-name"}]` in this exampl The pseudocode for calculation is Lowercase(HexEncode(Hash.SHA256(RequestPayload))) by SHA256 hashing the pay of the HTTP request, performing hexadecimal encoding, and finally converting the enco string to lowercase letters. For GET requests, `RequestPayload` is always an empt string. The calculation result in this example is `99d58dfbc6745f6747f36bfca17dee5e6881dc0428a0a36f96199342bc5b49`

According to the rules above, the `CanonicalRequest` string obtained in the example is as follows:

```
POST
/

content-type:application/json; charset=utf-8
host:cvm.tencentcloudapi.com

content-type;host
99d58dfbc6745f6747f36bfca17dee5e6881dc0428a0a36f96199342bc5b4907
```

2. Concatenating the String to Be Signed

The string to sign is concatenated as follows:

```
StringToSign =
Algorithm + \n +
RequestTimestamp + \n +
CredentialScope + \n +
HashedCanonicalRequest
```

Field Name	Explanation
Algorithm	Signature algorithm, which is currently always `TC3-HMAC-SHA256`.
RequestTimestamp	Request timestamp, i.e., the value of the common parameter `X-TC-Timestamp` in request header, which is the UNIX timestamp of the current time in seconds, such as `1551113065` in this example.
CredentialScope	Scope of the credential in the format of `Date/service/tc3_request`, including date, requested service and termination string (tc3_request). **`Date` is a date in UT time, whose value should match the UTC date converted by the common parameter `X-TC-Timestamp`**; `service` is the product name, which should m the domain name of the product called. The calculation result in this example is `2019-25/cvm/tc3_request`.

HashedCanonicalRequest	Hash value of the CanonicalRequest string concatenated in the steps above. The pseudocode for calculation is Lowercase(HexEncode(Hash.SHA256(CanonicalRequ The calculation result in this example is `2815843035062fffda5fd6f2a44ea8a34818b0dc46f024b8b3786976a3ad`

Note:

1. Date has to be calculated from the timestamp "X-TC-Timestamp" and the time zone is UTC+0. If you add the system's local time zone information (such as UTC+8), calls can succeed both day and night but will definitely fail at 00:00. For example, if the timestamp is 1551113065 and the time in UTC+8 is 2019-02-26 00:44:25, the UTC+0 date in the calculated Date value should be 2019-02-25 instead of 2019-02-26.
2. Timestamp must be the same as your current system time, and your system time and standard time must be synced; if the difference between Timestamp and your current system time is larger than five minutes, the request will fail. If your system time is out of sync with the standard time for a while, the request will fail and return a signature expiration error.

According to the preceding rules, the string to be signed obtained in the example is as follows:

```
TC3-HMAC-SHA256
1551113065
2019-02-25/cvm/tc3_request
2815843035062fffda5fd6f2a44ea8a34818b0dc46f024b8b3786976a3adda7a
```

3. Calculating the Signature

1. Calculate the derived signature key with the following pseudocode:

```
SecretKey = "**********************************"
SecretDate = HMAC_SHA256("TC3" + SecretKey, Date)
SecretService = HMAC_SHA256(SecretDate, Service)
SecretSigning = HMAC_SHA256(SecretService, "tc3_request")
```

Field Name	Explanation
SecretKey	The original SecretKey, i.e., `**********************************` .
Date	The Date field information in `Credential` , such as `2019-02-25` in this example.

Service	Value in the Service field in `Credential`, such as `cvm` in this example.

2. Calculate the signature with the following pseudocode:

```
Signature = HexEncode(HMAC_SHA256(SecretSigning, StringToSign))
```

4. Concatenating the Authorization

The Authorization is concatenated as follows:

```
Authorization =
Algorithm + ' ' +
'Credential=' + SecretId + '/' + CredentialScope + ', ' +
'SignedHeaders=' + SignedHeaders + ', ' +
'Signature=' + Signature
```

Field Name	Explanation
Algorithm	Signature algorithm, which is always `TC3-HMAC-SHA256`.
SecretId	The SecretId in the key pair, i.e., `AKID********************************`.
CredentialScope	Credential scope (see above). The calculation result in this example is `2019-02-25/cvm/tc3_request`.
SignedHeaders	Header information for signature calculation (see above), such as `content-type;host` in this example.
Signature	Signature value. The calculation result in this example is `a7b8551448762bd123d6f79e81815e31a92013640a6cef36a08ad4b292a4d2f2`.

According to the rules above, the value obtained in the example is:

```
TC3-HMAC-SHA256 Credential=AKID********************************/2019-02-25/cvm/tc
3_request, SignedHeaders=content-type;host, Signature=a7b8551448762bd123d6f79e818
15e31a92013640a6cef36a08ad4b292a4d2f2
```

The following example shows a finished authorization header:

```
POST https://cvm.tencentcloudapi.com/
Authorization: TC3-HMAC-SHA256 Credential=AKID********************************/20
19-02-25/cvm/tc3_request, SignedHeaders=content-type;host, Signature=a7b855144876
2bd123d6f79e81815e31a92013640a6cef36a08ad4b292a4d2f2
```

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

```
Content-Type: application/json; charset=utf-8
Host: cvm.tencentcloudapi.com
X-TC-Action: DescribeInstances
X-TC-Version: 2017-03-12
X-TC-Timestamp: 1551113065
X-TC-Region: ap-guangzhou

{"Limit": 1, "Filters": [{"Values": ["unnamed"], "Name": "instance-name"}]}
```

5. Signature Demo

When calling API 3.0, you are recommended to use the corresponding Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 which encapsulates the signature process, enabling you to focus on only the specific APIs provided by the product when developing. See SDK Center for more information. Currently, the following programming languages are supported:

- Python
- Java
- PHP
- Go
- NodeJS
- .NET

To further explain the signing process, we will use a programming language to implement the process described above. The request domain name, API and parameter values in the sample are used here. This goal of this example is only to provide additional clarification for the signature process, please see the SDK for actual usage.

The final output URL might be: https://cvm.tencentcloudapi.com/?Action=DescribeInstances&InstanceIds.0=ins-09dx96dg&Limit=20&Nonce=11886&Offset=0&Region=ap-guangzhou&SecretId=AKID**********&Signature=EliP9YW3pW28FpsEdkXt%2F%2BWcGeI%3D&Timestamp=1465185768&Version=2017-03-12.

Note: The key in the example is fictitious, and the timestamp is not the current time of the system, so if this URL is opened in the browser or called using commands such as curl, an authentication error will be returned: Signature expired. In order to get a URL that can work properly, you need to replace the SecretId and SecretKey in the example with your real credentials and use the current time of the system as the Timestamp.

Note: In the example below, even if you use the same programming language, the order of the parameters in the URL may be different for each execution. However, the order does not matter, as long as all the parameters are included in the URL and the signature is calculated correctly.

Note: The following code is only applicable to API 3.0. It cannot be directly used in other signature processes. Even with an older API, signature calculation errors may occur due to the differences in details. Please refer to the corresponding documentation.

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

Java

```
import java.nio.charset.Charset;
import java.nio.charset.StandardCharsets;
import java.security.MessageDigest;
import java.text.SimpleDateFormat;
import java.util.Date;
import java.util.TimeZone;
import java.util.TreeMap;
import javax.crypto.Mac;
import javax.crypto.spec.SecretKeySpec;
import javax.xml.bind.DatatypeConverter;

public class TencentCloudAPITC3Demo {
private final static Charset UTF8 = StandardCharsets.UTF_8;
private final static String SECRET_ID = "AKID********************************";
private final static String SECRET_KEY = "********************************";
private final static String CT_JSON = "application/json; charset=utf-8";

public static byte[] hmac256(byte[] key, String msg) throws Exception {
Mac mac = Mac.getInstance("HmacSHA256");
SecretKeySpec secretKeySpec = new SecretKeySpec(key, mac.getAlgorithm());
mac.init(secretKeySpec);
return mac.doFinal(msg.getBytes(UTF8));
}

public static String sha256Hex(String s) throws Exception {
MessageDigest md = MessageDigest.getInstance("SHA-256");
byte[] d = md.digest(s.getBytes(UTF8));
return DatatypeConverter.printHexBinary(d).toLowerCase();
}

public static void main(String[] args) throws Exception {
String service = "cvm";
String host = "cvm.tencentcloudapi.com";
String region = "ap-guangzhou";
String action = "DescribeInstances";
String version = "2017-03-12";
String algorithm = "TC3-HMAC-SHA256";
String timestamp = "1551113065";
//String timestamp = String.valueOf(System.currentTimeMillis() / 1000);
SimpleDateFormat sdf = new SimpleDateFormat("yyyy-MM-dd");
// Pay attention to the time zone; otherwise, errors may occur
sdf.setTimeZone(TimeZone.getTimeZone("UTC"));
String date = sdf.format(new Date(Long.valueOf(timestamp + "000")));

// ************ Step 1: Concatenate the CanonicalRequest string ************
```

```
String httpRequestMethod = "POST";
String canonicalUri = "/";
String canonicalQueryString = "";
String canonicalHeaders = "content-type:application/json; charset=utf-8\n" + "hos
t:" + host + "\n";
String signedHeaders = "content-type;host";

String payload = "{\"Limit\": 1, \"Filters\": [{\"Values\": [\"unnamed\"], \"Name
\": \"instance-name\"}]}";
String hashedRequestPayload = sha256Hex(payload);
String canonicalRequest = httpRequestMethod + "\n" + canonicalUri + "\n" + canoni
calQueryString + "\n"
+ canonicalHeaders + "\n" + signedHeaders + "\n" + hashedRequestPayload;
System.out.println(canonicalRequest);

// ************* Step 2: Concatenate the string to sign *************
String credentialScope = date + "/" + service + "/" + "tc3_request";
String hashedCanonicalRequest = sha256Hex(canonicalRequest);
String stringToSign = algorithm + "\n" + timestamp + "\n" + credentialScope +
"\n" + hashedCanonicalRequest;
System.out.println(stringToSign);

// ************* Step 3: Calculate the signature *************
byte[] secretDate = hmac256(("TC3" + SECRET_KEY).getBytes(UTF8), date);
byte[] secretService = hmac256(secretDate, service);
byte[] secretSigning = hmac256(secretService, "tc3_request");
String signature = DatatypeConverter.printHexBinary(hmac256(secretSigning, string
ToSign)).toLowerCase();
System.out.println(signature);

// ************* Step 4: Concatenate the Authorization *************
String authorization = algorithm + " " + "Credential=" + SECRET_ID + "/" + creden
tialScope + ", "
+ "SignedHeaders=" + signedHeaders + ", " + "Signature=" + signature;
System.out.println(authorization);

TreeMap<String, String> headers = new TreeMap<String, String>();
headers.put("Authorization", authorization);
headers.put("Content-Type", CT_JSON);
headers.put("Host", host);
headers.put("X-TC-Action", action);
headers.put("X-TC-Timestamp", timestamp);
headers.put("X-TC-Version", version);
headers.put("X-TC-Region", region);

StringBuilder sb = new StringBuilder();
sb.append("curl -X POST https://").append(host)
```

```
.append(" -H \"Authorization: ").append(authorization).append("\"")
.append(" -H \"Content-Type: application/json; charset=utf-8\"")
.append(" -H \"Host: ").append(host).append("\"")
.append(" -H \"X-TC-Action: ").append(action).append("\"")
.append(" -H \"X-TC-Timestamp: ").append(timestamp).append("\"")
.append(" -H \"X-TC-Version: ").append(version).append("\"")
.append(" -H \"X-TC-Region: ").append(region).append("\"")
.append(" -d '").append(payload).append("'");
System.out.println(sb.toString());
}
}
```

Python

```
# -*- coding: utf-8 -*-
import hashlib, hmac, json, os, sys, time
from datetime import datetime

# Key Parameters
secret_id = "AKID********************************"
secret_key = "********************************"

service = "cvm"
host = "cvm.tencentcloudapi.com"
endpoint = "https://" + host
region = "ap-guangzhou"
action = "DescribeInstances"
version = "2017-03-12"
algorithm = "TC3-HMAC-SHA256"
#timestamp = int(time.time())
timestamp = 1551113065
date = datetime.utcfromtimestamp(timestamp).strftime("%Y-%m-%d")
params = {"Limit": 1, "Filters": [{"Values": ["unnamed"], "Name": "instance-name"
}]}

# ************* Step 1: Concatenate the CanonicalRequest string *************
http_request_method = "POST"
canonical_uri = "/"
canonical_querystring = ""
ct = "application/json; charset=utf-8"
payload = json.dumps(params)
canonical_headers = "content-type:%s\nhost:%s\n" % (ct, host)
signed_headers = "content-type;host"
hashed_request_payload = hashlib.sha256(payload.encode("utf-8")).hexdigest()
canonical_request = (http_request_method + "\n" +
canonical_uri + "\n" +
```

```
canonical_querystring + "\n" +
canonical_headers + "\n" +
signed_headers + "\n" +
hashed_request_payload)
print(canonical_request)

# ************* Step 2: Concatenate the string to sign *************
credential_scope = date + "/" + service + "/" + "tc3_request"
hashed_canonical_request = hashlib.sha256(canonical_request.encode("utf-8")).hexd
igest()
string_to_sign = (algorithm + "\n" +
str(timestamp) + "\n" +
credential_scope + "\n" +
hashed_canonical_request)
print(string_to_sign)


# ************* Step 3: Calculate the Signature *************
# Function for computing signature digest
def sign(key, msg):
return hmac.new(key, msg.encode("utf-8"), hashlib.sha256).digest()
secret_date = sign(("TC3" + secret_key).encode("utf-8"), date)
secret_service = sign(secret_date, service)
secret_signing = sign(secret_service, "tc3_request")
signature = hmac.new(secret_signing, string_to_sign.encode("utf-8"), hashlib.sha2
56).hexdigest()
print(signature)

# ************* Step 4: Concatenate the Authorization *************
authorization = (algorithm + " " +
"Credential=" + secret_id + "/" + credential_scope + ", " +
"SignedHeaders=" + signed_headers + ", " +
"Signature=" + signature)
print(authorization)

print('curl -X POST ' + endpoint
+ ' -H "Authorization: ' + authorization + '"'
+ ' -H "Content-Type: application/json; charset=utf-8"'
+ ' -H "Host: ' + host + '"'
+ ' -H "X-TC-Action: ' + action + '"'
+ ' -H "X-TC-Timestamp: ' + str(timestamp) + '"'
+ ' -H "X-TC-Version: ' + version + '"'
+ ' -H "X-TC-Region: ' + region + '"'
+ " -d '" + payload + "'")
```

Golang

```
package main

import (
"crypto/hmac"
"crypto/sha256"
"encoding/hex"
"fmt"
"time"
)

func sha256hex(s string) string {
b := sha256.Sum256([]byte(s))
return hex.EncodeToString(b[:])
}

func hmacsha256(s, key string) string {
hashed := hmac.New(sha256.New, []byte(key))
hashed.Write([]byte(s))
return string(hashed.Sum(nil))
}

func main() {
secretId := "AKID********************************"
secretKey := "********************************"
host := "cvm.tencentcloudapi.com"
algorithm := "TC3-HMAC-SHA256"
service := "cvm"
version := "2017-03-12"
action := "DescribeInstances"
region := "ap-guangzhou"
//var timestamp int64 = time.Now().Unix()
var timestamp int64 = 1551113065

// step 1: build canonical request string
httpRequestMethod := "POST"
canonicalURI := "/"
canonicalQueryString := ""
canonicalHeaders := "content-type:application/json; charset=utf-8\n" + "host:" +
host + "\n"
signedHeaders := "content-type;host"
payload := `{"Limit": 1, "Filters": [{"Values": ["unnamed"], "Name": "instance-na
me"}]}`
hashedRequestPayload := sha256hex(payload)
canonicalRequest := fmt.Sprintf("%s\n%s\n%s\n%s\n%s\n%s",
httpRequestMethod,
canonicalURI,
```

```
canonicalQueryString,
canonicalHeaders,
signedHeaders,
hashedRequestPayload)
fmt.Println(canonicalRequest)

// step 2: build string to sign
date := time.Unix(timestamp, 0).UTC().Format("2006-01-02")
credentialScope := fmt.Sprintf("%s/%s/tc3_request", date, service)
hashedCanonicalRequest := sha256hex(canonicalRequest)
string2sign := fmt.Sprintf("%s\n%d\n%s\n%s",
algorithm,
timestamp,
credentialScope,
hashedCanonicalRequest)
fmt.Println(string2sign)

// step 3: sign string
secretDate := hmacsha256(date, "TC3"+secretKey)
secretService := hmacsha256(service, secretDate)
secretSigning := hmacsha256("tc3_request", secretService)
signature := hex.EncodeToString([]byte(hmacsha256(string2sign, secretSigning)))
fmt.Println(signature)

// step 4: build authorization
authorization := fmt.Sprintf("%s Credential=%s/%s, SignedHeaders=%s, Signature=%
s",
algorithm,
secretId,
credentialScope,
signedHeaders,
signature)
fmt.Println(authorization)

curl := fmt.Sprintf(`curl -X POST https://%s\
-H "Authorization: %s"\
-H "Content-Type: application/json; charset=utf-8"\
-H "Host: %s" -H "X-TC-Action: %s"\
-H "X-TC-Timestamp: %d"\
-H "X-TC-Version: %s"\
-H "X-TC-Region: %s"\
-d '%s'`, host, authorization, host, action, timestamp, version, region, payload)
fmt.Println(curl)
}
```

PHP

```php
<?php
$secretId = "AKID********************************";
$secretKey = "********************************";
$host = "cvm.tencentcloudapi.com";
$service = "cvm";
$version = "2017-03-12";
$action = "DescribeInstances";
$region = "ap-guangzhou";
// $timestamp = time();
$timestamp = 1551113065;
$algorithm = "TC3-HMAC-SHA256";

// step 1: build canonical request string
$httpRequestMethod = "POST";
$canonicalUri = "/";
$canonicalQueryString = "";
$canonicalHeaders = "content-type:application/json; charset=utf-8\n"."host:".$hos
t."\n";
$signedHeaders = "content-type;host";
$payload = '{"Limit": 1, "Filters": [{"Values": ["unnamed"], "Name": "instance-na
me"}]}';
$hashedRequestPayload = hash("SHA256", $payload);
$canonicalRequest = $httpRequestMethod."\n"
.$canonicalUri."\n"
.$canonicalQueryString."\n"
.$canonicalHeaders."\n"
.$signedHeaders."\n"
.$hashedRequestPayload;
echo $canonicalRequest.PHP_EOL;

// step 2: build string to sign
$date = gmdate("Y-m-d", $timestamp);
$credentialScope = $date."/".$service."/tc3_request";
$hashedCanonicalRequest = hash("SHA256", $canonicalRequest);
$stringToSign = $algorithm."\n"
.$timestamp."\n"
.$credentialScope."\n"
.$hashedCanonicalRequest;
echo $stringToSign.PHP_EOL;

// step 3: sign string
$secretDate = hash_hmac("SHA256", $date, "TC3".$secretKey, true);
$secretService = hash_hmac("SHA256", $service, $secretDate, true);
$secretSigning = hash_hmac("SHA256", "tc3_request", $secretService, true);
$signature = hash_hmac("SHA256", $stringToSign, $secretSigning);
echo $signature.PHP_EOL;
```

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

```
// step 4: build authorization
$authorization = $algorithm
." Credential=".$secretId."/".$credentialScope
.", SignedHeaders=content-type;host, Signature=".$signature;
echo $authorization.PHP_EOL;

$curl = "curl -X POST https://".$host
.' -H "Authorization: '.$authorization.'"'
.' -H "Content-Type: application/json; charset=utf-8"'
.' -H "Host: '.$host.'"'
.' -H "X-TC-Action: '.$action.'"'
.' -H "X-TC-Timestamp: '.$timestamp.'"'
.' -H "X-TC-Version: '.$version.'"'
.' -H "X-TC-Region: '.$region.'"'
." -d '".$payload."'";
echo $curl.PHP_EOL;
```

Ruby

```
# -*- coding: UTF-8 -*-
# require ruby>=2.3.0
require 'digest'
require 'json'
require 'time'
require 'openssl'

# Key Parameters
secret_id = 'AKID********************************'
secret_key = '********************************'

service = 'cvm'
host = 'cvm.tencentcloudapi.com'
endpoint = 'https://' + host
region = 'ap-guangzhou'
action = 'DescribeInstances'
version = '2017-03-12'
algorithm = 'TC3-HMAC-SHA256'
# timestamp = Time.now.to_i
timestamp = 1551113065
date = Time.at(timestamp).utc.strftime('%Y-%m-%d')

# ************* Step 1: Concatenate the CanonicalRequest string *************
http_request_method = 'POST'
canonical_uri = '/'
canonical_querystring = ''
```

```
canonical_headers = "content-type:application/json; charset=utf-8\nhost:#{host}
\n"
signed_headers = 'content-type;host'
# params = { 'Limit' => 1, 'Filters' => [{ 'Name' => 'instance-name', 'Values' =>
['unnamed'] }] }
# payload = JSON.generate(params, { 'ascii_only' => true, 'space' => ' ' })
# json will generate in random order, to get specified result in example, we hard
-code it here.
payload = '{"Limit": 1, "Filters": [{"Values": ["unnamed"], "Name": "instance-nam
e"}]}'
hashed_request_payload = Digest::SHA256.hexdigest(payload)
canonical_request = [
http_request_method,
canonical_uri,
canonical_querystring,
canonical_headers,
signed_headers,
hashed_request_payload,
].join("\n")

puts canonical_request

# ************* Step 2: Concatenate the string to sign *************
credential_scope = date + '/' + service + '/' + 'tc3_request'
hashed_request_payload = Digest::SHA256.hexdigest(canonical_request)
string_to_sign = [
algorithm,
timestamp.to_s,
credential_scope,
hashed_request_payload,
].join("\n")
puts string_to_sign

# ************* Step 3: Calculate the Signature *************
digest = OpenSSL::Digest.new('sha256')
secret_date = OpenSSL::HMAC.digest(digest, 'TC3' + secret_key, date)
secret_service = OpenSSL::HMAC.digest(digest, secret_date, service)
secret_signing = OpenSSL::HMAC.digest(digest, secret_service, 'tc3_request')
signature = OpenSSL::HMAC.hexdigest(digest, secret_signing, string_to_sign)
puts signature

# ************* Step 4: Concatenate the Authorization *************
authorization = "#{algorithm} Credential=#{secret_id}/#{credential_scope}, Signed
Headers=#{signed_headers}, Signature=#{signature}"
puts authorization

puts 'curl -X POST ' + endpoint \
```

```
+ ' -H "Authorization: ' + authorization + '"' \
+ ' -H "Content-Type: application/json; charset=utf-8"' \
+ ' -H "Host: ' + host + '"' \
+ ' -H "X-TC-Action: ' + action + '"' \
+ ' -H "X-TC-Timestamp: ' + timestamp.to_s + '"' \
+ ' -H "X-TC-Version: ' + version + '"' \
+ ' -H "X-TC-Region: ' + region + '"' \
+ " -d '" + payload + "'"
```

DotNet

```
using System;
using System.Collections.Generic;
using System.Security.Cryptography;
using System.Text;

public class Application
{
public static string SHA256Hex(string s)
{
using (SHA256 algo = SHA256.Create())
{
byte[] hashbytes = algo.ComputeHash(Encoding.UTF8.GetBytes(s));
StringBuilder builder = new StringBuilder();
for (int i = 0; i < hashbytes.Length; ++i)
{
builder.Append(hashbytes[i].ToString("x2"));
}
return builder.ToString();
}
}
public static byte[] HmacSHA256(byte[] key, byte[] msg)
{
using (HMACSHA256 mac = new HMACSHA256(key))
{
return mac.ComputeHash(msg);
}
}

public static Dictionary<String, String> BuildHeaders(string secretid,
string secretkey, string service, string endpoint, string region,
string action, string version, DateTime date, string requestPayload)
{
string datestr = date.ToString("yyyy-MM-dd");
DateTime startTime = new DateTime(1970, 1, 1, 0, 0, 0, 0, DateTimeKind.Utc);
long requestTimestamp = (long)Math.Round((date - startTime).TotalMilliseconds, Mi
```

```
dpointRounding.AwayFromZero) / 1000;
// ************* Step 1: Concatenate the CanonicalRequest string *************
string algorithm = "TC3-HMAC-SHA256";
string httpRequestMethod = "POST";
string canonicalUri = "/";
string canonicalQueryString = "";
string contentType = "application/json";
string canonicalHeaders = "content-type:" + contentType + "; charset=utf-8\n" +
"host:" + endpoint + "\n";
string signedHeaders = "content-type;host";
string hashedRequestPayload = SHA256Hex(requestPayload);
string canonicalRequest = httpRequestMethod + "\n"
+ canonicalUri + "\n"
+ canonicalQueryString + "\n"
+ canonicalHeaders + "\n"
+ signedHeaders + "\n"
+ hashedRequestPayload;
Console.WriteLine(canonicalRequest);
Console.WriteLine("-----------------------------------");

// ************* Step 2: Concatenate the string to sign *************
string credentialScope = datestr + "/" + service + "/" + "tc3_request";
string hashedCanonicalRequest = SHA256Hex(canonicalRequest);
string stringToSign = algorithm + "\n" + requestTimestamp.ToString() + "\n" + cre
dentialScope + "\n" + hashedCanonicalRequest;
Console.WriteLine(stringToSign);
Console.WriteLine("-----------------------------------");

// ************* Step 3: Calculate the signature *************
byte[] tc3SecretKey = Encoding.UTF8.GetBytes("TC3" + secretkey);
byte[] secretDate = HmacSHA256(tc3SecretKey, Encoding.UTF8.GetBytes(datestr));
byte[] secretService = HmacSHA256(secretDate, Encoding.UTF8.GetBytes(service));
byte[] secretSigning = HmacSHA256(secretService, Encoding.UTF8.GetBytes("tc3_requ
est"));
byte[] signatureBytes = HmacSHA256(secretSigning, Encoding.UTF8.GetBytes(stringTo
Sign));
string signature = BitConverter.ToString(signatureBytes).Replace("-", "").ToLower
();
Console.WriteLine(signature);
Console.WriteLine("-----------------------------------");

// ************* Step 4: Concatenate the Authorization *************
string authorization = algorithm + " "
+ "Credential=" + secretid + "/" + credentialScope + ", "
+ "SignedHeaders=" + signedHeaders + ", "
+ "Signature=" + signature;
Console.WriteLine(authorization);
```

```
Console.WriteLine("-----------------------------------");

Dictionary<string, string> headers = new Dictionary<string, string>();
headers.Add("Authorization", authorization);
headers.Add("Host", endpoint);
headers.Add("Content-Type", contentType + "; charset=utf-8");
headers.Add("X-TC-Timestamp", requestTimestamp.ToString());
headers.Add("X-TC-Version", version);
headers.Add("X-TC-Action", action);
headers.Add("X-TC-Region", region);
return headers;
}
public static void Main(string[] args)
{
// SecretID and SecretKey
string SECRET_ID = "AKID********************************";
string SECRET_KEY = "********************************";

string service = "cvm";
string endpoint = "cvm.tencentcloudapi.com";
string region = "ap-guangzhou";
string action = "DescribeInstances";
string version = "2017-03-12";

// The timestamp `2019-02-26 00:44:25` used here is only for reference. In a proj
ect, use the following parameter:
// DateTime date = DateTime.UtcNow;
// Enter the correct time zone. We recommend using UTC timestamp to avoid errors.
DateTime date = new DateTime(1970, 1, 1, 0, 0, 0, 0, DateTimeKind.Utc).AddSeconds
(1551113065);
string requestPayload = "{\"Limit\": 1, \"Filters\": [{\"Values\": [\"unnamed\"],
\"Name\": \"instance-name\"}]}";

Dictionary<string, string> headers = BuildHeaders(SECRET_ID, SECRET_KEY, service
, endpoint, region, action, version, date, requestPayload);

Console.WriteLine("POST https://cvm.tencentcloudapi.com");
foreach (KeyValuePair<string, string> kv in headers)
{
Console.WriteLine(kv.Key + ": " + kv.Value);
}
Console.WriteLine();
Console.WriteLine(requestPayload);
}
}
```

NodeJS

```
const crypto = require('crypto');

function sha256(message, secret = '', encoding) {
const hmac = crypto.createHmac('sha256', secret)
return hmac.update(message).digest(encoding)
}
function getHash(message, encoding = 'hex') {
const hash = crypto.createHash('sha256')
return hash.update(message).digest(encoding)
}
function getDate(timestamp) {
const date = new Date(timestamp * 1000)
const year = date.getUTCFullYear()
const month = ('0' + (date.getUTCMonth() + 1)).slice(-2)
const day = ('0' + date.getUTCDate()).slice(-2)
return `${year}-${month}-${day}`
}
function main(){

const SECRET_ID = "AKID********************************"
const SECRET_KEY = "********************************"

const endpoint = "cvm.tencentcloudapi.com"
const service = "cvm"
const region = "ap-guangzhou"
const action = "DescribeInstances"
const version = "2017-03-12"
//const timestamp = getTime()
const timestamp = 1551113065
const date = getDate(timestamp)

// ************* Step 1: Concatenate the CanonicalRequest string *************
const signedHeaders = "content-type;host"

const payload = "{\"Limit\": 1, \"Filters\": [{\"Values\": [\"unnamed\"], \"Name
\": \"instance-name\"}]}"

const hashedRequestPayload = getHash(payload);
const httpRequestMethod = "POST"
const canonicalUri = "/"
const canonicalQueryString = ""
const canonicalHeaders = "content-type:application/json; charset=utf-8\n" + "hos
t:" + endpoint + "\n"

const canonicalRequest = httpRequestMethod + "\n"
```

```
+ canonicalUri + "\n"
+ canonicalQueryString + "\n"
+ canonicalHeaders + "\n"
+ signedHeaders + "\n"
+ hashedRequestPayload
console.log(canonicalRequest)
console.log("----------------------------")

// ************* Step 2: Concatenate the string to sign *************
const algorithm = "TC3-HMAC-SHA256"
const hashedCanonicalRequest = getHash(canonicalRequest);
const credentialScope = date + "/" + service + "/" + "tc3_request"
const stringToSign = algorithm + "\n" +
timestamp + "\n" +
credentialScope + "\n" +
hashedCanonicalRequest
console.log(stringToSign)
console.log("----------------------------")

// ************* Step 3: Calculate the signature *************
const kDate = sha256(date, 'TC3' + SECRET_KEY)
const kService = sha256(service, kDate)
const kSigning = sha256('tc3_request', kService)
const signature = sha256(stringToSign, kSigning, 'hex')
console.log(signature)
console.log("----------------------------")

// ************* Step 4: Concatenate the Authorization *************
const authorization = algorithm + " " +
"Credential=" + SECRET_ID + "/" + credentialScope + ", " +
"SignedHeaders=" + signedHeaders + ", " +
"Signature=" + signature
console.log(authorization)
console.log("----------------------------")

const Call_Information = 'curl -X POST ' + "https://" + endpoint
+ ' -H "Authorization: ' + authorization + '"'
+ ' -H "Content-Type: application/json; charset=utf-8"'
+ ' -H "Host: ' + endpoint + '"'
+ ' -H "X-TC-Action: ' + action + '"'
+ ' -H "X-TC-Timestamp: ' + timestamp.toString() + '"'
+ ' -H "X-TC-Version: ' + version + '"'
+ ' -H "X-TC-Region: ' + region + '"'
+ " -d '" + payload + "'"
console.log(Call_Information)
}
main()
```

C++

```
#include <iostream>
#include <iomanip>
#include <sstream>
#include <string>
#include <stdio.h>
#include <time.h>
#include <openssl/sha.h>
#include <openssl/hmac.h>

using namespace std;

string get_data(int64_t &timestamp)
{
string utcDate;
char buff[20] = {0};
// time_t timenow;
struct tm sttime;
sttime = *gmtime(&timestamp);
strftime(buff, sizeof(buff), "%Y-%m-%d", &sttime);
utcDate = string(buff);
return utcDate;
}
string int2str(int64_t n)
{
std::stringstream ss;
ss << n;
return ss.str();
}
string sha256Hex(const string &str)
{
char buf[3];
unsigned char hash[SHA256_DIGEST_LENGTH];
SHA256_CTX sha256;
SHA256_Init(&sha256);
SHA256_Update(&sha256, str.c_str(), str.size());
SHA256_Final(hash, &sha256);
std::string NewString = "";
for(int i = 0; i < SHA256_DIGEST_LENGTH; i++)
{
snprintf(buf, sizeof(buf), "%02x", hash[i]);
NewString = NewString + buf;
}
return NewString;
```

```
}
string HmacSha256(const string &key, const string &input)
{
unsigned char hash[32];

HMAC_CTX *h;
#if OPENSSL_VERSION_NUMBER < 0x10100000L
HMAC_CTX hmac;
HMAC_CTX_init(&hmac);
h = &hmac;
#else
h = HMAC_CTX_new();
#endif

HMAC_Init_ex(h, &key[0], key.length(), EVP_sha256(), NULL);
HMAC_Update(h, ( unsigned char* )&input[0], input.length());
unsigned int len = 32;
HMAC_Final(h, hash, &len);

#if OPENSSL_VERSION_NUMBER < 0x10100000L
HMAC_CTX_cleanup(h);
#else
HMAC_CTX_free(h);
#endif

std::stringstream ss;
ss << std::setfill('0');
for (int i = 0; i < len; i++)
{
ss << hash[i];
}

return (ss.str());
}
string HexEncode(const string &input)
{
static const char* const lut = "0123456789abcdef";
size_t len = input.length();

string output;
output.reserve(2 * len);
for (size_t i = 0; i < len; ++i)
{
const unsigned char c = input[i];
output.push_back(lut[c >> 4]);
output.push_back(lut[c & 15]);
}
```

```
return output;
}

int main()
{
string SECRET_ID = "AKID********************************";
string SECRET_KEY = "********************************";

string service = "cvm";
string host = "cvm.tencentcloudapi.com";
string region = "ap-guangzhou";
string action = "DescribeInstances";
string version = "2017-03-12";
int64_t timestamp = 1551113065;
string date = get_data(timestamp);

// ************* Step 1: Concatenate the CanonicalRequest string *************
string httpRequestMethod = "POST";
string canonicalUri = "/";
string canonicalQueryString = "";
string canonicalHeaders = "content-type:application/json; charset=utf-8\nhost:" +
host + "\n";
string signedHeaders = "content-type;host";
string payload = "{\"Limit\": 1, \"Filters\": [{\"Values\": [\"unnamed\"], \"Name
\": \"instance-name\"}]}";
string hashedRequestPayload = sha256Hex(payload);
string canonicalRequest = httpRequestMethod + "\n" + canonicalUri + "\n" + canoni
calQueryString + "\n"
+ canonicalHeaders + "\n" + signedHeaders + "\n" + hashedRequestPayload;
cout << canonicalRequest << endl;
cout << "-----------------------" << endl;

// ************* Step 2: Concatenate the string to sign *************
string algorithm = "TC3-HMAC-SHA256";
string RequestTimestamp = int2str(timestamp);
string credentialScope = date + "/" + service + "/" + "tc3_request";
string hashedCanonicalRequest = sha256Hex(canonicalRequest);
string stringToSign = algorithm + "\n" + RequestTimestamp + "\n" + credentialScop
e + "\n" + hashedCanonicalRequest;
cout << stringToSign << endl;
cout << "-----------------------" << endl;

// ************* Step 3: Calculate the signature ***************
string kKey = "TC3" + SECRET_KEY;
string kDate = HmacSha256(kKey, date);
string kService = HmacSha256(kDate, service);
string kSigning = HmacSha256(kService, "tc3_request");
```

```
string signature = HexEncode(HmacSha256(kSigning, stringToSign));
cout << signature << endl;
cout << "-----------------------" << endl;

// ************* Step 4: Concatenate the Authorization *************
string authorization = algorithm + " " + "Credential=" + SECRET_ID + "/" + creden
tialScope + ", "
+ "SignedHeaders=" + signedHeaders + ", " + "Signature=" + signature;
cout << authorization << endl;
cout << "-----------------------" << endl;

string headers = "curl -X POST https://" + host + "\n"
+ " -H \"Authorization: " + authorization + "\n"
+ " -H \"Content-Type: application/json; charset=utf-8\"" + "\n"
+ " -H \"Host: " + host + "\n"
+ " -H \"X-TC-Action: " + action + "\n"
+ " -H \"X-TC-Timestamp: " + RequestTimestamp + "\n"
+ " -H \"X-TC-Version: " + version + "\n"
+ " -H \"X-TC-Region: " + region + "\n"
+ " -d '" + payload;
cout << headers << endl;
return 0;
};
```

Signature Failure

The following situational error codes for signature failure may occur. Please resolve the errors accordingly.

Error Code	Description
AuthFailure.SignatureExpire	Signature expired. Timestamp and server time cannot differ by more than five minutes.
AuthFailure.SecretIdNotFound	The key does not exist. Please go to the console to check whether it is disabled or you copied fewer or more characters.
AuthFailure.SignatureFailure	Signature error. It is possible that the signature was calculated incorrectly, the signature does not match the content actually sent, or the SecretKey is incorrect.
AuthFailure.TokenFailure	Temporary certificate token error.
AuthFailure.InvalidSecretId	Invalid key (not a TencentCloud API key type).

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

Signature

Last updated：2024-12-25 18:11:34

Tencent Cloud API authenticates each access request, i.e. each request needs to include authentication information (Signature) in the common parameters to verify the identity of the requester.
The Signature is generated by the security credentials which include SecretId and SecretKey. If you don't have the security credentials yet, go to the TencentCloud API Key page to apply for them; otherwise, you cannot invoke the TencentCloud API.

1. Applying for Security Credentials

Before using the TencentCloud API for the first time, go to the TencentCloud API Key page to apply for security credentials.
Security credentials consist of SecretId and SecretKey:

- SecretId is used to identify the API requester.
- SecretKey is used to encrypt the signature string and verify it on the server.
- **You must keep your security credentials private and avoid disclosure.**

You can apply for the security credentials through the following steps:

1. Log in to the Tencent Cloud Console.
2. Go to the TencentCloud API Key page.
3. On the API Key Management page, click **Create Key** to create a SecretId/SecretKey pair.

Note: Each account can have up to two pairs of SecretId/SecretKey.

2. Generating a Signature

With the SecretId and SecretKey, a signature can be generated. The following describes how to generate a signature:

Assume that the SecretId and SecretKey are:

- SecretId: `AKID********************************`
- SecretKey: `********************************`

Note: This is just an example. For actual operations, please use your own SecretId and SecretKey.

Take the Cloud Virtual Machine's request to view the instance list (DescribeInstances) as an example. When you invoke this API, the request parameters may be as follows:

Parameter name	Description	Parameter value
Action	Method name	DescribeInstances
SecretId	Key ID	`AKID********************************`
Timestamp	Current timestamp	1465185768
Nonce	Random positive integer	11886
Region	Region where the instance is located	ap-guangzhou
InstanceIds.0	ID of the instance to query	ins-09dx96dg
Offset	Offset	0
Limit	Allowed maximum output	20
Version	API version number	2017-03-12

2.1. Sorting Parameters

First, sort all the request parameters in an ascending lexicographical order (ASCII code) by their names. Notes: (1) Parameters are sorted by their names instead of their values; (2) The parameters are sorted based on ASCII code, not in an alphabetical order or by values. For example, InstanceIds.2 should be arranged after InstanceIds.12. You can complete the sorting process using a sorting function in a programming language, such as the ksort function in PHP. The parameters in the example are sorted as follows:

```
{
'Action' : 'DescribeInstances',
'InstanceIds.0' : 'ins-09dx96dg',
'Limit' : 20,
'Nonce' : 11886,
'Offset' : 0,
'Region' : 'ap-guangzhou',
'SecretId' : 'AKID********************************',
'Timestamp' : 1465185768,
'Version': '2017-03-12',
}
```

When developing in another programming language, you can sort these sample parameters and it will work as long as you obtain the same results.

2.2. Concatenating a Request String

This step generates a request string.

Format the request parameters sorted in the previous step into the form of "parameter name"="parameter value". For example, for the Action parameter, its parameter name is "Action" and its parameter value is "DescribeInstances", so it will become Action=DescribeInstances after formatted.

Note: The "parameter value" is the original value but not the value after URL encoding.

Then, concatenate the formatted parameters with "&". The resulting request string is as follows:

```
Action=DescribeInstances&InstanceIds.0=ins-09dx96dg&Limit=20&Nonce=11886&Offset=0
&Region=ap-guangzhou&SecretId=AKID********************************&Timestamp=1465
185768&Version=2017-03-12
```

2.3. Concatenating the Signature Original String

This step generates a signature original string.

The signature original string consists of the following parameters:

1. HTTP method: POST and GET modes are supported, and GET is used here for the request. Please note that the method name should be in all capital letters.
2. Request server: the domain name of the request to view the list of instances (DescribeInstances) is cvm.tencentcloudapi.com. The actual request domain name varies by the module to which the API belongs. For more information, see the instructions of the specific API.
3. Request path: The request path in the current version of TencentCloud API is fixed to /.
4. Request string: the request string generated in the previous step.

The concatenation rule of the signature original string is: Request method + request host + request path + ? + request string

The concatenation result of the example is:

```
GETcvm.tencentcloudapi.com/?Action=DescribeInstances&InstanceIds.0=ins-09dx96dg&L
imit=20&Nonce=11886&Offset=0&Region=ap-guangzhou&SecretId=AKID******************
************&Timestamp=1465185768&Version=2017-03-12
```

2.4. Generating a Signature String

This step generates a signature string.

First, use the HMAC-SHA1 algorithm to sign the **signature original string** obtained in the previous step, and then

encode the generated signature using Base64 to obtain the final signature.

The specific code is as follows with the PHP language being used as an example:

```
$secretKey = '*******************************';
$srcStr = 'GETcvm.tencentcloudapi.com/?Action=DescribeInstances&InstanceIds.0=ins
-09dx96dg&Limit=20&Nonce=11886&Offset=0&Region=ap-guangzhou&SecretId=AKID********
************************&Timestamp=1465185768&Version=2017-03-12';
$signStr = base64_encode(hash_hmac('sha1', $srcStr, $secretKey, true));
echo $signStr;
```

The final signature is:

```
7RAM2xfNMO9EiVTNmPg06MRnCvQ=
```

When developing in another programming language, you can sign and verify the original in the example above and it works as long as you get the same results.

3. Encoding a Signature String

The generated signature string cannot be directly used as a request parameter and must be URL encoded.

For example, if the signature string generated in the previous step is 7RAM2xfNMO9EiVTNmPg06MRnCvQ=, the final signature string request parameter (Signature) is 7RAM2xfNMO9EiVTNmPg06MRnCvQ%3D, which will be used to generate the final request URL.

Note: If your request method is GET, or the request method is POST and the Content-Type is application/x-www-form-urlencoded, then all the request parameter values need to be URL encoded (except the parameter key and the symbol of =) when sending the request. Non-ASCII characters need to be encoded with UTF-8 before URL encoding.

Note: The network libraries of some programming languages automatically URL encode all parameters, in which case there is no need to URL encode the signature string; otherwise, two rounds of URL encoding will cause the signature to fail.

Note: Other parameter values also need to be encoded using RFC 3986. Use %XY in percent-encoding for special characters such as Chinese characters, where "X" and "Y" are hexadecimal characters (0-9 and uppercase A-F), and using lowercase will cause an error.

4. Signature Failure

The following situational error codes for signature failure may occur. Please resolve the errors accordingly.

Error code	Error description
AuthFailure.SignatureExpire	The signature is expired
AuthFailure.SecretIdNotFound	The key does not exist
AuthFailure.SignatureFailure	Signature error
AuthFailure.TokenFailure	Token error
AuthFailure.InvalidSecretId	Invalid key (not a TencentCloud API key type)

5. Signature Demo

When calling API 3.0, you are recommended to use the corresponding Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 which encapsulates the signature process, enabling you to focus on only the specific APIs provided by the product when developing. See SDK Center for more information. Currently, the following programming languages are supported:

- Python
- Java
- PHP
- Go
- NodeJS
- .NET

To further explain the signing process, we will use a programming language to implement the process described above. The request domain name, API and parameter values in the sample are used here. This goal of this example is only to provide additional clarification for the signature process, please see the SDK for actual usage.

The final output URL might be: `https://cvm.tencentcloudapi.com/?Action=DescribeInstances&InstanceIds.0=ins-09dx96dg&Limit=20&Nonce=11886&Offset=0&Region=ap-guangzhou&SecretId=AKID********************************&Signature=7RAM2xfNMO9EiVTNmPg06MRnCvQ%3D&Timestamp=1465185768&Version=2017-03-12` .

Note: The key in the example is fictitious, and the timestamp is not the current time of the system, so if this URL is opened in the browser or called using commands such as curl, an authentication error will be returned: Signature expired. In order to get a URL that can work properly, you need to replace the SecretId and SecretKey in the example with your real credentials and use the current time of the system as the Timestamp.

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

Note: In the example below, even if you use the same programming language, the order of the parameters in the URL may be different for each execution. However, the order does not matter, as long as all the parameters are included in the URL and the signature is calculated correctly.

Note: The following code is only applicable to API 3.0. It cannot be directly used in other signature processes. Even with an older API, signature calculation errors may occur due to the differences in details. Please refer to the corresponding documentation.

Java

```
import java.io.UnsupportedEncodingException;
import java.net.URLEncoder;
import java.util.Random;
import java.util.TreeMap;
import javax.crypto.Mac;
import javax.crypto.spec.SecretKeySpec;
import javax.xml.bind.DatatypeConverter;

public class TencentCloudAPIDemo {
private final static String CHARSET = "UTF-8";

public static String sign(String s, String key, String method) throws Exception {
Mac mac = Mac.getInstance(method);
SecretKeySpec secretKeySpec = new SecretKeySpec(key.getBytes(CHARSET), mac.getAlg
orithm());
mac.init(secretKeySpec);
byte[] hash = mac.doFinal(s.getBytes(CHARSET));
return DatatypeConverter.printBase64Binary(hash);
}

public static String getStringToSign(TreeMap<String, Object> params) {
StringBuilder s2s = new StringBuilder("GETcvm.tencentcloudapi.com/?");
// When signing, the parameters need to be sorted in lexicographical order. TreeM
ap is used here to guarantee the correct order.
for (String k : params.keySet()) {
s2s.append(k).append("=").append(params.get(k).toString()).append("&");
}
return s2s.toString().substring(0, s2s.length() - 1);
}

public static String getUrl(TreeMap<String, Object> params) throws UnsupportedEnc
odingException {
StringBuilder url = new StringBuilder("https://cvm.tencentcloudapi.com/?");
// There is no requirement for the order of the parameters in the actual request
URL.
for (String k : params.keySet()) {
```

```
// The request string needs to be URL encoded. As the Key is all in English lette
rs, only the value is URL encoded here.
url.append(k).append("=").append(URLEncoder.encode(params.get(k).toString(), CHAR
SET)).append("&");
}
return url.toString().substring(0, url.length() - 1);
}

public static void main(String[] args) throws Exception {
TreeMap<String, Object> params = new TreeMap<String, Object>(); // TreeMap enable
s automatic sorting
// A random number should be used when actually calling, for example: params.put
("Nonce", new Random().nextInt(java.lang.Integer.MAX_VALUE));
params.put("Nonce", 11886); // Common parameter
// The current time of the system should be used when actually calling, for examp
le: params.put("Timestamp", System.currentTimeMillis() / 1000);
params.put("Timestamp", 1465185768); // Common parameter
params.put("SecretId", "AKID********************************"); // Common paramet
er
params.put("Action", "DescribeInstances"); // Common parameter
params.put("Version", "2017-03-12"); // Common parameter
params.put("Region", "ap-guangzhou"); // Common parameter
params.put("Limit", 20); // Business parameter
params.put("Offset", 0); // Business parameter
params.put("InstanceIds.0", "ins-09dx96dg"); // Business parameter
params.put("Signature", sign(getStringToSign(params), "************************
******", "HmacSHA1")); // Common parameter
System.out.println(getUrl(params));
}
}
```

Python

Note: If running in a Python 2 environment, the following requests dependency package must be installed first: `pip install requests`.

```
# -*- coding: utf8 -*-
import base64
import hashlib
import hmac
import time

import requests

secret_id = "AKID********************************"
secret_key = "********************************"
```

```
def get_string_to_sign(method, endpoint, params):
s = method + endpoint + "/?"
query_str = "&".join("%s=%s" % (k, params[k]) for k in sorted(params))
return s + query_str

def sign_str(key, s, method):
hmac_str = hmac.new(key.encode("utf8"), s.encode("utf8"), method).digest()
return base64.b64encode(hmac_str)

if __name__ == '__main__':
endpoint = "cvm.tencentcloudapi.com"
data = {
'Action' : 'DescribeInstances',
'InstanceIds.0' : 'ins-09dx96dg',
'Limit' : 20,
'Nonce' : 11886,
'Offset' : 0,
'Region' : 'ap-guangzhou',
'SecretId' : secret_id,
'Timestamp' : 1465185768, # int(time.time())
'Version': '2017-03-12'
}
s = get_string_to_sign("GET", endpoint, data)
data["Signature"] = sign_str(secret_key, s, hashlib.sha1)
print(data["Signature"])
# An actual invocation would occur here, which may incur fees after success
# resp = requests.get("https://" + endpoint, params=data)
# print(resp.url)
```

Golang

```
package main

import (
"bytes"
"crypto/hmac"
"crypto/sha1"
"encoding/base64"
"fmt"
"sort"
)

func main() {
secretId := "AKID********************************"
secretKey := "********************************"
```

```
params := map[string]string{
"Nonce": "11886",
"Timestamp": "1465185768",
"Region": "ap-guangzhou",
"SecretId": secretId,
"Version": "2017-03-12",
"Action": "DescribeInstances",
"InstanceIds.0": "ins-09dx96dg",
"Limit": "20",
"Offset": "0",
}

var buf bytes.Buffer
buf.WriteString("GET")
buf.WriteString("cvm.tencentcloudapi.com")
buf.WriteString("/")
buf.WriteString("?")

// sort keys by ascii asc order
keys := make([]string, 0, len(params))
for k, _ := range params {
keys = append(keys, k)
}
sort.Strings(keys)

for i := range keys {
k := keys[i]
buf.WriteString(k)
buf.WriteString("=")
buf.WriteString(params[k])
buf.WriteString("&")
}
buf.Truncate(buf.Len() - 1)

hashed := hmac.New(sha1.New, []byte(secretKey))
hashed.Write(buf.Bytes())

fmt.Println(base64.StdEncoding.EncodeToString(hashed.Sum(nil)))
}
```

PHP

```
<?php
$secretId = "AKID********************************";
$secretKey = "********************************";
$param["Nonce"] = 11886;//rand();
```

```
$param["Timestamp"] = 1465185768;//time();
$param["Region"] = "ap-guangzhou";
$param["SecretId"] = $secretId;
$param["Version"] = "2017-03-12";
$param["Action"] = "DescribeInstances";
$param["InstanceIds.0"] = "ins-09dx96dg";
$param["Limit"] = 20;
$param["Offset"] = 0;

ksort($param);

$signStr = "GETcvm.tencentcloudapi.com/?";
foreach ( $param as $key => $value ) {
$signStr = $signStr . $key . "=" . $value . "&";
}
$signStr = substr($signStr, 0, -1);

$signature = base64_encode(hash_hmac("sha1", $signStr, $secretKey, true));
echo $signature.PHP_EOL;
// need to install and enable curl extension in php.ini
// $param["Signature"] = $signature;
// $url = "https://cvm.tencentcloudapi.com/?".http_build_query($param);
// echo $url.PHP_EOL;
// $ch = curl_init();
// curl_setopt($ch, CURLOPT_URL, $url);
// $output = curl_exec($ch);
// curl_close($ch);
// echo json_decode($output);
```

Ruby

```
# -*- coding: UTF-8 -*-
# require ruby>=2.3.0
require 'time'
require 'openssl'
require 'base64'

secret_id = "AKID********************************"
secret_key = "********************************"

method = 'GET'
endpoint = 'cvm.tencentcloudapi.com'
data = {
'Action' => 'DescribeInstances',
'InstanceIds.0' => 'ins-09dx96dg',
'Limit' => 20,
```

```
'Nonce' => 11886,
'Offset' => 0,
'Region' => 'ap-guangzhou',
'SecretId' => secret_id,
'Timestamp' => 1465185768, # Time.now.to_i
'Version' => '2017-03-12',
}
sign = method + endpoint + '/?'
params = []
data.sort.each do |item|
params << "#{item[0]}=#{item[1]}"
end
sign += params.join('&')
digest = OpenSSL::Digest.new('sha1')
data['Signature'] = Base64.encode64(OpenSSL::HMAC.digest(digest, secret_key, sig
n))
puts data['Signature']

# require 'net/http'
# uri = URI('https://' + endpoint)
# uri.query = URI.encode_www_form(data)
# p uri
# res = Net::HTTP.get_response(uri)
# puts res.body
```

DotNet

```
using System;
using System.Collections.Generic;
using System.Net;
using System.Security.Cryptography;
using System.Text;

public class Application {
public static string Sign(string signKey, string secret)
{
string signRet = string.Empty;
using (HMACSHA1 mac = new HMACSHA1(Encoding.UTF8.GetBytes(signKey)))
{
byte[] hash = mac.ComputeHash(Encoding.UTF8.GetBytes(secret));
signRet = Convert.ToBase64String(hash);
}
return signRet;
}
public static string MakeSignPlainText(SortedDictionary<string, string> requestPa
rams, string requestMethod, string requestHost, string requestPath)
```

```
{
string retStr = "";
retStr += requestMethod;
retStr += requestHost;
retStr += requestPath;
retStr += "?";
string v = "";
foreach (string key in requestParams.Keys)
{
v += string.Format("{0}={1}&", key, requestParams[key]);
}
retStr += v.TrimEnd('&');
return retStr;
}

public static void Main(string[] args)
{
string SECRET_ID = "AKID********************************";
string SECRET_KEY = "********************************";

string endpoint = "cvm.tencentcloudapi.com";
string region = "ap-guangzhou";
string action = "DescribeInstances";
string version = "2017-03-12";
double RequestTimestamp = 1465185768;
// long timestamp = ToTimestamp() / 1000;
// string requestTimestamp = timestamp.ToString();
Dictionary<string, string> param = new Dictionary<string, string>();
param.Add("Limit", "20");
param.Add("Offset", "0");
param.Add("InstanceIds.0", "ins-09dx96dg");
param.Add("Action", action);
param.Add("Nonce", "11886");
// param.Add("Nonce", Math.Abs(new Random().Next()).ToString());

param.Add("Timestamp", RequestTimestamp.ToString());
param.Add("Version", version);

param.Add("SecretId", SECRET_ID);
param.Add("Region", region);
SortedDictionary<string, string> headers = new SortedDictionary<string, string>(p
aram, StringComparer.Ordinal);
string sigInParam = MakeSignPlainText(headers, "GET", endpoint, "/");
Console.WriteLine(sigInParam);
string sigOutParam = Sign(SECRET_KEY, sigInParam);
```

```
Console.WriteLine("GET https://cvm.tencentcloudapi.com");
foreach (KeyValuePair<string, string> kv in headers)
{
Console.WriteLine(kv.Key + ": " + kv.Value);
}
Console.WriteLine("Signature" + ": " + WebUtility.UrlEncode(sigOutParam));
Console.WriteLine();

string result = "https://cvm.tencentcloudapi.com/?";
foreach (KeyValuePair<string, string> kv in headers)
{
result += WebUtility.UrlEncode(kv.Key) + "=" + WebUtility.UrlEncode(kv.Value) +
"&";
}
result += WebUtility.UrlEncode("Signature") + "=" + WebUtility.UrlEncode(sigOutPa
ram);
Console.WriteLine("GET " + result);
}
}
```

NodeJS

```
const crypto = require('crypto');

function get_req_url(params, endpoint){
params['Signature'] = escape(params['Signature']);
const url_strParam = sort_params(params)
return "https://" + endpoint + "/?" + url_strParam.slice(1);
}

function formatSignString(reqMethod, endpoint, path, strParam){
let strSign = reqMethod + endpoint + path + "?" + strParam.slice(1);
return strSign;
}
function sha1(secretKey, strsign){
let signMethodMap = {'HmacSHA1': "sha1"};
let hmac = crypto.createHmac(signMethodMap['HmacSHA1'], secretKey || "");
return hmac.update(Buffer.from(strsign, 'utf8')).digest('base64')
}

function sort_params(params){
let strParam = "";
let keys = Object.keys(params);
keys.sort();
for (let k in keys) {
//k = k.replace(/_/g, '.');
```

```
strParam += ("&" + keys[k] + "=" + params[keys[k]]);
}
return strParam
}

function main(){
const SECRET_ID = "AKID********************************"
const SECRET_KEY = "********************************"

const endpoint = "cvm.tencentcloudapi.com"
const Region = "ap-guangzhou"
const Version = "2017-03-12"
const Action = "DescribeInstances"
const Timestamp = 1465185768
// const Timestamp = Math.round(Date.now() / 1000)
const Nonce = 11886
//const nonce = Math.round(Math.random() * 65535)

let params = {};
params['Action'] = Action;
params['InstanceIds.0'] = 'ins-09dx96dg';
params['Limit'] = 20;
params['Offset'] = 0;
params['Nonce'] = Nonce;
params['Region'] = Region;
params['SecretId'] = SECRET_ID;
params['Timestamp'] = Timestamp;
params['Version'] = Version;

strParam = sort_params(params)

const reqMethod = "GET";
const path = "/";
strSign = formatSignString(reqMethod, endpoint, path, strParam)
console.log(strSign)
console.log("----------------------")

params['Signature'] = sha1(SECRET_KEY, strSign)
console.log(params['Signature'])
console.log("----------------------")

const req_url = get_req_url(params, endpoint)
console.log(params['Signature'])
console.log("----------------------")
console.log(req_url)
}
main()
```

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

Responses

Last updated：2024-09-30 14:47:51

Response for Successful Requests

For example, when calling CAM API (version: 2017-03-12) to view the status of instances (DescribeInstancesStatus), if the request has succeeded, you may see the response as shown below:

```
{
"Response": {
"TotalCount": 0,
"InstanceStatusSet": [],
"RequestId": "b5b41468-520d-4192-b42f-595cc34b6c1c"
}
}
```

- The API will return `Response`, which contains `RequestId`, as long as it processes the request. It does not matter if the request is successful or not.
- RequestId is the unique ID of an API request. Contact us with this ID when an exception occurs.
- Except for the fixed fields, all fields are action-specified. For the definitions of action-specified fields, see the corresponding API documentation. In this example, `TotalCount` and `InstanceStatusSet` are the fields specified by the API `DescribeInstancesStatus`. 0 `TotalCount` means that the requester owns 0 CVM instance so the `InstanceStatusSet` is empty.

Response for Failed Requests

If the request has failed, you may see the response as shown below:

```
{
"Response": {
"Error": {
"Code": "AuthFailure.SignatureFailure",
"Message": "The provided credentials could not be validated. Please ensure your s
ignature is correct."
},
"RequestId": "ed93f3cb-f35e-473f-b9f3-0d451b8b79c6"
}
}
```

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

- The presence of the `Error` field indicates that the request has failed. A response for a failed request will include `Error`, `Code` and `Message` fields.
- `Code` is the code of the error that helps you identify the cause and solution. There are two types of error codes so you may find the code in either common error codes or API-specified error codes.
- Message explains the cause of the error. Note that the returned messages are subject to service updates. The information the messages provide may not be up-to-date and should not be the only source of reference.
- RequestId is the unique ID of an API request. Contact us with this ID when an exception occurs.

Common Error Codes

If there is an Error field in the response, it means that the API call failed. The Code field in Error indicates the error code. The following table lists the common error codes that all actions can return.

Error Code	Description
AuthFailure.InvalidSecretId	Invalid key (not a TencentCloud API key type).
AuthFailure.MFAFailure	MFA failed.
AuthFailure.SecretIdNotFound	The key does not exist.
AuthFailure.SignatureExpire	Signature expired.
AuthFailure.SignatureFailure	Signature error.
AuthFailure.TokenFailure	Token error.
AuthFailure.UnauthorizedOperation	The request does not have CAM authorization.
DryRunOperation	DryRun Operation. It means that the request would have succeeded, but the DryRun parameter was used.
FailedOperation	Operation failed.
InternalError	Internal error.
InvalidAction	The API does not exist.
InvalidParameter	Incorrect parameter.
InvalidParameterValue	Invalid parameter value.
LimitExceeded	Quota limit exceeded.
MissingParameter	A parameter is missing.

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

NoSuchVersion	The API version does not exist.
RequestLimitExceeded	The number of requests exceeds the frequency limit.
ResourceInUse	Resource is in use.
ResourceInsufficient	Insufficient resource.
ResourceNotFound	The resource does not exist.
ResourceUnavailable	Resource is unavailable.
UnauthorizedOperation	Unauthorized operation.
UnknownParameter	Unknown parameter.
UnsupportedOperation	Unsupported operation.
UnsupportedProtocol	HTTPS request method error. Only GET and POST requests are supported.
UnsupportedRegion	API does not support the requested region.

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

Processing Task Initiation APIs
ProcessMedia

Last updated：2025-03-28 15:36:53

1. API Description

Domain name for API request: mps.intl.tencentcloudapi.com.

This API is used to initiate a processing task for video URLs or media files in COS. Features include:

1. Video transcoding (standard transcoding, TSC transcoding, and audio/video enhancement).
2. Video-to-GIF conversion.
3. Time point screenshot of videos.
4. Sampled screenshot of videos.
5. Image sprite of videos.
6. Adaptive bitrate stream conversion for videos.
7. Intelligent content moderation (pornography detection and sensitive information detection).
8. Intelligent content analysis (tag, category, cover, frame tag, video splitting, highlight, opening and ending clips, and game tracking).
9. Intelligent content recognition (human face, full text, text keyword, full speech, speech keyword, speech translation, and object).
0. Media quality inspection (live stream format diagnosis, audio and video content detection (jitter, blur, low light, overexposure, black and white edges, black and white screens, screen glitch, noise, mosaic, QR code, and more), and no-reference scoring).
1. Smart subtitle (full speech, speech hotword, and speech translation).

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

A maximum of 100 requests can be initiated per second for this API.

We recommend you to use API Explorer

Try it

API Explorer provides a range of capabilities, including online call, signature authentication, SDK code generation, and API quick search. It enables you to view the request, response, and auto-generated examples.

2. Input Parameters

The following request parameter list only provides API request parameters and some common parameters. For the complete common parameter list, see Common Request Parameters.

Parameter Name	Required	Type	Description
Action	Yes	String	Common Params. The value used for this API: ProcessMedia.
Version	Yes	String	Common Params. The value used for this API: 2019-06-12.
Region	No	String	Common Params. This parameter is not required for this API.
InputInfo	Yes	MediaInputInfo	The information of the file to process.
OutputStorage	No	TaskOutputStorage	Target storage for Media Processing Service output files. If left blank, it inherits the storage location in InputInfo. Note: When InputInfo.Type is URL, this parameter is required.
OutputDir	No	String	The directory to save the media processing output file, which must start and end with `/`, such as `/movie/201907/`. If you do not specify this parameter, the file will be saved to the directory specified in `InputInfo`.
ScheduleId	No	Integer	Orchestration ID. Note 1: For parameters OutputStorage and OutputDir:

			• When a sub-task node in service orchestration has OutputStorage and OutputDir configured, the output configured in this sub-task node is used as the output of the sub-task. • When a sub-task node in service orchestration does not have OutputStorage and OutputDir configured, if the task creation API (ProcessMedia) has specified an output, it will override the default output of the original orchestration. • The priority of output settings is: Orchestration sub-task node > Output specified by the task API > Corresponding configuration within an orchestration. Note 2: For the TaskNotifyConfig parameter, if the task creation API (ProcessMedia) has set this parameter, it will override the default callback of the original orchestration. Note 3: The trigger configured for an orchestration is for automatically starting the orchestration. It stops working when you manually call this API to start an orchestration.
MediaProcessTask	No	MediaProcessTaskInput	The media processing parameters to use.
AiContentReviewTask	No	AiContentReviewTaskInput	Type parameter of a video content audit task.
AiAnalysisTask	No	AiAnalysisTaskInput	Video content analysis task parameter.
AiRecognitionTask	No	AiRecognitionTaskInput	Type parameter of a video content recognition task.
AiQualityControlTask	No	AiQualityControlTaskInput	Media quality inspection type task parameters.
TaskNotifyConfig	No	TaskNotifyConfig	Event notification information of a task. If this parameter is left empty, no event

			notifications will be obtained.
TasksPriority	No	Integer	Task flow priority. The higher the value, the higher the priority. Value range: [-10, 10]. If this parameter is left empty, 0 will be used.
SessionId	No	String	Identification code for deduplication, up to 50 characters. If a request with the same identification code was made within the past 3 days, an error will be returned for the current request. If this parameter is not provided or is an empty string, deduplication will not be performed for this request.
SessionContext	No	String	The source context which is used to pass through the user request information. The task flow status change callback will return the value of this field. It can contain up to 1,000 characters.
TaskType	No	String	The task type. • `Online` (default): A task that is executed immediately. • `Offline` : A task that is executed when the system is idle (within three days by default).
ResourceId	No	String	Resource ID. Ensure the corresponding resource is in the enabled state. The default value is an account's primary resource ID.
SmartSubtitlesTask	No	SmartSubtitlesTaskInput	Smart subtitle task.
SkipMateData	No	Integer	Whether to skip metadata acquisition. Valid values: 0: do not skip 1: skip Default value: 0

3. Output Parameters

Parameter Name	Type	Description
TaskId	String	Task ID.
RequestId	String	The unique request ID, generated by the server, will be returned for every request (if the request fails to reach the server for other reasons, the request will not obtain a RequestId). RequestId is required for locating a problem.

4. Example

Example1 Initiating a transcoding task

This example shows you how to initiate a transcoding task for a COS endpoint to transcode videos according to the transcoding templates 20, 30, and 40.

Input Example

```
POST / HTTP/1.1
Host: mps.intl.tencentcloudapi.com
Content-Type: application/json
X-TC-Action: ProcessMedia
<Common request parameters>

{
"MediaProcessTask": {
"TranscodeTaskSet": [
{
"Definition": "30"
},
{
"Definition": "20"
},
{
"Definition": "40"
}
]
},
"InputInfo": {
"Type": "COS",
"CosInputInfo": {
"Region": "ap-chongqing",
"Object": "/movie/201907/WildAnimal.mov",
"Bucket": "TopRankVideo-125xxx88"
}
```

```
}
}
```

Output Example

```
{
"Response": {
"RequestId": "6ca31e3a-6b8e-4b4e-9256-fdc700064ef3",
"TaskId": "125xxx65-procedurev2-bffb15f07530b57bc1aabb01fac74bca"
}
}
```

5. Developer Resources

SDK

TencentCloud API 3.0 integrates SDKs that support various programming languages to make it easier for you to call APIs.

- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Python
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Java
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for PHP
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Go
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Node.js
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for .NET
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for C++

Command Line Interface

- Tencent Cloud CLI 3.0

6. Error Code

The following only lists the error codes related to the API business logic. For other error codes, see Common Error Codes.

Error Code	Description
FailedOperation.GenerateResource	Resource generation failed.
FailedOperation.InvalidMpsUser	Operation failed: unauthorized MPS user.

InternalError	Internal error.
InvalidParameter	Parameter error.
InvalidParameterValue.SessionContextTooLong	`SessionContext` is too long.
InvalidParameterValue.SessionId	The deduplication ID already exists. The request is removed due to duplication.
InvalidParameterValue.SessionIdTooLong	`SessionId` is too long.

BatchProcessMedia

Last updated：2025-06-12 19:43:16

1. API Description

Domain name for API request: mps.intl.tencentcloudapi.com.

This API is used to initiate batch processing tasks for URL video links, with features including:
Smart subtitle (full speech, speech hotword, and speech translation)

A maximum of 20 requests can be initiated per second for this API.

We recommend you to use API Explorer
Try it
API Explorer provides a range of capabilities, including online call, signature authentication, SDK code generation, and API quick search. It enables you to view the request, response, and auto-generated examples.

2. Input Parameters

The following request parameter list only provides API request parameters and some common parameters. For the complete common parameter list, see Common Request Parameters.

Parameter Name	Required	Type	Description
Action	Yes	String	Common Params. The value used for this API: BatchProcessMedia.
Version	Yes	String	Common Params. The value used for this API: 2019-06-12.
Region	No	String	Common Params. This parameter is not required for this API.
InputInfo.N	Yes	Array of MediaInputInfo	Path of the input file.
OutputStorage	No	TaskOutputStorage	Storage bucket for the output file. If it is left blank, the storage location in InputInfo will be inherited. Note: When InputInfo.Type is URL, this parameter is required.
OutputDir	No	String	Storage directory for the output file. It should

			start and end with a slash (/), such as `/movie/201907/`. If left blank, it indicates that the directory is the same as the one where the file is located in InputInfo.
SmartSubtitlesTask	No	SmartSubtitlesTaskInput	Smart subtitle.
TaskNotifyConfig	No	TaskNotifyConfig	Event notification information of the task. If left blank, it indicates that no event notification will be obtained.
TasksPriority	No	Integer	Priority of the task flow. The higher the value, the higher the priority. The value range is from -10 to 10. If left blank, the default value is 0.
SessionContext	No	String	Source context, which is used to pass through the user request information. The callback for task flow status changes will return the value of this field. The maximum length is 1,000 characters.
ResourceId	No	String	Resource ID. Ensure the corresponding resource is in the enabled state. The default value is an account's primary resource ID.
SkipMateData	No	Integer	Whether to skip metadata acquisition. Valid values: 0: do not skip. 1: skip. Default value: 0

3. Output Parameters

Parameter Name	Type	Description
TaskId	String	Task ID.
RequestId	String	The unique request ID, generated by the server, will be returned for every request (if the request fails to reach the server for other reasons, the request will not obtain a RequestId). RequestId is required for locating a problem.

4. Example

Example1 Initiating a Task

Input Example

```
POST / HTTP/1.1
Host: mps.intl.tencentcloudapi.com
Content-Type: application/json
X-TC-Action: BatchProcessMedia
<Common request parameters>

{
"InputInfo": [
{
"Type": "URL",
"UrlInputInfo": {
"Url": "https://tetst-xxx-12xxxxx.cos.ap-xxxxx.myqcloud.com/processmedia/52.mp4"
}
}
],
"OutputStorage": {
"Type": "COS",
"CosOutputStorage": {
"Bucket": "tetst-xxxx-125xxxxx",
"Region": "ap-xxxxx"
}
},
"OutputDir": "/output/",
"SmartSubtitlesTask": {
"RawParameter": {
"SubtitleType": 2,
"VideoSrcLanguage": "zh",
"SubtitleFormat": "vtt",
"TranslateSwitch": "ON",
"TranslateDstLanguage": "en"
}
},
"TaskNotifyConfig": {
"NotifyType": "URL",
"NotifyUrl": "http://xxxx.com/v2/push/mps_test?token=73YcsZyP"
},
"SessionContext": "asdzxcs"
}
```

Output Example

```
{
"Response": {
"RequestId": "b30891cd-cdc7-47db-94d3-4dbb85641dad",
"TaskId": "24000030-BatchTask-e6fefa34fc497449c1a043b9a594c7det20"
}
}
```

5. Developer Resources

SDK

TencentCloud API 3.0 integrates SDKs that support various programming languages to make it easier for you to call APIs.

- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Python
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Java
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for PHP
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Go
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Node.js
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for .NET
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for C++

Command Line Interface

- Tencent Cloud CLI 3.0

6. Error Code

The following only lists the error codes related to the API business logic. For other error codes, see Common Error Codes.

Error Code	Description
FailedOperation.GenerateResource	Resource generation failed.
FailedOperation.InvalidMpsUser	Operation failed: unauthorized MPS user.
InternalError	Internal error.

InvalidParameter	Parameter error.
InvalidParameterValue.SessionContextTooLong	`SessionContext` is too long.
InvalidParameterValue.SessionId	The deduplication ID already exists. The request is removed due to duplication.
InvalidParameterValue.SessionIdTooLong	`SessionId` is too long.

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

ProcessLiveStream

Last updated：2025-02-19 14:55:32

1. API Description

Domain name for API request: mps.intl.tencentcloudapi.com.

This API is used to initiate live stream processing tasks. Such tasks may include the following:

- Intelligent content moderation (detection of pornographic content in images and audio, detection of sensitive information)
- Intelligent content recognition (face, full text, text keyword, full speech, speech keyword, real-time speech translation, object recognition, game event tracking)
- Intelligent content analysis (real-time news splitting)
- Quality control, including recognizing live stream format, checking audio/video content for flickering, blur, low light, overexposure, black bars, white bars, black screen, white screen, noise, pixelation, QR code, etc., and no-reference scoring.
- Recording

HTTP callbacks are supported for live stream processing events. Notifications can also be written in real time to and read from a CMQ queue. The output files of processing tasks are saved to the storage you specify.

A maximum of 100 requests can be initiated per second for this API.

We recommend you to use API Explorer
Try it
API Explorer provides a range of capabilities, including online call, signature authentication, SDK code generation, and API quick search. It enables you to view the request, response, and auto-generated examples.

2. Input Parameters

The following request parameter list only provides API request parameters and some common parameters. For the complete common parameter list, see Common Request Parameters.

Parameter Name	Required	Type	Description
Action	Yes	String	Common Params. The value used for this API: ProcessLiveStream.

Version	Yes	String	Common Params. The value used for this API: 2019-06-12.
Region	No	String	Common Params. This parameter is not required for this API.
Url	Yes	String	Live stream URL, which must be a live stream file address. RTMP, HLS, and FLV are supported.
TaskNotifyConfig	Yes	LiveStreamTaskNotifyConfig	Event notification information of a task, which is used to specify the live stream processing result.
OutputStorage	No	TaskOutputStorage	Target bucket of a live stream processing output file. This parameter is required if a file will be output.
OutputDir	No	String	Target directory of a live stream processing output file, such as `/movie/201909/`. If this parameter is left empty, the `/` directory will be used.
AiContentReviewTask	No	AiContentReviewTaskInput	Type parameter of a video content audit task.
AiRecognitionTask	No	AiRecognitionTaskInput	Type parameter of video content recognition task.
AiAnalysisTask	No	AiAnalysisTaskInput	
AiQualityControlTask	No	AiQualityControlTaskInput	Media quality inspection type task parameters.
SessionId	No	String	The ID used for deduplication. If there was a request with the same ID in the last seven days, the current request will return an error. The ID can contain up to 50 characters. If this parameter is left empty or an empty string is entered, no deduplication will be performed.
SessionContext	No	String	The source context which is used to pass through the user request information. The task flow status

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

			change callback will return the value of this field. It can contain up to 1,000 characters.
ScheduleId	No	Integer	The live scheme ID. Note 1: • If an output storage (`OutputStorage`) and directory (`OutputDir`) are specified for a subtask of the scheme, those output settings will be applied. u200c • If an output storage (`OutputStorage`) and directory (`OutputDir`) are not specified for a subtask of the scheme, the output parameters specified for `ProcessLiveStream` (if any) will be applied. Note 2: If `TaskNotifyConfig` is specified when `ProcessLiveStream` is called, the specified settings will be applied instead of the default callback settings of the scheme.

3. Output Parameters

Parameter Name	Type	Description
TaskId	String	Task ID
RequestId	String	The unique request ID, generated by the server, will be returned for every request (if the request fails to reach the server for other reasons, the request will not obtain a RequestId). RequestId is required for locating a problem.

4. Example

Example1 Initiating a live stream recognition task

This example shows you how to initiate a content recognition task for a live stream whose URL is `http://www.abc.com/abc.m3u8`.

Input Example

```
POST / HTTP/1.1
Host: mps.intl.tencentcloudapi.com
Content-Type: application/json
X-TC-Action: ProcessLiveStream
<Common request parameters>

{
"Url": "http://www.abc.com/abc.m3u8",
"AiRecognitionTask": {
"Definition": "10"
},
"TaskNotifyConfig": {
"CmqRegion": "gz",
"CmqModel": "Queue",
"QueueName": "queue-125717729292"
}
}
```

Output Example

```
{
"Response": {
"RequestId": "5ca61e3a-6b8e-4b4e-9256-fdc701190064ef0",
"TaskId": "125xxxxxx07-live-procedure-813dc41e6fdc22dcf24aa6e9c61cp92"
}
}
```

5. Developer Resources

SDK

TencentCloud API 3.0 integrates SDKs that support various programming languages to make it easier for you to call APIs.

- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Python
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Java

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for PHP
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Go
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Node.js
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for .NET
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for C++

Command Line Interface

- Tencent Cloud CLI 3.0

6. Error Code

The following only lists the error codes related to the API business logic. For other error codes, see Common Error Codes.

Error Code	Description
FailedOperation.GenerateResource	Resource generation failed.
FailedOperation.InvalidMpsUser	Operation failed: unauthorized MPS user.
InternalError	Internal error.
InvalidParameter	Parameter error.
InvalidParameterValue.Definition	Parameter error: Definition.
InvalidParameterValue.Definitions	Parameter error: Definitions.
InvalidParameterValue.SessionId	The deduplication ID already exists. The request is removed due to duplication.

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

ProcessImage

Last updated：2025-06-12 19:42:55

1. API Description

Domain name for API request: mps.intl.tencentcloudapi.com.

This API is used to initiate image processing, with features including:

1. Format conversion.
2. Image enhancement.
3. Image erasure.

A maximum of 20 requests can be initiated per second for this API.

We recommend you to use API Explorer

Try it

API Explorer provides a range of capabilities, including online call, signature authentication, SDK code generation, and API quick search. It enables you to view the request, response, and auto-generated examples.

2. Input Parameters

The following request parameter list only provides API request parameters and some common parameters. For the complete common parameter list, see Common Request Parameters.

Parameter Name	Required	Type	Description
Action	Yes	String	Common Params. The value used for this API: ProcessImage.
Version	Yes	String	Common Params. The value used for this API: 2019-06-12.
Region	No	String	Common Params. This parameter is not required for this API.
InputInfo	Yes	MediaInputInfo	File input information for image processing.
OutputStorage	No	TaskOutputStorage	Target storage for image processing output files. If left blank, it inherits the storage location in InputInfo.

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

OutputDir	No	String	Output file path for image processing. If left blank, it is the directory of the file in InputInfo. If it is a directory, such as `/image/201907/`, it means inheriting the original filename and outputting to this directory.
ImageTask	No	ImageTaskInput	Image processing parameter.

3. Output Parameters

Parameter Name	Type	Description
TaskId	String	Task ID.
RequestId	String	The unique request ID, generated by the server, will be returned for every request (if the request fails to reach the server for other reasons, the request will not obtain a RequestId). RequestId is required for locating a problem.

4. Example

Example1 Initiating Image Enhancement

This example shows you how to initiate image enhancement.

Input Example

```
POST / HTTP/1.1
Host: mps.intl.tencentcloudapi.com
Content-Type: application/json
X-TC-Action: ProcessImage
<Common request parameters>

{
"InputInfo": {
"Type": "COS",
"CosInputInfo": {
"Bucket": "bucket-test",
"Region": "ap-shanghai",
"Object": "/image/test.png"
}
},
"OutputStorage": {
```

```
"Type": "COS",
"CosOutputStorage": {
"Bucket": "bucket-test",
"Region": "ap-shanghai"
}
},
"ImageTask": {
"EncodeConfig": {
"Format": "jpeg",
"Quality": 75
},
"EnhanceConfig": {
"SuperResolution": {
"Switch": "ON"
}
}
}
}
```

Output Example

```
{
"Response": {
"RequestId": "03b25aab-8883-497e-838f-d760c3e220f6",
"TaskId": "3pg2p4jEfbFHYo2rgB0Kzl0esg4NeBItcZyllxO4HNJXdNeRUhk9GjDMjCj1auPv"
}
}
```

Example2 Initiating an Image Erasure

This example shows you how to initiate an image erasure.

Input Example

```
POST / HTTP/1.1
Host: mps.intl.tencentcloudapi.com
Content-Type: application/json
X-TC-Action: ProcessImage
<Common request parameters>

{
"InputInfo": {
"Type": "COS",
"CosInputInfo": {
"Bucket": "bucket-test",
"Region": "ap-shanghai",
```

```
"Object": "/image/test.png"
}
},
"OutputStorage": {
"Type": "COS",
"CosOutputStorage": {
"Bucket": "bucket-test",
"Region": "ap-shanghai"
}
},
"ImageTask": {
"EncodeConfig": {
"Format": "jpeg",
"Quality": 75
},
"EraseConfig": {
"ImageEraseLogo": {
"Switch": "ON",
"ImageAreaBoxes": [
{
"Type": "logo",
"AreaCoordSet": [
101,
85,
111,
95
]
}
]
}
}
}
}
```

Output Example

```
{
"Response": {
"RequestId": "03b25aab-8883-497e-838f-d760c3e220f6",
"TaskId": "3pg2p4jEfbFHYo2rgB0Kzl0esg4NeBItcZyllxO4HNJXdNeRUhk9GjDMjCj1auPv"
}
}
```

5. Developer Resources

SDK

TencentCloud API 3.0 integrates SDKs that support various programming languages to make it easier for you to call APIs.

- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Python
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Java
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for PHP
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Go
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Node.js
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for .NET
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for C++

Command Line Interface

- Tencent Cloud CLI 3.0

6. Error Code

The following only lists the error codes related to the API business logic. For other error codes, see Common Error Codes.

Error Code	Description
FailedOperation.InvalidMpsUser	Operation failed: unauthorized MPS user.
InternalError	Internal error.
InvalidParameter	Parameter error.
InvalidParameterValue.SessionContextTooLong	`SessionContext` is too long.
InvalidParameterValue.SessionId	The deduplication ID already exists. The request is removed due to duplication.
InvalidParameterValue.SessionIdTooLong	`SessionId` is too long.

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

EditMedia

Last updated：2025-03-26 14:36:59

1. API Description

Domain name for API request: mps.intl.tencentcloudapi.com.

This API is used to edit a video to generate a new one. Editing features include:

1. **Editing task**: simple video editing, such as clipping and splicing.

1. Edit a file to generate a new video.
2. Splice multiple files to generate a new video.
3. Edit multiple files and then splice them to generate a new video.

2. **Compositing task**: Generate a new video by describing information through APIs.

1. Multi-track (video, audio, and subtitles) and multi-type elements (video, image, audio, text, and empty).
2. Image level: mapping, zoom in/out, arbitrary rotation, mirroring, and more.
3. Audio level: volume control, fade in/out, mixing, and more.
4. Video level: transition, playback speed adjustment, splicing, clipping, subtitles, picture-in-picture, audio-video separation, entrance and exit animations, and more.

A maximum of 20 requests can be initiated per second for this API.

We recommend you to use API Explorer

Try it

API Explorer provides a range of capabilities, including online call, signature authentication, SDK code generation, and API quick search. It enables you to view the request, response, and auto-generated examples.

2. Input Parameters

The following request parameter list only provides API request parameters and some common parameters. For the complete common parameter list, see Common Request Parameters.

Parameter Name	Required	Type	Description
Action	Yes	String	Common Params. The value used for this API:

			EditMedia.
Version	Yes	String	Common Params. The value used for this API: 2019-06-12.
Region	No	String	Common Params. This parameter is not required for this API.
FileInfos.N	Yes	Array of EditMediaFileInfo	Information of input video file.
OutputStorage	Yes	TaskOutputStorage	The storage location of the media processing output file.
OutputObjectPath	Yes	String	The path to save the media processing output file. Note: For complex compositing tasks, the filename can be up to 64 characters long and can only contain digits, letters, and special characters -_
OutputConfig	No	EditMediaOutputConfig	The output settings for a video clipping task.
ComposeConfig	No	ComposeMediaConfig	The settings for a video compositing task. Note: If this parameter is not empty, the task is a video compositing task. Otherwise, the task is a video clipping task.
TaskNotifyConfig	No	TaskNotifyConfig	Event notification information of task. If this parameter is left empty, no event notifications will be obtained.
TasksPriority	No	Integer	Task priority. The higher the value, the higher the priority. Value range: -10 - 10. If this parameter is left empty, 0 will be used.
SessionId	No	String	The ID used for deduplication. If there was a request with the same ID in the last three days, the current request will return an error. The ID can contain up to 50 characters. If this parameter is left empty or an empty string is entered, no deduplication will be performed.
SessionContext	No	String	The source context which is used to pass through the user request information. The task

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

			flow status change callback will return the value of this field. It can contain up to 1,000 characters.

3. Output Parameters

Parameter Name	Type	Description
TaskId	String	Video editing task ID, which can be used to query the status of an editing task.
RequestId	String	The unique request ID, generated by the server, will be returned for every request (if the request fails to reach the server for other reasons, the request will not obtain a RequestId). RequestId is required for locating a problem.

4. Example

Example1 [Editing Task] Editing a File to Generate a New Video

Input Example

```
https://mps.intl.tencentcloudapi.com/?Action=EditMedia
&FileInfos.0.InputInfo.Type=COS
&FileInfos.0.InputInfo.CosInputInfo.Bucket=TopRankVideo-125xxx88
&FileInfos.0.InputInfo.CosInputInfo.Region=ap-chongqing
&FileInfos.0.InputInfo.CosInputInfo.Object=/movie/201907/WildAnimal.mov
&FileInfos.0.StartTimeOffset=60.0
&FileInfos.0.EndTimeOffset=120.0
&OutputStorage.Type=COS
&OutputStorage.CosOutputStorage.Bucket=TopRankVideo-125xxx88
&OutputStorage.CosOutputStorage.Region=ap-chongqing
&OutputObjectPath=/clip_result/clip_WildAnimal.{format}
&<Common request parameters>
```

Output Example

```
{
"Response": {
"RequestId": "6ca31e3a-6b8e-4b4e-9256-fdc700064ef3",
"TaskId": "125xxx88-EditMedia-bffb15f07530b57bc1aabb01fac74bca"
```

```
}
}
```

Example2 [Compositing Task] Compositing Images and Audio into a Video

This example shows you how to concatenate a set of images and background music into a video and add a transition effect between images. The track form is as follows:

```
Track 1: | Image | Transition | Image | Transition | Image | Transition | Image | Transition |
Track 2: |                                  Background Music                                      |
```

Effect Example Note: A transition consumes the track duration of the elements before and after it. If there are transitions before and after an element, you need to ensure that the track duration of the element is greater than the sum of the duration of the transitions before and after it.

Input Example

```
POST / HTTP/1.1
Host: mps.intl.tencentcloudapi.com
Content-Type: application/json
X-TC-Action: EditMedia
<Common request parameters>

{
"FileInfos": [
{
"Id": "img01",
"InputInfo": {
"Type": "URL",
"UrlInputInfo": {
"Url": "https://.../1.jpg"
}
}
},
{
"Id": "img02",
"InputInfo": {
"Type": "URL",
"UrlInputInfo": {
"Url": "https://.../2.jpg"
}
}
},
{
"Id": "img03",
```

```
"InputInfo": {
"Type": "URL",
"UrlInputInfo": {
"Url": "https://.../3.jpg"
}
}
},
{
"Id": "img04",
"InputInfo": {
"Type": "URL",
"UrlInputInfo": {
"Url": "https://.../4.jpg"
}
}
},
{
"Id": "img05",
"InputInfo": {
"Type": "URL",
"UrlInputInfo": {
"Url": "https://.../5.jpg"
}
}
},
{
"Id": "img06",
"InputInfo": {
"Type": "URL",
"UrlInputInfo": {
"Url": "https://.../6.jpg"
}
}
},
{
"Id": "img07",
"InputInfo": {
"Type": "URL",
"UrlInputInfo": {
"Url": "https://.../7.jpg"
}
}
},
{
"Id": "img08",
"InputInfo": {
"Type": "URL",
```

```
"UrlInputInfo": {
"Url": "https://.../8.jpg"
}
}
},
{
"Id": "img09",
"InputInfo": {
"Type": "URL",
"UrlInputInfo": {
"Url": "https://.../9.jpg"
}
}
},
{
"Id": "img10",
"InputInfo": {
"Type": "URL",
"UrlInputInfo": {
"Url": "https://.../10.jpg"
}
}
},
{
"Id": "adu",
"InputInfo": {
"Type": "URL",
"UrlInputInfo": {
"Url": "https://.../back_music.mp3"
}
}
}
],
"OutputStorage": {
"Type": "COS",
"CosOutputStorage": {
"Bucket": "your_bucket",
"Region": "your_bucket_region"
}
},
"OutputObjectPath": "/your/output/dir/",
"ComposeConfig": {
"TargetInfo": {
"Container": "mp4",
"VideoStream": {
"Fps": 30
}
```

```
},
"Tracks": [
{
"Type": "Video",
"Items": [
{
"Type": "Image",
"Image": {
"SourceMedia": {
"FileId": "img01"
},
"TrackTime": {
"Duration": "3s"
}
}
},
{
"Type": "Transition",
"Transition": {
"Transitions": [
{
"Type": "Dreamy"
}
]
}
},
{
"Type": "Image",
"Image": {
"SourceMedia": {
"FileId": "img02"
},
"TrackTime": {
"Duration": "3s"
}
}
},
{
"Type": "Transition",
"Transition": {
"Transitions": [
{
"Type": "Circleopen"
}
]
}
},
```

```
{
"Type": "Image",
"Image": {
"SourceMedia": {
"FileId": "img03"
},
"TrackTime": {
"Duration": "3s"
}
}
},
{
"Type": "Transition",
"Transition": {
"Transitions": [
{
"Type": "Heart"
}
]
}
},
{
"Type": "Image",
"Image": {
"SourceMedia": {
"FileId": "img04"
},
"TrackTime": {
"Duration": "3s"
}
}
},
{
"Type": "Transition",
"Transition": {
"Transitions": [
{
"Type": "PolarFunction"
}
]
}
},
{
"Type": "Image",
"Image": {
"SourceMedia": {
"FileId": "img05"
```

```
},
"TrackTime": {
"Duration": "3s"
}
}
},
{
"Type": "Transition",
"Transition": {
"Transitions": [
{
"Type": "Swirl"
}
]
}
},
{
"Type": "Image",
"Image": {
"SourceMedia": {
"FileId": "img06"
},
"TrackTime": {
"Duration": "3s"
}
}
},
{
"Type": "Transition",
"Transition": {
"Transitions": [
{
"Type": "WipeRight"
}
]
}
},
{
"Type": "Image",
"Image": {
"SourceMedia": {
"FileId": "img07"
},
"TrackTime": {
"Duration": "3s"
}
}
```

```
},
{
"Type": "Transition",
"Transition": {
"Transitions": [
{
"Type": "ZoomInCircles"
}
]
}
},
{
"Type": "Image",
"Image": {
"SourceMedia": {
"FileId": "img08"
},
"TrackTime": {
"Duration": "3s"
}
}
},
{
"Type": "Transition",
"Transition": {
"Transitions": [
{
"Type": "ImageFadeInFadeOut"
}
]
}
},
{
"Type": "Image",
"Image": {
"SourceMedia": {
"FileId": "img09"
},
"TrackTime": {
"Duration": "3s"
}
}
},
{
"Type": "Transition",
"Transition": {
"Transitions": [
```

```
{
"Type": "ButterflyWaveScrawler"
}
]
}
},
{
"Type": "Image",
"Image": {
"SourceMedia": {
"FileId": "img10"
},
"TrackTime": {
"Duration": "3s"
}
}
}
]
},
{
"Type": "Audio",
"Items": [
{
"Type": "Audio",
"Audio": {
"SourceMedia": {
"FileId": "adu"
},
"TrackTime": {
"Duration": "21s"
}
}
}
]
}
]
}
}
```


Output Example


```
{
"Response": {
"RequestId": "6ca31e3a-6b8e-4b4e-9256-fdc700064ef3",
"TaskId": "125xxx88-EditMedia-bffb15f07530b57bc1aabb01fac74bca"
```

```
}
}
```

Example3 [Compositing Task] Editing & Opening Scene & Closing Scene & Watermark Images & Text & Audio Replacement

This example shows you how to edit a video and add opening and closing scenes, watermark images, captions, and replacement audio to create a new video. The track form is as follows:

```
Track 1: |      Text     |       Text       |      Text       |
Track 2: |                 Watermark Image                    |
Track 3: | Opening Scene | Video | Transition | Closing Scene |
Track 4: |                  Background Music                  |
```

Effect Example Note: The opening and closing scenes can be either videos or images.Note: The Canvas parameter is used to specify the output video size. If left blank, it is the size of the first video by default. Therefore, it is recommended to place the genuine video in the first place on the material list.

Input Example

```
POST / HTTP/1.1
Host: mps.intl.tencentcloudapi.com
Content-Type: application/json
X-TC-Action: EditMedia
<Common request parameters>

{
"FileInfos": [
{
"Id": "start",
"InputInfo": {
"Type": "URL",
"UrlInputInfo": {
"Url": "https://.../start.mp4"
}
}
},
{
"Id": "video",
"InputInfo": {
"Type": "URL",
"UrlInputInfo": {
"Url": "https://.../video.mp4"
}
}
},
```

```
{
"Id": "end",
"InputInfo": {
"Type": "URL",
"UrlInputInfo": {
"Url": "https://.../end.png"
}
}
},
{
"Id": "img",
"InputInfo": {
"Type": "URL",
"UrlInputInfo": {
"Url": "https://.../logo.png"
}
}
},
{
"Id": "aud",
"InputInfo": {
"Type": "URL",
"UrlInputInfo": {
"Url": ".../back_music.mp3"
}
}
}
],
"OutputStorage": {
"Type": "COS",
"CosOutputStorage": {
"Bucket": "your_bucket",
"Region": "your_bucket_region"
}
},
"OutputObjectPath": "/your/output/dir/",
"ComposeConfig": {
"TargetInfo": {
"Container": "mp4",
"VideoStream": {
"Fps": 30
}
},
"Styles": [
{
"Id": "ss",
"Type": "Subtitle",
```

```
"Subtitle": {
"MarginBottom": "50%",
"FontType": "SimHei",
"FontSize": "8%",
"FontBold": 1,
"FontColor": "#FF0000FF",
"BorderWidth": "2px",
"BorderColor": "#00FF00FF",
"BottomColor": "#0000FFFF"
}
}
],
"Tracks": [
{
"Type": "Title",
"Items": [
{
"Type": "Subtitle",
"Subtitle": {
"StyleId": "ss",
"TrackTime": {
"Start": "0s",
"Duration": "2s"
},
"Text": "Opening Scene - Example"
}
},
{
"Type": "Subtitle",
"Subtitle": {
"StyleId": "ss",
"TrackTime": {
"Start": "2s",
"Duration": "8s"
},
"Text": "Main Content - Example"
}
},
{
"Type": "Subtitle",
"Subtitle": {
"StyleId": "ss",
"TrackTime": {
"Start": "12s",
"Duration": "2s"
},
"Text": "Closing Scene - Example"
```

```
}
}
]
},
{
"Type": "Video",
"Items": [
{
"Type": "Image",
"Image": {
"SourceMedia": {
"FileId": "img"
},
"TrackTime": {
"Duration": "14s"
},
"XPos": "85%",
"YPos": "10%",
"Width": "15%"
}
}
]
},
{
"Type": "Video",
"Items": [
{
"Type": "Video",
"Video": {
"SourceMedia": {
"FileId": "start"
},
"AudioOperations": [
{
"Type": "Volume",
"Volume": 0.0
}
]
}
},
{
"Type": "Video",
"Video": {
"SourceMedia": {
"FileId": "video",
"StartTime": "10s",
"EndTime": "20s"
```

```
},
"AudioOperations": [
{
"Type": "Volume",
"Volume": 0.0
}
]
}
},
{
"Type": "Transition",
"Transition": {
"Transitions": [
{
"Type": "Heart"
}
]
}
},
{
"Type": "Image",
"Image": {
"SourceMedia": {
"FileId": "end"
},
"TrackTime": {
"Duration": "3s"
}
}
}
]
},
{
"Type": "Audio",
"Items": [
{
"Type": "Audio",
"Audio": {
"SourceMedia": {
"FileId": "aud"
},
"TrackTime": {
"Duration": "14s"
}
}
}
]
```

```
}
]
}
}
```

Output Example

```
{
"Response": {
"RequestId": "6ca31e3a-6b8e-4b4e-9256-fdc700064ef3",
"TaskId": "125xxx88-EditMedia-bffb15f07530b57bc1aabb01fac74bca"
}
}
```

Example4 [Compositing Task] Picture-in-Picture

This example shows you how to scale one video and overlay it onto another video to create a new video. The track form is as follows:

```
Track 1: | Upper Video  |
Track 2: |  Back Video  |
```

Effect Example

Input Example

```
POST / HTTP/1.1
Host: mps.intl.tencentcloudapi.com
Content-Type: application/json
X-TC-Action: EditMedia
<Common request parameters>

{
"FileInfos": [
{
"Id": "back",
"InputInfo": {
"Type": "URL",
"UrlInputInfo": {
"Url": "https://.../video.mp4"
}
}
},
{
"Id": "over",
"InputInfo": {
"Type": "URL",
```

```
"UrlInputInfo": {
"Url": "https://.../over.mp4"
}
}
}
],
"OutputStorage": {
"Type": "COS",
"CosOutputStorage": {
"Bucket": "your_bucket",
"Region": "your_bucket_region"
}
},
"OutputObjectPath": "/your/output/dir/",
"ComposeConfig": {
"Tracks": [
{
"Type": "Video",
"Items": [
{
"Type": "Video",
"Video": {
"SourceMedia": {
"FileId": "over",
"StartTime": "30s",
"EndTime": "40s"
},
"AudioOperations": [
{
"Type": "Volume",
"Volume": 0.0
}
],
"XPos": "60%",
"YPos": "30%",
"Width": "300px"
}
}
]
},
{
"Type": "Video",
"Items": [
{
"Type": "Video",
"Video": {
"SourceMedia": {
```

```
"FileId": "back",
"StartTime": "10s",
"EndTime": "20s"
}
}
}
]
}
]
}
}
```

Output Example

```
{
"Response": {
"RequestId": "6ca31e3a-6b8e-4b4e-9256-fdc700064ef3",
"TaskId": "125xxx88-EditMedia-bffb15f07530b57bc1aabb01fac74bca"
}
}
```

Example5 [Compositing Task] Adjusting Video Playback Speed

This example shows you how to edit a video to create a new video, so that it can be played at 2x speed for the first 10 seconds and at 0.8x speed for the last 10 seconds. The track form is as follows:

```
Track 1: | Video | Video |
```

Effect ExampleNote: When the material duration in SourceMedia is different from TrackTime, the effect of adjusting playback speed can be achieved.Note: The effect of adjusting playback speed cannot be used simultaneously with the transition effect.

Input Example

```
POST / HTTP/1.1
Host: mps.intl.tencentcloudapi.com
Content-Type: application/json
X-TC-Action: EditMedia
<Common request parameters>

{
"FileInfos": [
{
"Id": "vod",
```

```
"InputInfo": {
"Type": "URL",
"UrlInputInfo": {
"Url": "https://.../video.mp4"
}
}
}
],
"OutputStorage": {
"Type": "COS",
"CosOutputStorage": {
"Bucket": "your_bucket",
"Region": "your_bucket_region"
}
},
"OutputObjectPath": "/your/output/dir/",
"ComposeConfig": {
"Tracks": [
{
"Type": "Video",
"Items": [
{
"Type": "Video",
"Video": {
"SourceMedia": {
"FileId": "vod",
"StartTime": "10s",
"EndTime": "20s"
},
"TrackTime": {
"Duration": "5s"
}
}
}
]
},
{
"Type": "Video",
"Items": [
{
"Type": "Video",
"Video": {
"SourceMedia": {
"FileId": "vod",
"StartTime": "20s",
"EndTime": "30s"
},
```

```
"TrackTime": {
"Duration": "12.5s"
}
}
}
]
}
]
}
}
```

Output Example

```
{
"Response": {
"RequestId": "6ca31e3a-6b8e-4b4e-9256-fdc700064ef3",
"TaskId": "125xxx88-EditMedia-bffb15f07530b57bc1aabb01fac74bca"
}
}
```

5. Developer Resources

SDK

TencentCloud API 3.0 integrates SDKs that support various programming languages to make it easier for you to call APIs.

- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Python
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Java
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for PHP
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Go
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Node.js
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for .NET
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for C++

Command Line Interface

- Tencent Cloud CLI 3.0

6. Error Code

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

The following only lists the error codes related to the API business logic. For other error codes, see Common Error Codes.

Error Code	Description
FailedOperation.GenerateResource	Resource generation failed.
FailedOperation.InvalidMpsUser	Operation failed: unauthorized MPS user.
InternalError	Internal error.
InvalidParameter	Parameter error.

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

DescribeMediaMetaData

Last updated：2025-05-24 19:20:17

1. API Description

Domain name for API request: mps.intl.tencentcloudapi.com.

This API is used to get the metadata of media, such as video image width/height, codec, length, and frame rate.

A maximum of 20 requests can be initiated per second for this API.

We recommend you to use API Explorer
Try it
API Explorer provides a range of capabilities, including online call, signature authentication, SDK code generation, and API quick search. It enables you to view the request, response, and auto-generated examples.

2. Input Parameters

The following request parameter list only provides API request parameters and some common parameters. For the complete common parameter list, see Common Request Parameters.

Parameter Name	Required	Type	Description
Action	Yes	String	Common Params. The value used for this API: DescribeMediaMetaData.
Version	Yes	String	Common Params. The value used for this API: 2019-06-12.
Region	No	String	Common Params. This parameter is not required for this API.
InputInfo	Yes	MediaInputInfo	Input information of file for metadata getting.

3. Output Parameters

Parameter Name	Type	Description

MetaData	MediaMetaData	Media metadata.
RequestId	String	The unique request ID, generated by the server, will be returned for every request (if the request fails to reach the server for other reasons, the request will not obtain a RequestId). RequestId is required for locating a problem.

4. Example

Example1 Obtaining Video Information

Input Example

```
https://mps.intl.tencentcloudapi.com/?Action=DescribeMediaMetaData
&InputInfo.Type=COS
&InputInfo.CosInputInfo.Bucket=TopRankVideo-125xxx88
&InputInfo.CosInputInfo.Region=ap-chongqing
&InputInfo.CosInputInfo.Object=/movie/201907/WildAnimal.mov
&<Common request parameters>
```

Output Example

```
{
"Response": {
"MetaData": {
"AudioDuration": 380.9465637207031,
"AudioStreamSet": [
{
"Bitrate": 95999,
"Codec": "aac",
"Channel": 2,
"SamplingRate": 44100
}
],
"Bitrate": 409657,
"Container": "mov,mp4,m4a,3gp,3g2,mj2",
"Duration": 380.9465637207031,
"Height": 360,
"Rotate": 0,
"Size": 19626862,
"VideoDuration": 380.8804931640625,
"VideoStreamSet": [
{
"Bitrate": 313658,
"Codec": "h264",
```

```
"Codecs": "avc1.ffe100",
"ColorPrimaries": "",
"ColorSpace": "",
"ColorTransfer": "",
"HdrType": "",
"Fps": 29,
"Height": 360,
"Width": 480
}
],
"Width": 480
},
"RequestId": "12ae8d8e-dce3-4151-9d4b-5594145287e1"
}
}
```


5. Developer Resources

SDK

TencentCloud API 3.0 integrates SDKs that support various programming languages to make it easier for you to call APIs.

- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Python
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Java
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for PHP
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Go
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Node.js
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for .NET
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for C++

Command Line Interface

- Tencent Cloud CLI 3.0

6. Error Code

The following only lists the error codes related to the API business logic. For other error codes, see Common Error Codes.

Error Code	Description

FailedOperation.InvalidMpsUser	Operation failed: unauthorized MPS user.
InternalError	Internal error.
InvalidParameter	Parameter error.
InvalidParameterValue.SrcFile	Source file error.

Task Management APIs DescribeTaskDetail

Last updated：2025-02-19 14:55:16

1. API Description

Domain name for API request: mps.intl.tencentcloudapi.com.

This API is used to query the details of execution status and result of a task submitted in the last 3 days by task ID.

A maximum of 100 requests can be initiated per second for this API.

We recommend you to use API Explorer

Try it

API Explorer provides a range of capabilities, including online call, signature authentication, SDK code generation, and API quick search. It enables you to view the request, response, and auto-generated examples.

2. Input Parameters

The following request parameter list only provides API request parameters and some common parameters. For the complete common parameter list, see Common Request Parameters.

Parameter Name	Required	Type	Description
Action	Yes	String	Common Params. The value used for this API: DescribeTaskDetail.
Version	Yes	String	Common Params. The value used for this API: 2019-06-12.
Region	No	String	Common Params. This parameter is not required for this API.
TaskId	Yes	String	Video processing task ID.

3. Output Parameters

Parameter Name	Type	Description
TaskType	String	Task type. Valid values:

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

		• WorkflowTask: video workflow processing task. • EditMediaTask: video editing task. • LiveStreamProcessTask: live stream processing task. • ScheduleTask: orchestration processing task. • EvaluationTask: evaluation task.
Status	String	Task status. Valid values: • WAITING: Waiting; • PROCESSING: Processing; • FINISH: Completed.
CreateTime	String	Creation time of a task in ISO date format.
BeginProcessTime	String	Start time of task execution in ISO date format.
FinishTime	String	End time of task execution in ISO date format.
EditMediaTask	EditMediaTask	Video editing task information. This field has a value only when `TaskType` is `EditMediaTask`.
WorkflowTask	WorkflowTask	Information of a video processing task. This field has a value only when `TaskType` is `WorkflowTask`. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.
LiveStreamProcessTask	LiveStreamProcessTask	Information of a live stream processing task. This field has a value only when `TaskType` is `LiveStreamProcessTask`. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.
TaskNotifyConfig	TaskNotifyConfig	Event notification information of a task. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.
TasksPriority	Integer	Task flow priority. Value range: [-10, 10].
SessionId	String	The ID used for deduplication. If there was a request with the same ID in the last seven days, the current request will return an error. The ID can contain up to 50 characters. If this parameter is left empty or an empty string is entered, no deduplication will be performed.
SessionContext	String	The source context which is used to pass through the user request information. The task flow status change

		callback will return the value of this field. It can contain up to 1,000 characters.
ExtInfo	String	Extended information field, used in specific scenarios.
ScheduleTask	ScheduleTask	The information of a scheme. This parameter is valid only if `TaskType` is `ScheduleTask`. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.
LiveScheduleTask	LiveScheduleTask	The information of a live scheme. This parameter is valid only if `TaskType` is `LiveScheduleTask`. Note: This field may return·null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.
RequestId	String	The unique request ID, generated by the server, will be returned for every request (if the request fails to reach the server for other reasons, the request will not obtain a RequestId). RequestId is required for locating a problem.

4. Example

Example1 Querying the result of a task

This example shows you how to query the result of a task.

Input Example

```
https://mps.intl.tencentcloudapi.com/?Action=DescribeTaskDetail
&TaskId=235303****-WorkflowTask-80108cc3380155d98b2e3573a48a******
&<Common request parameters>
```

Output Example

```
{
"Response": {
"TaskType": "WorkflowTask",
"Status": "FINISH",
"CreateTime": "2019-07-16T06:21:27Z",
"BeginProcessTime": "2019-07-16T06:21:28Z",
"FinishTime": "2019-07-16T06:21:46Z",
"WorkflowTask": {
"TaskId": "235303****-WorkflowTask-80108cc3380155d98b2e3573a48a******",
```

```
"Status": "FINISH",
"ErrCode": 0,
"Message": "",
"InputInfo": {
"Type": "COS",
"CosInputInfo": {
"Bucket": "vodtestbj-235303****",
"Region": "ap-beijing",
"Object": "/input/videoplayback.mp4"
},
"S3InputInfo": null,
"UrlInputInfo": null
},
"MetaData": {
"AudioDuration": 380.9465637207031,
"AudioStreamSet": [
{
"Channel": 0,
"Bitrate": 95999,
"Codec": "aac",
"SamplingRate": 44100
}
],
"Bitrate": 409657,
"Container": "mov,mp4,m4a,3gp,3g2,mj2",
"Duration": 380.9465637207031,
"Height": 360,
"Rotate": 0,
"Size": 19626862,
"VideoDuration": 380.8804931640625,
"VideoStreamSet": [
{
"Bitrate": 313658,
"Codec": "h264",
"Codecs": "avc1.ffe100",
"Fps": 29,
"Height": 360,
"HdrType": "",
"ColorPrimaries": "",
"ColorSpace": "",
"ColorTransfer": "",
"Width": 480
}
],
"Width": 480
},
"MediaProcessResultSet": [
```

```
{
"Type": "Transcode",
"TranscodeTask": {
"Status": "SUCCESS",
"ErrCode": 0,
"Message": "SUCCESS",
"ErrCodeExt": "SUCCESS",
"Progress": 100,
"Input": {
"Definition": 210,
"WatermarkSet": [],
"MosaicSet": [],
"RawParameter": null,
"EndTimeOffset": 0,
"OverrideParameter": null,
"HeadTailParameter": null,
"StartTimeOffset": 0,
"OutputStorage": {
"Type": "COS",
"CosOutputStorage": {
"Bucket": "vodtestgz-235303****",
"Region": "ap-guangzhou"
},
"S3OutputStorage": null
},
"OutputObjectPath": "/hello/world/what/ever/videoplayback_transcode111_210",
"SegmentObjectName": "/hello/world/what/ever/no/problem/videoplayback_transcode11
_210_{number}",
"ObjectNumberFormat": {
"InitialValue": 2,
"Increment": 3,
"MinLength": 1,
"PlaceHolder": "0"
}
},
"Output": {
"OutputStorage": {
"Type": "COS",
"CosOutputStorage": {
"Bucket": "vodtestgz-235303****",
"Region": "ap-guangzhou"
},
"S3OutputStorage": null
},
"Path": "/hello/world/what/ever/videoplayback_transcode111_210.m3u8",
"Definition": 210,
"Bitrate": 353297,
```

```
"Height": 240,
"Width": 320,
"Size": 5692,
"Duration": 380.9580078125,
"Container": "hls,applehttp",
"Md5": "ae0dfe7c7336291d6243463b7bb14fea",
"VideoStreamSet": [
{
"Bitrate": 302307,
"Codec": "h264",
"Codecs": "avc1.ffe100",
"Fps": 24,
"Height": 240,
"HdrType": "",
"ColorPrimaries": "",
"ColorSpace": "",
"ColorTransfer": "",
"Width": 320
}
],
"AudioStreamSet": [
{
"Channel": 0,
"Bitrate": 50990,
"Codec": "aac",
"SamplingRate": 44100
}
]
}
},
"AnimatedGraphicTask": null,
"SnapshotByTimeOffsetTask": null,
"SampleSnapshotTask": null,
"ImageSpriteTask": null
}
],
"AiAnalysisResultSet": [],
"AiRecognitionResultSet": [],
"AiContentReviewResultSet": [],
"AiQualityControlTaskResult": null
},
"TaskNotifyConfig": null,
"EditMediaTask": null,
"LiveStreamProcessTask": null,
"ScheduleTask": null,
"LiveScheduleTask": null,
"TasksPriority": 0,
```

```
"SessionId": "",
"SessionContext": "",
"ExtInfo": "",
"RequestId": "04db7d25-f590-414a-a341-8f1584f15f84"
}
}
```

5. Developer Resources

SDK

TencentCloud API 3.0 integrates SDKs that support various programming languages to make it easier for you to call APIs.

- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Python
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Java
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for PHP
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Go
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Node.js
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for .NET
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for C++

Command Line Interface

- Tencent Cloud CLI 3.0

6. Error Code

The following only lists the error codes related to the API business logic. For other error codes, see Common Error Codes.

Error Code	Description
FailedOperation.InvalidMpsUser	Operation failed: unauthorized MPS user.
InternalError	Internal error.
InvalidParameterValue	Incorrect parameter value.
ResourceNotFound	The resource does not exist.
UnauthorizedOperation	Unauthorized operation.

DescribeBatchTaskDetail

Last updated：2025-06-12 19:43:14

1. API Description

Domain name for API request: mps.intl.tencentcloudapi.com.

This API is used to query the details of the task execution status and results by task ID (tasks submitted within the last 7 days can be queried).

A maximum of 20 requests can be initiated per second for this API.

We recommend you to use API Explorer

Try it

API Explorer provides a range of capabilities, including online call, signature authentication, SDK code generation, and API quick search. It enables you to view the request, response, and auto-generated examples.

2. Input Parameters

The following request parameter list only provides API request parameters and some common parameters. For the complete common parameter list, see Common Request Parameters.

Parameter Name	Required	Type	Description
Action	Yes	String	Common Params. The value used for this API: DescribeBatchTaskDetail.
Version	Yes	String	Common Params. The value used for this API: 2019-06-12.
Region	No	String	Common Params. This parameter is not required for this API.
TaskId	Yes	String	Video processing task ID.

3. Output Parameters

Parameter Name	Type	Description
TaskType	String	Task type. Currently, the valid values include:

		• BatchTask: batch processing task for video workflows. .
Status	String	Task status. Valid values: • WAITING: waiting. • PROCESSING: processing. • FINISH: completed.
CreateTime	String	Task creation time in ISO datetime format.
BeginProcessTime	String	Task execution start time in ISO datetime format.
FinishTime	String	Task execution completion time in ISO datetime format.
TaskId	String	Media processing task ID.
BatchTaskResult	BatchSubTaskResult	Video processing task information. This field has a value only when TaskType is BatchTask. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid value can be obtained.
TaskNotifyConfig	TaskNotifyConfig	Event notification information of the task. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid value can be obtained.
TasksPriority	Integer	Priority of the task flow, with a value range of [-10, 10].
SessionId	String	An identifier for deduplication. If there has been a request with the same identifier within the past seven days, an error will be returned for the current request. The maximum length is 50 characters. Leaving it blank or using a null string indicates no deduplication is required.
SessionContext	String	Source context, which is used to pass through user request information. The callback for task flow status changes will return the value of this field. The maximum length is 1,000 characters.
ExtInfo	String	Additional information field, only used in specific scenarios.
RequestId	String	The unique request ID, generated by the server, will be returned for every request (if the request fails to reach the server for other reasons, the request will not obtain a RequestId). RequestId is required for locating a problem.

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

4. Example

Example1 Querying Results

Input Example

```
POST / HTTP/1.1
Host: mps.intl.tencentcloudapi.com
Content-Type: application/json
X-TC-Action: DescribeBatchTaskDetail
<Common request parameters>

{
"TaskId": "24xxxx-BatchTask-6b24c23ee5xxxxxx"
}
```

Output Example

```
{
"Response": {
"BatchTaskResult": {
"InputInfos": [
{
"CosInputInfo": {
"Bucket": "",
"Object": "",
"Region": ""
},
"S3InputInfo": null,
"Type": "URL",
"UrlInputInfo": {
"Url": "http://tetst-xxxx-12234xxx.cos.ap-xxxx.myqcloud.com/processmedia/52.mp4"
}
}
],
"Metadatas": [
{
"AudioDuration": 55.454,
"AudioStreamSet": [
{
"Bitrate": 252293,
"Channel": 1,
"Codec": "aac",
"SamplingRate": 44100
}
```

```
],
"Bitrate": 1734778,
"Container": "mp4",
"Duration": 55.455,
"Height": 1080,
"Rotate": 0,
"Size": 12025270,
"VideoDuration": 54.955,
"VideoStreamSet": [
{
"Bitrate": 1487136,
"Codec": "h264",
"Codecs": "",
"ColorPrimaries": "",
"ColorSpace": "",
"ColorTransfer": "",
"Fps": 32,
"FpsDenominator": 0,
"FpsNumerator": 0,
"HdrType": "sdr",
"Height": 1080,
"Width": 1920
}
],
"Width": 1920
}
],
"SmartSubtitlesTaskResult": {
"Input": {
"Definition": 0,
"RawParameter": {
"AsrHotWordsConfigure": null,
"ExtInfo": "",
"SubtitleFormat": "vtt",
"SubtitleType": 2,
"TranslateDstLanguage": "en",
"TranslateSwitch": "ON",
"VideoSrcLanguage": "zh"
}
},
"Outputs": [
{
"ErrCodeExt": "",
"Message": "SUCCESS",
"Progress": 100,
"Status": "SUCCESS",
"TransTextTask": {
```

```
"SegmentSet": [
{
"Confidence": 99,
"EndTimeOffset": 2.424,
"StartTimeOffset": 1.774,
"Text": "",
"Trans": "Walking.",
"Wordlist": []
},
{
"Confidence": 99,
"EndTimeOffset": 55.121,
"StartTimeOffset": 53.721,
"Text": "",
"Trans": "Just before you tell me.",
"Wordlist": []
}
],
"SubtitlePath": "http://tetst-xxxx-12234xxx.cos.ap-xxxx.myqcloud.com/output/3529.
vtt"
}
}
]
}
},
"BeginProcessTime": "2025-05-17T07:15:11Z",
"CreateTime": "2025-05-17T07:15:11Z",
"ExtInfo": "",
"FinishTime": "2025-05-17T07:15:36Z",
"RequestId": "0af8e6df-622d-49b5-98e6-4d8e3f294e5f",
"SessionContext": "asdzxcs",
"SessionId": "qwer123",
"Status": "FINISH",
"TaskId": "24xxxxx-BatchTask-e6fefa34fc497xxxxxxx7det20",
"TaskNotifyConfig": {
"AwsSQS": null,
"CmqModel": "",
"CmqRegion": "",
"NotifyKey": "",
"NotifyMode": "Finish",
"NotifyType": "URL",
"NotifyUrl": "http://xxxx.com/v2/push/mps_test?token=73YcsZyP",
"QueueName": "",
"TopicName": ""
},
"TaskType": "BatchTask",
"TasksPriority": 0
```

```
}
}
```

5. Developer Resources

SDK

TencentCloud API 3.0 integrates SDKs that support various programming languages to make it easier for you to call APIs.

- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Python
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Java
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for PHP
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Go
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Node.js
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for .NET
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for C++

Command Line Interface

- Tencent Cloud CLI 3.0

6. Error Code

The following only lists the error codes related to the API business logic. For other error codes, see Common Error Codes.

Error Code	Description
FailedOperation.InvalidMpsUser	Operation failed: unauthorized MPS user.
InternalError	Internal error.
InvalidParameterValue	Incorrect parameter value.
ResourceNotFound	The resource does not exist.
UnauthorizedOperation	Unauthorized operation.

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

DescribeTasks

Last updated：2025-02-19 14:55:16

1. API Description

Domain name for API request: mps.intl.tencentcloudapi.com.

- This API is used to query tasks.
- If the data is large, one API call may not be able to obtain all the tasks in the query. You can use the `ScrollToken` parameter to query tasks with multiple calls.
- Only tasks in the last seven days (168 hours) can be queried.

A maximum of 100 requests can be initiated per second for this API.

We recommend you to use API Explorer

Try it

API Explorer provides a range of capabilities, including online call, signature authentication, SDK code generation, and API quick search. It enables you to view the request, response, and auto-generated examples.

2. Input Parameters

The following request parameter list only provides API request parameters and some common parameters. For the complete common parameter list, see Common Request Parameters.

Parameter Name	Required	Type	Description
Action	Yes	String	Common Params. The value used for this API: DescribeTasks.
Version	Yes	String	Common Params. The value used for this API: 2019-06-12.
Region	No	String	Common Params. This parameter is not required for this API.
Status	Yes	String	Filter: Task status. Valid values: WAITING (waiting), PROCESSING (processing), FINISH (completed).
Limit	No	Integer	Number of returned entries. Default value: 10. Maximum value: 100.
ScrollToken	No	String	Scrolling identifier which is used for pulling in batches. If a single request cannot pull all the data entries, the API will return

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

			`ScrollToken` , and if the next request carries it, the next pull will start from the next entry.

3. Output Parameters

Parameter Name	Type	Description
TaskSet	Array of TaskSimpleInfo	Task overview list.
ScrollToken	String	Scrolling identifier. If a request does not return all the data entries, this field indicates the ID of the next entry. If this field is an empty string, there is no more data.
TotalCount	Integer	The total number of records that meet the conditions.
RequestId	String	The unique request ID, generated by the server, will be returned for every request (if the request fails to reach the server for other reasons, the request will not obtain a RequestId). RequestId is required for locating a problem.

4. Example

Example1 Obtaining a Task List

Input Example

```
POST / HTTP/1.1
Host: mps.intl.tencentcloudapi.com
Content-Type: application/json
X-TC-Action: DescribeTasks
<Common request parameters>



{
"Status": "FINISH",
"Limit": "5"
}
```

Output Example

```
{
"Response": {
"TotalCount": 12,
"TaskSet": [
{
"TaskId": "taskId1",
"TaskType": "WorkflowTask",
"SubTaskTypes": [
"action-trans"
],
"CreateTime": "2018-12-27T13:57:15Z",
"BeginProcessTime": "2018-12-27T13:57:15Z",
"FinishTime": "2018-12-27T13:57:15Z"
},
{
"TaskId": "taskId2",
"TaskType": "WorkflowTask",
"SubTaskTypes": [
"action-trans"
],
"CreateTime": "2018-12-27T13:57:15Z",
"BeginProcessTime": "2018-12-27T13:57:15Z",
"FinishTime": "2018-12-27T13:57:15Z"
},
{
"TaskId": "taskId3",
"TaskType": "WorkflowTask",
"SubTaskTypes": [
"action-trans"
],
"CreateTime": "2018-12-27T13:57:15Z",
"BeginProcessTime": "2018-12-27T13:57:15Z",
"FinishTime": "2018-12-27T13:57:15Z"
},
{
"TaskId": "taskId4",
"TaskType": "WorkflowTask",
"SubTaskTypes": [
"action-trans"
],
"CreateTime": "2018-12-27T13:57:15Z",
"BeginProcessTime": "2018-12-27T13:57:15Z",
"FinishTime": "2018-12-27T13:57:15Z"
},
{
"TaskId": "taskId5",
```

```
"TaskType": "WorkflowTask",
"SubTaskTypes": [
"action-trans"
],
"CreateTime": "2018-12-27T13:57:15Z",
"BeginProcessTime": "2018-12-27T13:57:15Z",
"FinishTime": "2018-12-27T13:57:15Z"
}
],
"ScrollToken": "taskId6",
"RequestId": "46311b39-10ce-47eb-b2b6-7ce82bb4476d"
}
}
```


Example2 Obtaining a Task List and Paginating Results

Input Example

```
POST / HTTP/1.1
Host: mps.intl.tencentcloudapi.com
Content-Type: application/json
X-TC-Action: DescribeTasks
<Common request parameters>



{
"Status": "FINISH",
"ScrollToken": "taskId6",
"Limit": "5"
}
```

Output Example


```
{
"Response": {
"TotalCount": 1,
"TaskSet": [
{
"TaskId": "taskId7",
"TaskType": "WorkflowTask",
"SubTaskTypes": [
"action-trans"
],
"CreateTime": "2018-12-27T13:57:15Z",
```

```
"BeginProcessTime": "2018-12-27T13:57:15Z",
"FinishTime": "0000-00-00T00:00:00Z"
}
],
"ScrollToken": "",
"RequestId": "46311b39-10ce-47eb-b2b6-7ce82bb4476d"
}
}
```

Example3 Obtaining a List of Tasks Being Processed

Input Example

```
POST / HTTP/1.1
Host: mps.intl.tencentcloudapi.com
Content-Type: application/json
X-TC-Action: DescribeTasks
<Common request parameters>



{
"Status": "PROCESSING",
"Limit": "5"
}
```

Output Example

```
{
"Response": {
"TotalCount": 1,
"TaskSet": [
{
"TaskId": "taskId6",
"TaskType": "WorkflowTask",
"SubTaskTypes": [
"action-trans"
],
"CreateTime": "2018-12-27T13:57:15Z",
"BeginProcessTime": "2018-12-27T13:57:15Z",
"FinishTime": "2018-12-27T13:57:15Z"
}
],
"ScrollToken": "",
"RequestId": "46311b39-10ce-47eb-b2b6-7ce82bb4476d"
```

```
}
}
```

5. Developer Resources

SDK

TencentCloud API 3.0 integrates SDKs that support various programming languages to make it easier for you to call APIs.

- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Python
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Java
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for PHP
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Go
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Node.js
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for .NET
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for C++

Command Line Interface

- Tencent Cloud CLI 3.0

6. Error Code

The following only lists the error codes related to the API business logic. For other error codes, see Common Error Codes.

Error Code	Description
FailedOperation.InvalidMpsUser	Operation failed: unauthorized MPS user.
InternalError	Internal error.
InvalidParameterValue	Incorrect parameter value.
InvalidParameterValue.Limit	Parameter error: Limit.

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

ManageTask

Last updated：2025-02-19 14:55:15

1. API Description

Domain name for API request: mps.intl.tencentcloudapi.com.

This API is used to manage initiated tasks.

A maximum of 20 requests can be initiated per second for this API.

We recommend you to use API Explorer

Try it

API Explorer provides a range of capabilities, including online call, signature authentication, SDK code generation, and API quick search. It enables you to view the request, response, and auto-generated examples.

2. Input Parameters

The following request parameter list only provides API request parameters and some common parameters. For the complete common parameter list, see Common Request Parameters.

Parameter Name	Required	Type	Description
Action	Yes	String	Common Params. The value used for this API: ManageTask.
Version	Yes	String	Common Params. The value used for this API: 2019-06-12.
Region	No	String	Common Params. This parameter is not required for this API.
OperationType	Yes	String	Operation type. Valid values: • Abort: task termination. Description: ◦ If the task type is live stream processing (`LiveStreamProcessTask`), tasks whose task status is `WAITING` or `PROCESSING` can be terminated. ◦ For other task types, only tasks whose task status is `WAITING` can be terminated.

TaskId	Yes	String	Video processing task ID.

3. Output Parameters

Parameter Name	Type	Description
RequestId	String	The unique request ID, generated by the server, will be returned for every request (if the request fails to reach the server for other reasons, the request will not obtain a RequestId). RequestId is required for locating a problem.

4. Example

Example1 Terminating specified live stream processing task

Input Example

```
https://mps.intl.tencentcloudapi.com/?Action=ManageTask
&OperationType=Abort
&TaskId=2459149217-procedure-live-xxx51da009t0
&<Common request parameters>
```

Output Example

```
{
"Response": {
"RequestId": "335bdaa3-db0e-46ce-9946-51941d9cb0f5"
}
}
```

5. Developer Resources

SDK

TencentCloud API 3.0 integrates SDKs that support various programming languages to make it easier for you to call APIs.

- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Python
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Java

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for PHP
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Go
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Node.js
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for .NET
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for C++

Command Line Interface

- Tencent Cloud CLI 3.0

6. Error Code

The following only lists the error codes related to the API business logic. For other error codes, see Common Error Codes.

Error Code	Description
FailedOperation.InvalidMpsUser	Operation failed: unauthorized MPS user.
InvalidParameter	Parameter error.
InvalidParameterValue	Incorrect parameter value.
InvalidParameterValue.InvalidOperationType	Invalid operation type.
InvalidParameterValue.NotProcessingTask	Tasks not in processing status are not supported.
InvalidParameterValue.TaskId	The task ID does not exist.

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

DescribeImageTaskDetail

Last updated：2025-06-12 19:43:13

1. API Description

Domain name for API request: mps.intl.tencentcloudapi.com.

This API is used to query the details of the task execution status and results by task ID (tasks submitted within the last 7 days can be queried).

A maximum of 20 requests can be initiated per second for this API.

We recommend you to use API Explorer

Try it

API Explorer provides a range of capabilities, including online call, signature authentication, SDK code generation, and API quick search. It enables you to view the request, response, and auto-generated examples.

2. Input Parameters

The following request parameter list only provides API request parameters and some common parameters. For the complete common parameter list, see Common Request Parameters.

Parameter Name	Required	Type	Description
Action	Yes	String	Common Params. The value used for this API: DescribeImageTaskDetail.
Version	Yes	String	Common Params. The value used for this API: 2019-06-12.
Region	No	String	Common Params. This parameter is not required for this API.
TaskId	Yes	String	Image processing task ID.

3. Output Parameters

Parameter Name	Type	Description
TaskType	String	Task type. Currently, the valid values include:

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

		• WorkflowTask: workflow processing task. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid value can be obtained.
Status	String	Task status. Valid values: • WAITING: waiting. • PROCESSING: processing. • FINISH: completed. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid value can be obtained.
ImageProcessTaskResultSet	Array of ImageProcessTaskResult	Execution status and results of the image processing task. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid value can be obtained.
CreateTime	String	Task creation time in ISO datetime format. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid value can be obtained.
FinishTime	String	Task execution completion time in ISO datetime format. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid value can be obtained.
RequestId	String	The unique request ID, generated by the server, will be returned for every request (if the request fails to reach the server for other reasons, the request will not obtain a RequestId). RequestId is required for locating a problem.

4. Example

Example1 Obtaining Task Details

This example shows you how to querying task results.

Input Example

```
POST / HTTP/1.1
Host: mps.intl.tencentcloudapi.com
```

```
Content-Type: application/json
X-TC-Action: DescribeImageTaskDetail
<Common request parameters>

{
"TaskId": "24000089-WorkflowTask-0723542d0c164c958ba116874fa9b0c4"
}
```

Output Example

```
{
"Response": {
"CreateTime": "2025-05-16T07:44:26Z",
"FinishTime": "2025-05-16T07:44:30Z",
"RequestId": "147e6b46-efeb-48cf-9186-b195b2bf4f9d",
"Status": "FINISH",
"TaskType": "WorkflowTask"
}
}
```

5. Developer Resources

SDK

TencentCloud API 3.0 integrates SDKs that support various programming languages to make it easier for you to call APIs.

- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Python
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Java
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for PHP
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Go
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Node.js
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for .NET
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for C++

Command Line Interface

- Tencent Cloud CLI 3.0

6. Error Code

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

The following only lists the error codes related to the API business logic. For other error codes, see Common Error Codes.

Error Code	Description
FailedOperation.InvalidMpsUser	Operation failed: unauthorized MPS user.
InternalError	Internal error.
InvalidParameterValue	Incorrect parameter value.
ResourceNotFound	The resource does not exist.
UnauthorizedOperation	Unauthorized operation.

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

Transcoding and Enhancement Template APIs
CreateTranscodeTemplate

Last updated：2025-06-12 19:42:53

1. API Description

Domain name for API request: mps.intl.tencentcloudapi.com.

This API is used to create a custom transcoding template. Up to 1,000 templates can be created.

A maximum of 100 requests can be initiated per second for this API.

We recommend you to use API Explorer

Try it

API Explorer provides a range of capabilities, including online call, signature authentication, SDK code generation, and API quick search. It enables you to view the request, response, and auto-generated examples.

2. Input Parameters

The following request parameter list only provides API request parameters and some common parameters. For the complete common parameter list, see Common Request Parameters.

Parameter Name	Required	Type	Description
Action	Yes	String	Common Params. The value used for this API: CreateTranscodeTemplate.
Version	Yes	String	Common Params. The value used for this API: 2019-06-12.
Region	No	String	Common Params. This parameter is not required for this API.
Container	Yes	String	Container format. Valid values: mp4, flv, hls, ts, webm, mkv, mxf, mov, mp3, flac, ogg, and m4a. Among them, mp3, flac, ogg, and m4a are for audio-only files.

Name	No	String	Name of a transcoding template. Length limit: 64 characters.
Comment	No	String	Template description. Length limit: 256 characters.
RemoveVideo	No	Integer	Whether to remove video data. Valid values: • 0: Retain • 1: Remove Default value: 0.
RemoveAudio	No	Integer	Whether to remove audio data. Valid values: • 0: Retain • 1: Remove Default value: 0.
VideoTemplate	No	VideoTemplateInfo	Video stream configuration parameter. This field is required when `RemoveVideo` is 0.
AudioTemplate	No	AudioTemplateInfo	Audio stream configuration parameter. This field is required when `RemoveAudio` is 0.
TEHDConfig	No	TEHDConfig	TESHD transcoding parameter. To enable it, please contact your Tencent Cloud sales rep.
EnhanceConfig	No	EnhanceConfig	Audio/Video enhancement configuration.
StdExtInfo	No	String	Additional parameter, which is a serialized JSON string.

3. Output Parameters

Parameter Name	Type	Description
Definition	Integer	Unique ID of a transcoding template.
RequestId	String	The unique request ID, generated by the server, will be returned for every request (if the request fails to reach the server for other reasons, the request will not obtain a RequestId). RequestId is required for locating a problem.

4. Example

Example1 Creating a Transcoding Template

Input Example

```
POST / HTTP/1.1
Host: mps.intl.tencentcloudapi.com
Content-Type: application/json
X-TC-Action: CreateTranscodeTemplate
<Common request parameters>

{
"RemoveVideo": 0,
"Container": "mp4",
"Name": "test",
"AudioTemplate": {
"SampleRate": 44100,
"Codec": "aac",
"Bitrate": 200
},
"VideoTemplate": {
"Codec": "h264",
"Bitrate": 256,
"Fps": 45
},
"RemoveAudio": 0
}
```

Output Example

```
{
"Response": {
"Definition": 1008,
"RequestId": "12ae8d8e-dce3-4151-9d4b-5594145287e1"
}
}
```

5. Developer Resources

SDK

TencentCloud API 3.0 integrates SDKs that support various programming languages to make it easier for you to call APIs.

- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Python
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Java
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for PHP
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Go
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Node.js
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for .NET
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for C++

Command Line Interface

- Tencent Cloud CLI 3.0

6. Error Code

The following only lists the error codes related to the API business logic. For other error codes, see Common Error Codes.

Error Code	Description
FailedOperation.InvalidMpsUser	Operation failed: unauthorized MPS user.
InternalError	Internal error.
InternalError.AccessDBError	Data error.
InvalidParameterValue	Incorrect parameter value.
InvalidParameterValue.AudioBitrate	Parameter error: Audio stream bitrate.
InvalidParameterValue.AudioChannel	Incorrect parameter value: AudioChannel.
InvalidParameterValue.AudioCodec	Parameter error: audio stream codec.
InvalidParameterValue.AudioSampleRate	Parameter error: audio stream sample rate.
InvalidParameterValue.Container	Parameter error: container format.
InvalidParameterValue.Fps	Parameter error: video frame rate.
InvalidParameterValue.Name	Incorrect parameter value: `Name` exceeds the length limit.
InvalidParameterValue.RemoveAudio	Incorrect parameter value: RemoveAudio.

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

InvalidParameterValue.RemoveVideo	Incorrect parameter value: RemoveVideo.
InvalidParameterValue.Resolution	Parameter error: Incorrect resolution.
InvalidParameterValue.SampleRate	Invalid audio sample rate.
InvalidParameterValue.TEHDType	Incorrect parameter value: invalid `TEHD Type` .
InvalidParameterValue.Type	Parameter error: incorrect `Type` value.
InvalidParameterValue.VideoBitrate	Parameter error: video stream bitrate.
InvalidParameterValue.VideoCodec	Parameter error: video stream codec.
LimitExceeded.TooMuchTemplate	Limit reached: the number of templates exceeds the limit.

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

CreateAdaptiveDynamicStreamingTemplate

Last updated：2025-02-19 14:55:14

1. API Description

Domain name for API request: mps.intl.tencentcloudapi.com.

This API is used to create an adaptive bitrate streaming template. Up up to 100 such templates can be created.

A maximum of 20 requests can be initiated per second for this API.

We recommend you to use API Explorer
Try it
API Explorer provides a range of capabilities, including online call, signature authentication, SDK code generation, and API quick search. It enables you to view the request, response, and auto-generated examples.

2. Input Parameters

The following request parameter list only provides API request parameters and some common parameters. For the complete common parameter list, see Common Request Parameters.

Parameter Name	Required	Type	Description
Action	Yes	String	Common Params. The value used fo API: CreateAdaptiveDynamicStreamingT
Version	Yes	String	Common Params. The value used fo API: 2019-06-12.
Region	No	String	Common Params. This parameter is required for this API.
Format	Yes	String	Adaptive bitrate streaming format. Va values: • HLS, • MPEG-DASH.
StreamInfos.N	Yes	Array of AdaptiveStreamTemplate	Parameter information of output subs for transcoding to adaptive bitrate str Up to 10 substreams can be output. Note: the frame rate of each substrea

			be consistent; otherwise, the frame r the first substream is used as the out frame rate.
Name	No	String	Template name. Length limit: 64 cha
DisableHigherVideoBitrate	No	Integer	Whether to prohibit transcoding from bitrate to high bitrate. Valid values: • 0: no, • 1: yes. Default value: 0.
DisableHigherVideoResolution	No	Integer	Whether to prohibit transcoding from resolution to high resolution. Valid va • 0: no, • 1: yes. Default value: 0.
Comment	No	String	Template description. Length limit: 2 characters.
PureAudio	No	Integer	Indicates whether it is audio-only. 0 r video template, 1 means audio-only template. When the value is 1. 1. StreamInfos.N.RemoveVideo=1 2. StreamInfos.N.RemoveAudio=0 3. StreamInfos.N.Video.Codec=copy When the value is 0. 1. StreamInfos.N.Video.Codec canno copy. 2. StreamInfos.N.Video.Fps cannot b Note: This value only distinguishes templat The task uses the values of Remove and RemoveVideo.
SegmentType	No	String	HLS segment type. Valid values: • ts-segment: HLS+TS segment. • ts-byterange: HLS+TS byte range • mp4-segment: HLS+MP4 segmer • mp4-byterange: HLS+MP4 byte r

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

			• ts-packed-audio: TS+Packed auc • mp4-packed-audio: MP4+Packec Default value: ts-segment. Note: The HLS segment format for a bitrate streaming is based on this fiel

3. Output Parameters

Parameter Name	Type	Description
Definition	Integer	Unique ID of an adaptive bitrate streaming template.
RequestId	String	The unique request ID, generated by the server, will be returned for every request (if the request fails to reach the server for other reasons, the request will not obtain a RequestId). RequestId is required for locating a problem.

4. Example

Example1 Creating an Adaptive Bitrate Streaming Template

Input Example

```
https://mps.intl.tencentcloudapi.com/?Action=CreateAdaptiveDynamicStreamingTemplate
&Name=Adaptive Bitrate Streaming Template 1
&Format=HLS
&StreamInfos.0.Video.Codec=h264
&StreamInfos.0.Video.Bitrate=2000
&StreamInfos.0.Video.Fps=2000
&StreamInfos.0.Audio.Codec=flac
&StreamInfos.0.Audio.SampleRate=44100
&StreamInfos.0.Audio.Bitrate=200
&<Common request parameters>
```

Output Example

```
{
"Response": {
"Definition": 30018,
"RequestId": "12ae8d8e-dce3-4151-9d4b-5594145287e1"
```

```
}
}
```

5. Developer Resources

SDK

TencentCloud API 3.0 integrates SDKs that support various programming languages to make it easier for you to call APIs.

- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Python
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Java
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for PHP
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Go
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Node.js
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for .NET
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for C++

Command Line Interface

- Tencent Cloud CLI 3.0

6. Error Code

The following only lists the error codes related to the API business logic. For other error codes, see Common Error Codes.

Error Code	Description
FailedOperation.InvalidMpsUser	Operation failed: unauthorized MPS user.
InvalidParameter	Parameter error.
InvalidParameterValue	Incorrect parameter value.
InvalidParameterValue.Bitrate	Invalid audio/video bitrate.
InvalidParameterValue.Codec	Invalid audio/video codec.
InvalidParameterValue.DisableHigherVideoBitrate	Invalid switch value used to prohibit transcoding from low bitrate to high bitrate.

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

InvalidParameterValue.DisableHigherVideoResolution	Invalid switch value used to prohibit transcoding from low resolution to high resolution.
InvalidParameterValue.FillType	Invalid parameter: incorrect fill type.
InvalidParameterValue.Format	Incorrect parameter value: Format.
InvalidParameterValue.Fps	Parameter error: video frame rate.
InvalidParameterValue.Gop	Invalid GOP value.
InvalidParameterValue.Height	Parameter error: height.
InvalidParameterValue.Name	Incorrect parameter value: `Name` exceeds the length limit.
InvalidParameterValue.RemoveAudio	Incorrect parameter value: RemoveAudio.
InvalidParameterValue.RemoveVideo	Incorrect parameter value: RemoveVideo.
InvalidParameterValue.SampleRate	Invalid audio sample rate.
InvalidParameterValue.SoundSystem	Invalid parameter: incorrect audio channel system.
InvalidParameterValue.Width	Parameter error: Wwdth.
LimitExceeded.TooMuchTemplate	Limit reached: the number of templates exceeds the limit.

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

DeleteTranscodeTemplate

Last updated：2025-02-19 14:55:12

1. API Description

Domain name for API request: mps.intl.tencentcloudapi.com.

This API is used to delete a custom transcoding template.

A maximum of 100 requests can be initiated per second for this API.

We recommend you to use API Explorer

Try it

API Explorer provides a range of capabilities, including online call, signature authentication, SDK code generation, and API quick search. It enables you to view the request, response, and auto-generated examples.

2. Input Parameters

The following request parameter list only provides API request parameters and some common parameters. For the complete common parameter list, see Common Request Parameters.

Parameter Name	Required	Type	Description
Action	Yes	String	Common Params. The value used for this API: DeleteTranscodeTemplate.
Version	Yes	String	Common Params. The value used for this API: 2019-06-12.
Region	No	String	Common Params. This parameter is not required for this API.
Definition	Yes	Integer	Unique ID of a transcoding template.

3. Output Parameters

Parameter Name	Type	Description
RequestId	String	The unique request ID, generated by the server, will be returned for every request (if the

		request fails to reach the server for other reasons, the request will not obtain a RequestId). RequestId is required for locating a problem.

4. Example

Example1 Deleting a transcoding template

Input Example

```
https://mps.intl.tencentcloudapi.com/?Action=DeleteTranscodeTemplate
&Definition=1008
&<Common request parameters>
```

Output Example

```
{
"Response": {
"RequestId": "12ae8d8e-dce3-4151-9d4b-5594145287e1"
}
}
```

5. Developer Resources

SDK

TencentCloud API 3.0 integrates SDKs that support various programming languages to make it easier for you to call APIs.

- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Python
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Java
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for PHP
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Go
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Node.js
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for .NET
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for C++

Command Line Interface

- Tencent Cloud CLI 3.0

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

6. Error Code

The following only lists the error codes related to the API business logic. For other error codes, see Common Error Codes.

Error Code	Description
FailedOperation.InvalidMpsUser	Operation failed: unauthorized MPS user.
InternalError	Internal error.
InternalError.AccessDBError	Data error.
InvalidParameterValue	Incorrect parameter value.
InvalidParameterValue.Definition	Parameter error: Definition.
ResourceNotFound.TemplateNotExist	The resource does not exist: the template does not exist.

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

DeleteAdaptiveDynamicStreamingTemplate

Last updated：2025-02-19 14:55:13

1. API Description

Domain name for API request: mps.intl.tencentcloudapi.com.

This API is used to delete an adaptive bitrate streaming template.

A maximum of 20 requests can be initiated per second for this API.

We recommend you to use API Explorer

Try it

API Explorer provides a range of capabilities, including online call, signature authentication, SDK code generation, and API quick search. It enables you to view the request, response, and auto-generated examples.

2. Input Parameters

The following request parameter list only provides API request parameters and some common parameters. For the complete common parameter list, see Common Request Parameters.

Parameter Name	Required	Type	Description
Action	Yes	String	Common Params. The value used for this API: DeleteAdaptiveDynamicStreamingTemplate.
Version	Yes	String	Common Params. The value used for this API: 2019-06-12.
Region	No	String	Common Params. This parameter is not required for this API.
Definition	Yes	Integer	Unique ID of an adaptive bitrate streaming template.

3. Output Parameters

Parameter Name	Type	Description
RequestId	String	The unique request ID, generated by the server, will be returned for every request (if the

		request fails to reach the server for other reasons, the request will not obtain a RequestId). RequestId is required for locating a problem.

4. Example

Example1 Deleting an adaptive bitrate streaming template

Input Example

```
https://mps.intl.tencentcloudapi.com/?Action=DeleteAdaptiveDynamicStreamingTemplate
&Definition=10001
&<Common request parameters>
```

Output Example

```
{
"Response": {
"RequestId": "12ae8d8e-dce3-4151-9d4b-5594145287e1"
}
}
```

5. Developer Resources

SDK

TencentCloud API 3.0 integrates SDKs that support various programming languages to make it easier for you to call APIs.

- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Python
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Java
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for PHP
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Go
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Node.js
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for .NET
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for C++

Command Line Interface

- Tencent Cloud CLI 3.0

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

6. Error Code

The following only lists the error codes related to the API business logic. For other error codes, see Common Error Codes.

Error Code	Description
FailedOperation.InvalidMpsUser	Operation failed: unauthorized MPS user.
InternalError	Internal error.
ResourceNotFound	The resource does not exist.
ResourceNotFound.TemplateNotExist	The resource does not exist: the template does not exist.

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

DescribeTranscodeTemplates

Last updated：2025-05-24 19:20:12

1. API Description

Domain name for API request: mps.intl.tencentcloudapi.com.

This API is used to get the list of transcoding templates based on unique template ID. The return result includes all eligible custom and preset transcoding templates.

A maximum of 100 requests can be initiated per second for this API.

We recommend you to use API Explorer

Try it

API Explorer provides a range of capabilities, including online call, signature authentication, SDK code generation, and API quick search. It enables you to view the request, response, and auto-generated examples.

2. Input Parameters

The following request parameter list only provides API request parameters and some common parameters. For the complete common parameter list, see Common Request Parameters.

Parameter Name	Required	Type	Description
Action	Yes	String	Common Params. The value used for this API: DescribeTranscodeTemplates.
Version	Yes	String	Common Params. The value used for this API: 2019-06-12.
Region	No	String	Common Params. This parameter is not required for this API.
Definitions.N	No	Array of Integer	Unique ID filter of transcoding templates. Array length limit: 100.
Type	No	String	Template type filter. Valid values: • Preset: Preset template; • Custom: Custom template.
ContainerType	No	String	Container format filter. Valid values:

			• Video: Video container format that can contain both video stream and audio stream; • PureAudio: Audio container format that can contain only audio stream.
TEHDType	No	String	TESHD filter, which is used to filter common transcoding or ultra-fast HD transcoding templates. Valid values: • Common: Common transcoding template; • TEHD: TESHD template.
Offset	No	Integer	Paging offset. Default value: 0.
Limit	No	Integer	Number of returned entries. Default value: 10. Maximum value: 100.
TranscodeType	No	String	The template type (replacing `TEHDType`). Valid values: • Common: Common transcoding template • TEHD: TESHD template • Enhance: Audio/Video enhancement template. This parameter is left empty by default, which indicates to return all types of templates.
Name	No	String	Filter condition for transcoding template identifiers, with a length limit of 64 characters.
SceneType	No	String	Video scenario. Optional values: normal: General transcoding scenario: General transcoding and compression scenario. pgc: PGC HD TV shows and movies: At the time of compression, focus is placed on the viewing experience of TV shows and movies and ROI encoding is performed according to their characteristics, while high-quality contents of videos and audio are retained. materials_video: HD materials: Scenario involving material resources, where requirements for image quality are extremely high and there are many transparent images, with almost no visual loss during compression. ugc: UGC content: It is suitable for a wide range of UGC/short video scenarios, with an optimized encoding bitrate for short video characteristics, improved image quality, and enhanced business QOS/QOE metrics. e-commerce_video: Fashion show/e-commerce: At the time of compression, emphasis is placed on detail clarity and ROI enhancement, with a particular focus on maintaining the image quality of the face region. educational_video: Education: At the time of compression,

			emphasis is placed on the clarity and readability of text and images to help students better understand the content, ensuring that the teaching content is clearly conveyed. no_config: Not configured.
CompressType	No	String	Transcoding policy. Optional values: ultra_compress: Extreme compression: Compared to standard compression, this policy can maximize bitrate compression while ensuring a certain level of image quality, thus greatly saving bandwidth and storage costs. standard_compress: Comprehensively optimal: The compression ratio and image quality are balanced, and files are compressed as much as possible without a noticeable reduction in subjective image quality. Only audio and video TSC transcoding fees are charged for this policy. high_compress: Bitrate priority: Priority is given to reducing file size, which may result in certain image quality loss. Only audio and video TSC transcoding fees are charged for this policy. low_compress: Image quality priority: Priority is given to ensuring image quality, and the size of compressed files may be relatively large. Only audio and video TSC transcoding fees are charged for this policy. no_config: Not configured.

3. Output Parameters

Parameter Name	Type	Description
TotalCount	Integer	Number of eligible entries.
TranscodeTemplateSet	Array of TranscodeTemplate	List of transcoding template details.
RequestId	String	The unique request ID, generated by the server, will be returned for every request (if the request fails to reach the server for other reasons, the request will not obtain a RequestId). RequestId is required for locating a problem.

4. Example

Example1 Obtaining Transcoding Templates

This example shows you how to obtain transcoding templates.

Input Example

```
POST / HTTP/1.1
Host: mps.intl.tencentcloudapi.com
Content-Type: application/json
X-TC-Action: DescribeTranscodeTemplates
<Common request parameters>

{
"Definitions": [
100010
]
}
```

Output Example

```
{
"Response": {
"TotalCount": 1,
"TranscodeTemplateSet": [
{
"Definition": "100010",
"Container": "mp4",
"Name": "MP4-FLU",
"Comment": "",
"Type": "Preset",
"RemoveVideo": 0,
"RemoveAudio": 0,
"VideoTemplate": {
"Codec": "libx264",
"Fps": 25,
"Bitrate": 400,
"ResolutionAdaptive": "open",
"Width": 0,
"Height": 360,
"FillType": "stretch",
"Gop": 0,
"VideoProfile": "",
"VideoLevel": "",
"SegmentType": 0,
"FpsDenominator": 1,
"Stereo3dType": "",
"HlsTime": 0,
"Mode": "ABR",
```

```
"Sar": "",
"NoScenecut": 0,
"BitDepth": 8,
"RawPts": 0,
"ScenarioBased": 0,
"SceneType": "",
"CompressType": ""
},
"AudioTemplate": {
"Codec": "libfdk_aac",
"Bitrate": 64,
"SampleRate": 44100,
"AudioChannel": 2
},
"ContainerType": "Video",
"CreateTime": "2020-03-04T07:39:36+08:00",
"UpdateTime": "2024-09-27T17:33:53+08:00",
"TEHDConfig": null,
"EnhanceConfig": null,
"AliasName": ""
}
],
"RequestId": "817e02a2-abcd-efgh-a2c8-d32169733eaa"
}
}
```


5. Developer Resources

SDK

TencentCloud API 3.0 integrates SDKs that support various programming languages to make it easier for you to call APIs.

- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Python
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Java
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for PHP
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Go
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Node.js
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for .NET
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for C++

Command Line Interface

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

- Tencent Cloud CLI 3.0

6. Error Code

The following only lists the error codes related to the API business logic. For other error codes, see Common Error Codes.

Error Code	Description
FailedOperation.InvalidMpsUser	Operation failed: unauthorized MPS user.
InternalError	Internal error.
InternalError.AccessDBError	Data error.
InvalidParameterValue	Incorrect parameter value.
InvalidParameterValue.ContainerType	Incorrect parameter value: ContainerType.
InvalidParameterValue.Definitions	Parameter error: Definitions.
InvalidParameterValue.Limit	Parameter error: Limit.
InvalidParameterValue.TEHDType	Incorrect parameter value: invalid `TEHD Type` .
InvalidParameterValue.Type	Parameter error: incorrect `Type` value.
ResourceNotFound.TemplateNotExist	The resource does not exist: the template does not exist.

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

DescribeAdaptiveDynamicStreamingTemplates

Last updated：2025-02-19 14:55:11

1. API Description

Domain name for API request: mps.intl.tencentcloudapi.com.

This API is used to query the list of adaptive bitrate streaming templates and supports paginated queries by filters.

A maximum of 20 requests can be initiated per second for this API.

We recommend you to use API Explorer
Try it
API Explorer provides a range of capabilities, including online call, signature authentication, SDK code generation, and API quick search. It enables you to view the request, response, and auto-generated examples.

2. Input Parameters

The following request parameter list only provides API request parameters and some common parameters. For the complete common parameter list, see Common Request Parameters.

Parameter Name	Required	Type	Description
Action	Yes	String	Common Params. The value used for this API: DescribeAdaptiveDynamicStreamingTemplates.
Version	Yes	String	Common Params. The value used for this API: 2019-06-12.
Region	No	String	Common Params. This parameter is not required for this API.
Definitions.N	No	Array of Integer	Unique ID filter of adaptive bitrate streaming templates. Array length limit: 100.
Offset	No	Integer	Pagination offset. Default value: 0.
Limit	No	Integer	Number of returned entries. Default value: 10. Maximum value: 100.
Type	No	String	Template type filter. Valid values: • Preset: preset template;

			• Custom: custom template.
PureAudio	No	Integer	Whether it is an audio-only template. 0: video template. 1: audio-only template. Default value: 0
Name	No	String	Filter condition for adaptive transcoding template identifiers, with a length limit of 64 characters.

3. Output Parameters

Parameter Name	Type	Description
TotalCount	Integer	Number of eligible entries.
AdaptiveDynamicStreamingTemplateSet	Array of AdaptiveDynamicStreamingTemplate	List of adaptive bitrate streaming template details.
RequestId	String	The unique request ID, generated by the server, will be returned for every request (if the request fails to reach the server for other reasons, the request will not obtain a RequestId). RequestId is required for locating a problem.

4. Example

Example1 Querying adaptive bitrate streaming templates

Input Example

```
https://mps.intl.tencentcloudapi.com/?Action=DescribeAdaptiveDynamicStreamingTemplates
&Definitions.0=10001
&<Common request parameters>
```

Output Example


```
{
"Response": {
"AdaptiveDynamicStreamingTemplateSet": [
{
"Comment": "Adaptive bitrate streaming template 1",
"Definition": 1001,
"UpdateTime": "2018-10-01T10:00:00Z",
"DisableHigherVideoBitrate": 1,
"Name": "Adaptive bitrate streaming template 1",
"Format": "HLS",
"DisableHigherVideoResolution": 1,
"StreamInfos": [
{
"RemoveVideo": 0,
"Audio": {
"Codec": "libfdk_aac",
"SampleRate": 44100,
"AudioChannel": 2,
"Bitrate": 200
},
"Video": {
"Fps": 25,
"Width": 1080,
"Height": 960,
"Vcrf": 23,
"Codec": "libx264",
"ResolutionAdaptive": "open",
"FillType": "black",
"Bitrate": 1000,
"Gop": 50
},
"RemoveAudio": 0
}
],
"Type": "Preset",
"CreateTime": "2018-10-01T10:00:00Z"
}
],
"TotalCount": 1,
"RequestId": "12ae8d8e-dce3-4151-9d4b-5594145287e1"
}
}
```


©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

5. Developer Resources

SDK

TencentCloud API 3.0 integrates SDKs that support various programming languages to make it easier for you to call APIs.

- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Python
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Java
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for PHP
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Go
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Node.js
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for .NET
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for C++

Command Line Interface

- Tencent Cloud CLI 3.0

6. Error Code

The following only lists the error codes related to the API business logic. For other error codes, see Common Error Codes.

Error Code	Description
FailedOperation.InvalidMpsUser	Operation failed: unauthorized MPS user.
InternalError	Internal error.
InvalidParameterValue.Definitions	Parameter error: Definitions.
InvalidParameterValue.Limit	Parameter error: Limit.
InvalidParameterValue.Type	Parameter error: incorrect `Type` value.
UnauthorizedOperation	Unauthorized operation.

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

ModifyTranscodeTemplate

Last updated：2025-02-19 14:55:09

1. API Description

Domain name for API request: mps.intl.tencentcloudapi.com.

This API is used to modify a custom transcoding template.

A maximum of 100 requests can be initiated per second for this API.

We recommend you to use API Explorer

Try it

API Explorer provides a range of capabilities, including online call, signature authentication, SDK code generation, and API quick search. It enables you to view the request, response, and auto-generated examples.

2. Input Parameters

The following request parameter list only provides API request parameters and some common parameters. For the complete common parameter list, see Common Request Parameters.

Parameter Name	Required	Type	Description
Action	Yes	String	Common Params. The value used for this API: ModifyTranscodeTemplate.
Version	Yes	String	Common Params. The value used for this API: 2019-06-12.
Region	No	String	Common Params. This parameter is not required for this API.
Definition	Yes	Integer	Unique ID of a transcoding template.
Container	No	String	Container format. Valid values: mp4; flv; hls; mp3; flac; ogg; m4a. Among them, mp3, flac, ogg, and m4a are for audio files.
Name	No	String	Name of a transcoding template. Length limit: 64 characters.

Comment	No	String	Template description. Length limit: 256 characters.
RemoveVideo	No	Integer	Whether to remove video data. Valid values: • 0: Retain • 1: Remove
RemoveAudio	No	Integer	Whether to remove audio data. Valid values: • 0: Retain • 1: Remove
VideoTemplate	No	VideoTemplateInfoForUpdate	Video stream configuration parameter.
AudioTemplate	No	AudioTemplateInfoForUpdate	Audio stream configuration parameter.
TEHDConfig	No	TEHDConfigForUpdate	TESHD transcoding parameter. To enable it, please contact your Tencent Cloud sales rep.
EnhanceConfig	No	EnhanceConfig	Audio/Video enhancement settings.

3. Output Parameters

Parameter Name	Type	Description
RequestId	String	The unique request ID, generated by the server, will be returned for every request (if the request fails to reach the server for other reasons, the request will not obtain a RequestId). RequestId is required for locating a problem.

4. Example

Example1 Modifying a Transcoding Template

Input Example

```
POST / HTTP/1.1
Host: mps.intl.tencentcloudapi.com
Content-Type: application/json
X-TC-Action: ModifyTranscodeTemplate
<Common request parameters>
```

```
{
"Definition": 1008,
"Container": "mp4",
"VideoTemplate": {
"Codec": "h264",
"Bitrate": 256,
"Fps": 60
},
"AudioTemplate": {
"SampleRate": 48000,
"Codec": "aac",
"Bitrate": 200
}
}
```

Output Example

```
{
"Response": {
"RequestId": "12ae8d8e-dce3-4151-9d4b-5594145287e1"
}
}
```

5. Developer Resources

SDK

TencentCloud API 3.0 integrates SDKs that support various programming languages to make it easier for you to call APIs.

- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Python
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Java
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for PHP
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Go
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Node.js
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for .NET
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for C++

Command Line Interface

- Tencent Cloud CLI 3.0

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

6. Error Code

The following only lists the error codes related to the API business logic. For other error codes, see Common Error Codes.

Error Code	Description
FailedOperation.InvalidMpsUser	Operation failed: unauthorized MPS user.
InternalError	Internal error.
InternalError.AccessDBError	Data error.
InvalidParameterValue	Incorrect parameter value.
InvalidParameterValue.AudioBitrate	Parameter error: Audio stream bitrate.
InvalidParameterValue.AudioChannel	Incorrect parameter value: AudioChannel.
InvalidParameterValue.AudioCodec	Parameter error: audio stream codec.
InvalidParameterValue.AudioSampleRate	Parameter error: audio stream sample rate.
InvalidParameterValue.Container	Parameter error: container format.
InvalidParameterValue.Fps	Parameter error: video frame rate.
InvalidParameterValue.Name	Incorrect parameter value: `Name` exceeds the length limit.
InvalidParameterValue.RemoveAudio	Incorrect parameter value: RemoveAudio.
InvalidParameterValue.RemoveVideo	Incorrect parameter value: RemoveVideo.
InvalidParameterValue.Resolution	Parameter error: Incorrect resolution.
InvalidParameterValue.ResolutionAdaptive	Invalid ResolutionAdaptive
InvalidParameterValue.SampleRate	Invalid audio sample rate.
InvalidParameterValue.TEHDType	Incorrect parameter value: invalid `TEHD Type` .
InvalidParameterValue.Type	Parameter error: incorrect `Type` value.
InvalidParameterValue.VideoBitrate	Parameter error: video stream bitrate.
InvalidParameterValue.VideoCodec	Parameter error: video stream codec.
ResourceNotFound.TemplateNotExist	The resource does not exist: the template does not exist.

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

ModifyAdaptiveDynamicStreamingTemplate

Last updated：2025-02-19 14:55:10

1. API Description

Domain name for API request: mps.intl.tencentcloudapi.com.

This API is used to modify an adaptive bitrate streaming template.

A maximum of 20 requests can be initiated per second for this API.

We recommend you to use API Explorer

Try it

API Explorer provides a range of capabilities, including online call, signature authentication, SDK code generation, and API quick search. It enables you to view the request, response, and auto-generated examples.

2. Input Parameters

The following request parameter list only provides API request parameters and some common parameters. For the complete common parameter list, see Common Request Parameters.

Parameter Name	Required	Type	Description
Action	Yes	String	Common Params. The value used fo API: ModifyAdaptiveDynamicStreamingT
Version	Yes	String	Common Params. The value used fo API: 2019-06-12.
Region	No	String	Common Params. This parameter is required for this API.
Definition	Yes	Integer	Unique ID of an adaptive bitrate strea template.
Name	No	String	Template name. Length limit: 64 cha
Format	No	String	Adaptive bitrate streaming format. Va values: • HLS, • MPEG-DASH.

DisableHigherVideoBitrate	No	Integer	Whether to prohibit transcoding from bitrate to high bitrate. Valid values: • 0: no, • 1: yes.
DisableHigherVideoResolution	No	Integer	Whether to prohibit transcoding from resolution to high resolution. Valid va • 0: no, • 1: yes.
StreamInfos.N	No	Array of AdaptiveStreamTemplate	Parameter information of input strear transcoding to adaptive bitrate strear Up to 10 streams can be input. Note: 1. The frame rate of each stream mu consistent; otherwise, the frame rate first stream is used as the output frar 2. When modifying substream inform all field values must be fully modified added; otherwise, fields not filled in w default values.
Comment	No	String	Template description. Length limit: 2 characters.
PureAudio	No	Integer	Indicates whether it is audio-only. 0 r video template, 1 means audio-only template. When the value is 1. 1. StreamInfos.N.RemoveVideo=1 2. StreamInfos.N.RemoveAudio=0 3. StreamInfos.N.Video.Codec=copy When the value is 0. 1. StreamInfos.N.Video.Codec cannc copy. 2. StreamInfos.N.Video.Fps cannot b Note: This value only distinguishes templat The task uses the values of Remove and RemoveVideo.
SegmentType	No	String	HLS segment type. Valid values:

			• ts-segment: HLS+TS segment. • ts-byterange: HLS+TS byte range • mp4-segment: HLS+MP4 segmer • mp4-byterange: HLS+MP4 byte r • ts-packed-audio: TS+Packed auc • mp4-packed-audio: MP4+Packec Default value: ts-segment. Note: The HLS segment format for a bitrate streaming is based on this fiel

3. Output Parameters

Parameter Name	Type	Description
RequestId	String	The unique request ID, generated by the server, will be returned for every request (if the request fails to reach the server for other reasons, the request will not obtain a RequestId). RequestId is required for locating a problem.

4. Example

Example1 Modifying an Adaptive Bitrate Streaming Template

Input Example

```
https://mps.intl.tencentcloudapi.com/?Action=ModifyAdaptiveDynamicStreamingTemplate
&Definition=10038
&Name=Adaptive Bitrate Streaming Template 2
&Format=HLS
&StreamInfos.0.Video.Codec=h264
&StreamInfos.0.Video.Bitrate=2000
&StreamInfos.0.Video.Fps=25
&StreamInfos.0.Audio.Codec=flac
&StreamInfos.0.Audio.SampleRate=44100
&StreamInfos.0.Audio.Bitrate=200
&<Common request parameters>
```

Output Example

```
{
"Response": {
"RequestId": "12ae8d8e-dce3-4151-9d4b-5594145287e1"
}
}
```

5. Developer Resources

SDK

TencentCloud API 3.0 integrates SDKs that support various programming languages to make it easier for you to call APIs.

- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Python
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Java
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for PHP
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Go
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Node.js
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for .NET
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for C++

Command Line Interface

- Tencent Cloud CLI 3.0

6. Error Code

The following only lists the error codes related to the API business logic. For other error codes, see Common Error Codes.

Error Code	Description
FailedOperation.InvalidMpsUser	Operation failed: unauthorized MPS user.
InvalidParameter	Parameter error.
InvalidParameterValue	Incorrect parameter value.
InvalidParameterValue.AudioBitrate	Parameter error: Audio stream bitrate.
InvalidParameterValue.AudioChannel	Incorrect parameter value: AudioChannel.

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

InvalidParameterValue.AudioCodec	Parameter error: audio stream codec.
InvalidParameterValue.AudioSampleRate	Parameter error: audio stream sample rate.
InvalidParameterValue.Bitrate	Invalid audio/video bitrate.
InvalidParameterValue.Codec	Invalid audio/video codec.
InvalidParameterValue.Comment	Parameter error: template description.
InvalidParameterValue.Definition	Parameter error: Definition.
InvalidParameterValue.DisableHigherVideoBitrate	Invalid switch value used to prohibit transcoding from low bitrate to high bitrate.
InvalidParameterValue.DisableHigherVideoResolution	Invalid switch value used to prohibit transcoding from low resolution to high resolution.
InvalidParameterValue.FillType	Invalid parameter: incorrect fill type.
InvalidParameterValue.Format	Incorrect parameter value: Format.
InvalidParameterValue.Fps	Parameter error: video frame rate.
InvalidParameterValue.Gop	Invalid GOP value.
InvalidParameterValue.Height	Parameter error: height.
InvalidParameterValue.Name	Incorrect parameter value: `Name` exceeds the length limit.
InvalidParameterValue.RemoveAudio	Incorrect parameter value: RemoveAudio.
InvalidParameterValue.RemoveVideo	Incorrect parameter value: RemoveVideo.
InvalidParameterValue.SoundSystem	Invalid parameter: incorrect audio channel system.
InvalidParameterValue.VideoBitrate	Parameter error: video stream bitrate.
InvalidParameterValue.VideoCodec	Parameter error: video stream codec.
InvalidParameterValue.Width	Parameter error: Wwdth.

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

Watermark Template APIs
CreateWatermarkTemplate

Last updated：2025-02-19 14:55:07

1. API Description

Domain name for API request: mps.intl.tencentcloudapi.com.

This API is used to create a custom watermarking template. Up to 1,000 templates can be created.

A maximum of 100 requests can be initiated per second for this API.

We recommend you to use API Explorer
Try it
API Explorer provides a range of capabilities, including online call, signature authentication, SDK code generation, and API quick search. It enables you to view the request, response, and auto-generated examples.

2. Input Parameters

The following request parameter list only provides API request parameters and some common parameters. For the complete common parameter list, see Common Request Parameters.

Parameter Name	Required	Type	Description
Action	Yes	String	Common Params. The value used for this API: CreateWatermarkTemplate.
Version	Yes	String	Common Params. The value used for this API: 2019-06-12.
Region	No	String	Common Params. This parameter is not required for this API.
Type	Yes	String	Watermarking type. Valid values: • image: Image watermark; • text: Text watermark; • svg: SVG watermark.
Name	No	String	Watermarking template name. Length limit: 64 characters.

Comment	No	String	Template description. Length limit: 256 characters.
CoordinateOrigin	No	String	Origin position. Valid values: • TopLeft: The origin of coordinates is in the top-left corner of the video, and the origin of the watermark is in the top-left corner of the image or text; • TopRight: The origin of coordinates is in the top-right corner of the video, and the origin of the watermark is in the top-right corner of the image or text; • BottomLeft: The origin of coordinates is in the bottom-left corner of the video, and the origin of the watermark is in the bottom-left corner of the image or text; • BottomRight: The origin of coordinates is in the bottom-right corner of the video, and the origin of the watermark is in the bottom-right corner of the image or text. Default value: TopLeft.
XPos	No	String	The horizontal position of the origin of the watermark relative to the origin of coordinates of the video. % and px formats are supported: • If the string ends in %, the `XPos` of the watermark will be the specified percentage of the video width; for example, `10%` means that `XPos` is 10% of the video width; • If the string ends in px, the `XPos` of the watermark will be the specified px; for example, `100px` means that `XPos` is 100 px. Default value: 0 px.
YPos	No	String	The vertical position of the origin of the watermark relative to the origin of coordinates of the video. % and px formats are supported: • If the string ends in %, the `YPos` of the watermark will be the specified percentage of the video height; for

			example, `10%` means that `YPos` is 10% of the video height; • If the string ends in px, the `YPos` of the watermark will be the specified px; for example, `100px` means that `YPos` is 100 px. Default value: 0 px.
ImageTemplate	No	ImageWatermarkInput	Image watermarking template. This field is required and valid only when `Type` is `image`.
TextTemplate	No	TextWatermarkTemplateInput	Text watermarking template. This field is required and valid only when `Type` is `text`.
SvgTemplate	No	SvgWatermarkInput	SVG watermarking template. This field is required and valid only when `Type` is `svg`.

3. Output Parameters

Parameter Name	Type	Description
Definition	Integer	Unique ID of a watermarking template.
ImageUrl	String	Watermark image address. This field is valid only when `Type` is `image`.
RequestId	String	The unique request ID, generated by the server, will be returned for every request (if the request fails to reach the server for other reasons, the request will not obtain a RequestId). RequestId is required for locating a problem.

4. Example

Example1 Creating a watermark template

Input Example

```
https://mps.intl.tencentcloudapi.com/?Action=CreateWatermarkTemplate
&Type=image
```

```
&Name=Template 1
&ImageTemplate.ImageContent=/9j/4AAQSkZJRgABAQAAAQABAAD/2wCEAAkGBxITEhUSEhIVFRUXF
RUXFxcYFRUVFRUXFxUXFhUVFxUYHSggGBolHRUXITEhJSkrLi4uFx8zODMtNygtLisBCgoKDg0OGhAQFy
0dHx4tLS0tLS0tLS0tLSstLS0tLS0tLS0tLS0tLS0tLS0tLTEtLS0tLS0rLS0tKystLf/AABEIAOE
A4AMBIgACEQEDEQH/xAAcAAAABwEBAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAQIDBAUGBwj/xABBEAABAwIDBAYHBQYGAwAA
AAABAAIRAwQFITESQVFhBiJxkbHREzJTgaHB8BRCUpKTByNigrLxFTRDcsLhM1Rz/8QAGQEAAgMBAAAAA
AAAAAAAAAAAAAQIAAwQF/8QAJBEAAgIBBAICAwEAAAAAAAAAAAECEQMSITFBBFEiMhMjYXH/2gAMAwEAAh
EDEQA/AIX2+7nv+1H+zXgEf7Uv/2gAMAwEAAhEDEQA/AIX2+7nv+1H+zXgEf7Uv/2gAMAwEAAhEDEQA
/O7Q2+7nv+1H+zXgEf7Uv/2gAMAwEAAhEDEQA/AIX2+7nv+1H+zXgEf7Uv/2gAMAwEAAhEDEQA/NGMQr+2q/
qP8ANNGMQr+2q/qP8ANNGMQr+2q/qP8ANNGMQr+2q/qP8ANNGMQr+2q/qP8ANNGMQr+2q/qP8ANNGMQr+2q/
WIYoyllq7gPmpsgq2XAv63tqv6j/ADUDTUIQtBjsd+31vbVf1H+aL7fX9pqEIQJY7/iFb21X9R/mi+31/
/O7zWXw3pbSedmoCw8dR7+C01JwcJaZB3qxNMqakuR0XVX2tT87vNLFzV9pU/O7zSA1LDURbFi5q+0qfn
d5pYuKntH/nd5pAalhaIBQgUII0FCBQiJAElB7gBJMQsxf4wXy0AhvdISylQ0Y2SMWxv7lPjmcvgs/UcSZmZP9kezyj
j2pOzvGSpbs0RikEEptLf2TwCWxmcd/ZPxS2tPuge7kgMILdSkBvBSXndpz+RTtKlkZy0+PZwhCw0QCSi
2fFPejIMRPxS30ico/t2qWiURnZpI7FKFqcssuKYeIP1vRTTJTQkBaPoz0i9D+7qepOR12f8ApZwHkkwm
ToWUU1TOx29drwHNIIInIp9c36KYyaVXYc47DgGxwzyK6NTcCARvAV8ZWjJOOli0aEIwEwgSMBKARgIEE
whspyEShDLII4RIDhII0FCBIFGo2IVwym4kxke/cgRFHjuJSTTYerHWMb+3kqZoLj7+9Jc7aPPxV3hNiX
EZADjH1KzTlW7NkIXsiHZYW5+eyYHxVlR6NvdnkB2z8Mlp7e1AAaFY06cLFPO+jdDx49mab0a2iC52mXA
nxACm0+irIzzjTcPfvKvmU0+1qqeaXst/DD0Zl3Rdu4xlHFHTwEs062WcyI7AtT6NIexD8kvYfxx9GVo4
K1pMNGZ3+CeZhbQZLRKvKlNNejQc5ewqEfRQV7UcOaq7zD2O1Ga1NzRVPc0iE8Jv2LLGn0Zm9wwaj4CFV
VaZBha6o3dxVHf0QOS148jfJkyY64Kk8ZW56KdI9oMo1D1vVBO/PL4LEP8A7o7WrsuDomDotMZUZJx1I7
SAlQoWCXAqUWOBnqiTzjNWELQY6CASoRgI1AhIiEopKhDLIIIIBCKCNEoEJUHSetk1g+ty0CyWPVD6aNM
oHv18Ek3sPjVsrrVvW0lbTCaUAKjwq1GpOnJanC2b/FYMsrOlhVFrb0lMp0km3arCiwLG0bExFK2lPfZ4
1Cm2jQpbqLYTRhaFc6ZViiCkvt+AVm2m0Jymz3fW9NoBrM8LfNIdbRuVldNgmNDoolV6TT0OnZXVaCqL6
jCviclV328dyUYzl01U2JDIrQ3TVR3rMytOJmbKigq09/MppwU59IZ8PBQnDPVbYsxNHRv2fX23RLD/AK
Zgc5khawLn37N7mH1KXEbU9mXzXQVohwY8i+QaCCNOIEiISkShDKokaCUYEIkaChBLisZibiazs8pAy13
fUrZvGRWO2AaxmSC48pjtVWTgtxclzbNIY3akToOXHT4q/wAMp/ez96rqFMOeGiTAy38h2ZrQ0KGyBvXO
yM6eNE6gpVN+5RKDlNpMJVDNCJNJTPS5KOylopLaE5po2B0KbU+venm1ITTqB5ptzCrN0KN3jSRKq3unJ
W5okhQa1OEkk+RkytqSoN4JCtq4Crq7JVdMbUZ69VY6mCSD9cleX1GNypqhhytgVzKW+so0yVTUbBWquK
e0DKzl7Sg71rxy6MeSNbl10ArbNyRl1mkaZ6jRdPXK+gz2tugXDMNMdpLfkuqBbIcGHL9g0oJKNWFQaJG
hChDKII0EoQoQhBQICFj6/8AmncA45fWi2KymM0w25aR97Z8YPgqsvBbh+xsMLoiGkD6zP8A0rkvdv2Ew
SOoPvWgxI707Tv2zr9ZrlDcRuHDIOnsjszOoTmGOutsF0x2p3BLsWORvo67SvAU/dV27gslhty45OV5mR
kq1MuUfYr7V1Y5lZvG8ebSMGc1JxGts9qzt5ZOqzOiCmr3DKL6GK3SlsSd3PVQn9J4P0QZ38Uh/R+mZBqg
fGPemn9Grb/28+UfX
```

```
V4OYqvpRqA75fNR3qLI1odmuSgiASguucICIpSSVAGVQRoJBgkEaJQJIsndaOPnK04jYA/hCyLTBB4LWW
2bAePkFg8qFO/Z0/CyXFx9FSXj0jgNwgmInWCVL9GCM1GvGQ5x7Pip1IaLIzVwxhtLknWUHbpUkfNOsJK
CHVkdtiD6xntTjLJs6ZeKlbHNIqyeQRbJRGqxOSaeEqqc4RtYUjHiUONU4IISbKvEdqlYvRJGSpretl1g
cjBTJbAkagUmuEjJ3Him3AtOYkcVHwsl4dsuyB6vMfUqwcw6OQ3BQgUwRKgX9LxU0tjRR7t8jNQlGZvNV
m8Q1IWgxMweSz18ZcVfAzTDwLKq1vNbLDqU3sjQUiT+YAeKw+GVIrTwct90ZBc+pV3ENaPiSfirscbyoT
NKsLNAEoIkoLpHHAiKMoioQyqCCASDgRI0FCAV/hF6BTg7j3cFQQpeHv62zucqPIjqh/hp8XJoyb9ljXe
Hh7hqMvhPyUuxdMIqduNh7tBE9pCjYXWiD9clzFudVrcunU5TzKXBJa8EZJbaobmikhuhVRjWCXKqunvf
pIHJIvLsvqbMyBmeSFxdvYOq3ak9yVyTY2mhVnZETKs7bDy4bUgCeKoPtVV8ZAe8g/EJ99+WdVxgoxoDs
dxWm0TnkqO2sgS47iouMX73mGCT8BzKTTFYAAujjuQaChNep6CoHNMAkAjtK1dC4DxDlljh+04Fx2oiFY
Nqmeqcx9Qg2FRLio2FWXZyOfZyTrLwObPuPaod28ZoWRozeLOzKzlc5+8BX186do9qj4Hg32n0gmC1oLT
uDpkTygELViTeyMWWSjuyHaWshzQOsSAO1zgAumYfaClTawbtTxO8qgwno/Ua5vpNkBpByMl0GQNMs1qF
t8fG1bkjD5WROlF7CglAJISgtJkAUkpRSHIkMsEEaIpBwIII0CBJVJ+yQeCSgg1ewU6dotb3FdqnsNBE5
HsTdmeqO7uVcFPsn5HtlY82GMIfE3YM8p5KkXdtcSAmcQu9kbydAOJ0ATAOy7LQ5pqqCarJ4OI7d3iVzr
3o6aJVtS2BBPWdm48+HYEp9QBR6VWRmeKYfeU9xk8vin0g1NkpzphSK9EPIDgDl3qlN7OgA96l22JNAh4
5ZHNPFEaJdagxoMAdqqqqO8v9qWsaR8SQozba4c1z2McQ2ZMRp2oyiwKkt2KfXIChPvIO/MhJuRcgNPoy
doEjIaDwVNQxDaeA4RnCCgBzS4Zp6dTNrhlJ2T/AMT8vekX7oBRUTtFobMbbfhmfBFjOh5mFXJfIfVaK
G/MM7Vf9CKEUXP/ABPPc0AeJKz2MmIHL68Fs8BobFvSb/CHHtd1j4roeIt7OX5j2osUpIBSpXQOcLCNJl
HKhAyUgoyU24qEM2iCNBIMEjRIIBAgggoQMJ+3dBTATjUs46otDQlpkmXPrMBGrU7VbLG1B9x0nsOR8VA
sq8GDoVPtHAFzDo4GPmFxZR0ypndhK1aMz0ntq07VJ5AJMgcI3IdCatL0hpXDBDvUeTMkjNp/CZzWop0A
WZ6iR3KixHCQHF7RkdRwKvhJcCTx6uGdHsrW22mP2WSWwNM4U+jh1tskGlTIk5Fo35/Ncmcyp1DtuGyDs
EE9WdYCsLW5rtZAJkmS7aqAnLfDoO5WxoreGXs6Bh1rRoh7WNaBtl2QG/MeKrrrHLVjHsdVpjrO6u02ZI
k5ayslWq1jT2c2tlxkbQc6c83kklZ64tw0yBHie1BugxwN8sn430oDzSNNmWw/bDsnNJgNAGk5EqowLCh
653ccyY3k8UdKxJIMZeKums2QBuVUp7UiyONJj1qAHTwBPvOSq7yrtP5DNO17iAQN+Sp7+42WnmqkrY8n
SIzqZr3DaY3uA7B9490rojRGQ3LMdDsN2Wmu4ZuyZybvd7/Ac1p11/HhpicTycmqW3QYSpSQjC0GcUEpJ
RqEAU25KJSHFQhnUEESQcNEgggQCCCChAwnGpsJ1qgB+i2dNfrJSaNTLm0pWG2pc19TdT2Af5zA8Em5pl
p2h71zPKj+w6/iS/Wi0FQZOHquS30pCh2Lw4Fh0OY5FTKVQxBWc1FdcWhGbe5OW9zs6thT3AHI78kxWtW
lWRmyPgYu7wuECFV/ZOOZVv6BrfqU3UA3ITk2SOxXGiGqJdVsslZVmKqqDPsVaCyBdOg5lUGIV9olS8Yu
syAqsK+EezNkl0dQsKezTY3gxo7mhSFGsq4cwHkJ7lIBXYjwcWXLFApUpCOURRcoSkyjKgQim3FKcU28q
AKJEggkLAIkaJAgaJBBQgoJF3dCkwvO7QcTuCMuAEkwOKyuNYj6R2XqtmBx5oSdBjG2dQ6D2z3YVXrPku
q1S/8AlZDRHKWlEWghbXofhwp2NGiRl6FocOJLZd8SVlbq19HVfSdq05TvafVcPrisHkrs6XivopgCx3K
VaEzBG9Ir20qMKux1XabvJZas13ROmDmlGCNVFbV2s1Ip00VFh1obc0HTxTTwpDxHkodUgcvei4k1ke4q
ZGVn7y4hriVJxO9gQDos5d1zUMDTfzQUBZTvYr3AvcSnBRJIaBmSAO0mApbKELQ9CMGNWv6QjqUsyeLvu
j59yvi9TKZLTGyu6QXrrK7pkSWGmGPb+INOvaNpbCjVDmh7TIcAQeIKx/7UqPXpu5uHfBHgmugmOAD7NU
O+aZPxZ8wt+OVbM5uaF7o3ISkiUcq8zCkZKTKIlEgHFNPKW4pmoVCFMECggqiwCCbrVmtEucAOZVVddIG
DJg2jx0b5oNpBSbLlQL3FadPftO4DM+/gs3d4xUqZF0DgMgoYCRz9Fix+ywvMRfV1yG5o09/FR6TJIB+8
5o7yAk7k/ZD95T/+lP8ArCQs4PUtmyGAcgq/pBg4rtBbAqt9U8eLTyPwVnS0TiElezHi63RznZIJa4Frg
YIOoKaubYHI6FbXG8IFYbTYbUGh3OH4Xcue5ZSs0tJa5pDhqDu8xzWGeNwf8N0Mimv6Z+pbPYcsxzTTsQ
IyIzV86kN6iXFkDuS6qG0lK/ETrKi3N4SFNu8NnTvUf/DQOfajriDQ/ZnbtxPZohZ2ytbi1CXa2ZyAEkm
ABqTuA5qOTaCopMjULF1R7abBLnGAO3eeQ811CxwtttQFJva4/icdSU70V6NC2Z6WoAarh27A/CD4lWFZ
m3PBbMGLSrZkz5NTpHJv2n2802Hg8eXzXMnGDIy4bl1z9pNL92Qd0HuK5HWGasfJQjZ4D01iGXPICoP+Q
+YWytbtlQbTHBw4ggriyftbp9M7VN7mHi0kf3TxyNclcsKfB2iUCVzuw6a12ZVWioOPqu7xkVo7HpfbVM
i403cHiB+bRXKcWUvFJdF84pmqckbaocJaQQd4IITdY5FOV0ViS/RBBVMtRjcT/wDIVXVNUaCpkaIcBUN
U/wAEEEiGY4dFJtvWZ/vb/UESCZCs9T2+gTqCCD5GXASyfS7/AMzP9jv6gggqs30Zdh+xSnROhBBY2bey
LdfNVlT5o0FX2ErKytuiP+cp/wA39KCCvx/ZFc/qzp196qi0tEaC6SOccu/aX6r/AK3rkFb1j2oIJZEQ2
jQQSjD7Uh6CCgF2aHoN65W7r+qUEFqhwZZ8n//Z
&<Common request parameters>
```

Output Example

```
{
"Response": {
"Definition": 1001,
"ImageUrl": "http://1256768367.vts2.myqcloud.com/8b0dd2b5vtscq1256768367/4d27b39f5285890783754292994/aa.jpeg",
"RequestId": "12ae8d8e-dce3-4151-9d4b-5594145287e1"
}
}
```

5. Developer Resources

SDK

TencentCloud API 3.0 integrates SDKs that support various programming languages to make it easier for you to call APIs.

- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Python
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Java
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for PHP
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Go
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Node.js
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for .NET
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for C++

Command Line Interface

- Tencent Cloud CLI 3.0

6. Error Code

The following only lists the error codes related to the API business logic. For other error codes, see Common Error Codes.

Error Code	Description
FailedOperation.InvalidMpsUser	Operation failed: unauthorized MPS user.
InternalError	Internal error.

InternalError.GenDefinition	Internal error: failed to generate template ID.
InternalError.UploadWatermarkError	Internal error: failed to upload watermark image.
InvalidParameterValue.Comment	Parameter error: template description.
InvalidParameterValue.CoordinateOrigin	Incorrect parameter value: CoordinateOrigin.
InvalidParameterValue.Height	Parameter error: height.
InvalidParameterValue.ImageContent	Invalid ImageContent
InvalidParameterValue.ImageTemplate	Parameter error: image watermarking template.
InvalidParameterValue.Name	Incorrect parameter value: `Name` exceeds the length limit.
InvalidParameterValue.RepeatType	Parameter error: invalid `RepeatType` .
InvalidParameterValue.SvgTemplate	Incorrect parameter value: SVG is empty.
InvalidParameterValue.SvgTemplateHeight	Incorrect parameter value: SVG height.
InvalidParameterValue.SvgTemplateWidth	Incorrect parameter value: SVG width.
InvalidParameterValue.TextAlpha	Parameter error: text transparency.
InvalidParameterValue.TextTemplate	Parameter error: text template.
InvalidParameterValue.Type	Parameter error: incorrect `Type` value.
InvalidParameterValue.Width	Parameter error: Wwdth.
InvalidParameterValue.XPos	The horizontal position of the origin of the watermark relative to the origin of coordinates of the video. % and px formats are supported.
InvalidParameterValue.YPos	The vertical position of the origin of the watermark relative to the origin of coordinates of the video. % and px formats are supported.
LimitExceeded.TooMuchTemplate	Limit reached: the number of templates exceeds the limit.

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

DeleteWatermarkTemplate

Last updated：2025-02-19 14:55:07

1. API Description

Domain name for API request: mps.intl.tencentcloudapi.com.

This API is used to delete a custom watermarking template.

A maximum of 100 requests can be initiated per second for this API.

We recommend you to use API Explorer

Try it

API Explorer provides a range of capabilities, including online call, signature authentication, SDK code generation, and API quick search. It enables you to view the request, response, and auto-generated examples.

2. Input Parameters

The following request parameter list only provides API request parameters and some common parameters. For the complete common parameter list, see Common Request Parameters.

Parameter Name	Required	Type	Description
Action	Yes	String	Common Params. The value used for this API: DeleteWatermarkTemplate.
Version	Yes	String	Common Params. The value used for this API: 2019-06-12.
Region	No	String	Common Params. This parameter is not required for this API.
Definition	Yes	Integer	Unique ID of a watermarking template.

3. Output Parameters

Parameter Name	Type	Description
RequestId	String	The unique request ID, generated by the server, will be returned for every request (if the

		request fails to reach the server for other reasons, the request will not obtain a RequestId). RequestId is required for locating a problem.

4. Example

Example1 Deleting a watermark template

Input Example

```
https://mps.intl.tencentcloudapi.com/?Action=DeleteWatermarkTemplate
&Definition=1001
&<Common request parameters>
```

Output Example

```
{
"Response": {
"RequestId": "12ae8d8e-dce3-4151-9d4b-5594145287e1"
}
}
```

5. Developer Resources

SDK

TencentCloud API 3.0 integrates SDKs that support various programming languages to make it easier for you to call APIs.

- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Python
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Java
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for PHP
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Go
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Node.js
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for .NET
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for C++

Command Line Interface

- Tencent Cloud CLI 3.0

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

6. Error Code

The following only lists the error codes related to the API business logic. For other error codes, see Common Error Codes.

Error Code	Description
FailedOperation.InvalidMpsUser	Operation failed: unauthorized MPS user.
InternalError	Internal error.
InvalidParameterValue.Definition	Parameter error: Definition.
ResourceNotFound	The resource does not exist.

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

DescribeWatermarkTemplates

Last updated：2025-02-19 14:55:06

1. API Description

Domain name for API request: mps.intl.tencentcloudapi.com.

This API is used to query custom watermarking templates and supports paged queries by filters.

A maximum of 100 requests can be initiated per second for this API.

We recommend you to use API Explorer

Try it

API Explorer provides a range of capabilities, including online call, signature authentication, SDK code generation, and API quick search. It enables you to view the request, response, and auto-generated examples.

2. Input Parameters

The following request parameter list only provides API request parameters and some common parameters. For the complete common parameter list, see Common Request Parameters.

Parameter Name	Required	Type	Description
Action	Yes	String	Common Params. The value used for this API: DescribeWatermarkTemplates.
Version	Yes	String	Common Params. The value used for this API: 2019-06-12.
Region	No	String	Common Params. This parameter is not required for this API.
Definitions.N	No	Array of Integer	Unique ID filter of watermarking templates. Array length limit: 100.
Type	No	String	Watermark type filter. Valid values: • image: Image watermark; • text: Text watermark.
Offset	No	Integer	Paging offset. Default value: 0.
Limit	No	Integer	Number of returned entries • Default value: 10;

			• Maximum value: 100.
Name	No	String	Filter condition for watermark template identifiers, with a length limit of 64 characters.

3. Output Parameters

Parameter Name	Type	Description
TotalCount	Integer	Number of eligible entries.
WatermarkTemplateSet	Array of WatermarkTemplate	List of watermarking template details.
RequestId	String	The unique request ID, generated by the server, will be returned for every request (if the request fails to reach the server for other reasons, the request will not obtain a RequestId). RequestId is required for locating a problem.

4. Example

Example1 Getting watermark templates

Input Example

```
https://mps.intl.tencentcloudapi.com/?Action=DescribeWatermarkTemplates
&Definitions.0=1001
&Offset=0
&Limit=20
&<Common request parameters>
```

Output Example

```
{
"Response": {
"TotalCount": 1,
"WatermarkTemplateSet": [
{
"Definition": 1001,
"Type": "image",
"Name": "Sample structure to be completed",
"Comment": "Test template",
```

```
"XPos": "10%",
"YPos": "10%",
"ImageTemplate": {
"ImageUrl": "http://1256768367.vts2.myqcloud.com/8b0dd2b5vtscq1256768367/4d27b39f5285890783754292994/aa.jpeg",
"Width": "80%",
"Height": "80%",
"RepeatType": "repeat"
},
"TextTemplate": {
"FontType": "arial.ttf",
"FontSize": "16px",
"FontColor": "0xFF0000",
"FontAlpha": 1
},
"SvgTemplate": {
"Width": "10W%",
"Height": "0px"
},
"CoordinateOrigin": "topLeft",
"CreateTime": "2018-10-01T10:00:00Z",
"UpdateTime": "2018-10-01T10:00:00Z"
}
],
"RequestId": "12ae8d8e-dce3-4151-9d4b-5594145287e1"
}
}
```


5. Developer Resources

SDK

TencentCloud API 3.0 integrates SDKs that support various programming languages to make it easier for you to call APIs.

- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Python
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Java
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for PHP
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Go
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Node.js
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for .NET
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for C++

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

Command Line Interface

- Tencent Cloud CLI 3.0

6. Error Code

The following only lists the error codes related to the API business logic. For other error codes, see Common Error Codes.

Error Code	Description
FailedOperation.InvalidMpsUser	Operation failed: unauthorized MPS user.
InternalError	Internal error.
InvalidParameterValue.Definitions	Parameter error: Definitions.
InvalidParameterValue.Limit	Parameter error: Limit.
InvalidParameterValue.Type	Parameter error: incorrect `Type` value.
ResourceNotFound.TemplateNotExist	The resource does not exist: the template does not exist.

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

ModifyWatermarkTemplate

Last updated：2025-05-24 19:20:11

1. API Description

Domain name for API request: mps.intl.tencentcloudapi.com.

This API is used to modify a custom watermarking template. The watermark type cannot be modified.

A maximum of 100 requests can be initiated per second for this API.

We recommend you to use API Explorer
Try it
API Explorer provides a range of capabilities, including online call, signature authentication, SDK code generation, and API quick search. It enables you to view the request, response, and auto-generated examples.

2. Input Parameters

The following request parameter list only provides API request parameters and some common parameters. For the complete common parameter list, see Common Request Parameters.

Parameter Name	Required	Type	Description
Action	Yes	String	Common Params. The value used for this API: ModifyWatermarkTemplate.
Version	Yes	String	Common Params. The value used for this API: 2019-06-12.
Region	No	String	Common Params. This parameter is not required for this API.
Definition	Yes	Integer	Unique ID of a watermarking template.
Name	No	String	Watermarking template name. Length limit: 64 characters.
Comment	No	String	Template description. Length limit: 256 characters.

CoordinateOrigin	No	String	Origin position. Valid values: • TopLeft: The origin of coordinates is in the top-left corner of the video, and the origin of the watermark is in the top-left corner of the image or text; • TopRight: The origin of coordinates is in the top-right corner of the video, and the origin of the watermark is in the top-right corner of the image or text; • BottomLeft: The origin of coordinates is in the bottom-left corner of the video, and the origin of the watermark is in the bottom-left corner of the image or text; • BottomRight: The origin of coordinates is in the bottom-right corner of the video, and the origin of the watermark is in the bottom-right corner of the image or text.
XPos	No	String	The horizontal position of the origin of the watermark relative to the origin of coordinates of the video. % and px formats are supported: • If the string ends in %, the `XPos` of the watermark will be the specified percentage of the video width; for example, `10%` means that `XPos` is 10% of the video width; • If the string ends in px, the `XPos` of the watermark will be the specified px; for example, `100px` means that `XPos` is 100 px.
YPos	No	String	The vertical position of the origin of the watermark relative

			to the origin of coordinates of the video. % and px formats are supported: • If the string ends in %, the `YPos` of the watermark will be the specified percentage of the video height; for example, `10%` means that `YPos` is 10% of the video height; • If the string ends in px, the `YPos` of the watermark will be the specified px; for example, `100px` means that `YPos` is 100 px.
ImageTemplate	No	ImageWatermarkInputForUpdate	Image watermarking template. This field is valid only for image watermarking templates.
TextTemplate	No	TextWatermarkTemplateInputForUpdate	Text watermarking template. This field is valid only for text watermarking templates.
SvgTemplate	No	SvgWatermarkInputForUpdate	SVG watermarking template. This field is required when `Type` is `svg` and is invalid when `Type` is `image` or `text`.

3. Output Parameters

Parameter Name	Type	Description
ImageUrl	String	Image watermark address. This field is valid only when `ImageTemplate.ImageContent` is non-empty.
RequestId	String	The unique request ID, generated by the server, will be returned for every request (if the request fails to reach the server for other reasons, the request will not obtain a RequestId). RequestId is required for locating a problem.

4. Example

Example1 Modifying a Watermark Template

Input Example

```
https://mps.intl.tencentcloudapi.com/?Action=ModifyWatermarkTemplate
&Definition=1001
&Name=Template 2
&<Common request parameters>
```

Output Example

```
{
"Response": {
"ImageUrl": "https://www.qq.com",
"RequestId": "12ae8d8e-dce3-4151-9d4b-5594145287e1"
}
}
```

5. Developer Resources

SDK

TencentCloud API 3.0 integrates SDKs that support various programming languages to make it easier for you to call APIs.

- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Python
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Java
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for PHP
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Go
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Node.js
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for .NET
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for C++

Command Line Interface

- Tencent Cloud CLI 3.0

6. Error Code

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

The following only lists the error codes related to the API business logic. For other error codes, see Common Error Codes.

Error Code	Description
FailedOperation.InvalidMpsUser	Operation failed: unauthorized MPS user.
InternalError	Internal error.
InternalError.UploadWatermarkError	Internal error: failed to upload watermark image.
InvalidParameterValue.Comment	Parameter error: template description.
InvalidParameterValue.CoordinateOrigin	Incorrect parameter value: CoordinateOrigin.
InvalidParameterValue.Height	Parameter error: height.
InvalidParameterValue.ImageContent	Invalid ImageContent
InvalidParameterValue.Name	Incorrect parameter value: `Name` exceeds the length limit.
InvalidParameterValue.RepeatType	Parameter error: invalid `RepeatType` .
InvalidParameterValue.SvgTemplateHeight	Incorrect parameter value: SVG height.
InvalidParameterValue.SvgTemplateWidth	Incorrect parameter value: SVG width.
InvalidParameterValue.TextAlpha	Parameter error: text transparency.
InvalidParameterValue.Type	Parameter error: incorrect `Type` value.
InvalidParameterValue.Width	Parameter error: Wwdth.
InvalidParameterValue.XPos	The horizontal position of the origin of the watermark relative to the origin of coordinates of the video. % and px formats are supported.
InvalidParameterValue.YPos	The vertical position of the origin of the watermark relative to the origin of coordinates of the video. % and px formats are supported.
ResourceNotFound.TemplateNotExist	The resource does not exist: the template does not exist.

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

Screenshot Template APIs
CreateAnimatedGraphicsTemplate

Last updated：2025-02-19 14:55:30

1. API Description

Domain name for API request: mps.intl.tencentcloudapi.com.

This API is used to create a custom animated image generating template. Up to 16 templates can be created.

A maximum of 100 requests can be initiated per second for this API.

We recommend you to use API Explorer

Try it

API Explorer provides a range of capabilities, including online call, signature authentication, SDK code generation, and API quick search. It enables you to view the request, response, and auto-generated examples.

2. Input Parameters

The following request parameter list only provides API request parameters and some common parameters. For the complete common parameter list, see Common Request Parameters.

Parameter Name	Required	Type	Description
Action	Yes	String	Common Params. The value used for this API: CreateAnimatedGraphicsTemplate.
Version	Yes	String	Common Params. The value used for this API: 2019-06-12.
Region	No	String	Common Params. This parameter is not required for this API.
Fps	Yes	Integer	Video frame rate in Hz. Value range: [1, 30].
Width	No	Integer	Maximum value of the width (or long side) of an animated image in px. Value range: 0 and [128, 4,096]. • If both `Width` and `Height` are 0, the resolution will be the same as that of the source video; • If `Width` is 0, but `Height` is not 0, `Width` will be proportionally scaled;

			• If `Width` is not 0, but `Height` is 0, `Height` will be proportionally scaled; • If both `Width` and `Height` are not 0, the custom resolution will be used. Default value: 0.
Height	No	Integer	Maximum value of the height (or short side) of a video stream in px. Value range: 0 and [128, 4,096]. • If both `Width` and `Height` are 0, the resolution will be the same as that of the source video; • If `Width` is 0, but `Height` is not 0, `Width` will be proportionally scaled; • If `Width` is not 0, but `Height` is 0, `Height` will be proportionally scaled; • If both `Width` and `Height` are not 0, the custom resolution will be used. Default value: 0.
ResolutionAdaptive	No	String	Resolution adaption. Valid values: • open: enabled. In this case, `Width` represents the long side of a video, while `Height` the short side; • close: disabled. In this case, `Width` represents the width of a video, while `Height` the height. Default value: open.
Format	No	String	Animated image format. Valid values: gif; webp. Default value: gif.
Quality	No	Float	Image quality. Value range: [1, 100]. Default value: 75.
Name	No	String	Name of an animated image generating template. Length limit: 64 characters.
Comment	No	String	Template description. Length limit: 256 characters.

3. Output Parameters

Parameter Name	Type	Description
Definition	Integer	Unique ID of an animated image generating template.

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

RequestId	String	The unique request ID, generated by the server, will be returned for every request (if the request fails to reach the server for other reasons, the request will not obtain a RequestId). RequestId is required for locating a problem.

4. Example

Example1 Creating an animated image generating template

Input Example

```
https://mps.intl.tencentcloudapi.com/?Action=CreateAnimatedGraphicsTemplate
&Name=Animated image generating template 1
&Width=540
&Height=960
&Format=gif
&Fps=30
&<Common request parameters>
```

Output Example

```
{
"Response": {
"Definition": 1008,
"RequestId": "12ae8d8e-dce3-4151-9d4b-5594145287e1"
}
}
```

5. Developer Resources

SDK

TencentCloud API 3.0 integrates SDKs that support various programming languages to make it easier for you to call APIs.

- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Python
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Java
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for PHP
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Go
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Node.js
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for .NET

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for C++

Command Line Interface

- Tencent Cloud CLI 3.0

6. Error Code

The following only lists the error codes related to the API business logic. For other error codes, see Common Error Codes.

Error Code	Description
FailedOperation.InvalidMpsUser	Operation failed: unauthorized MPS user.
InternalError	Internal error.
InvalidParameterValue.Comment	Parameter error: template description.
InvalidParameterValue.Format	Incorrect parameter value: Format.
InvalidParameterValue.FormatWebpLackWidthAndHeight	Incorrect parameter value: `Format` is `webp`, but both `Width` and `Height` are empty.
InvalidParameterValue.FormatWebpWidthAndHeightBothZero	Incorrect parameter value: when `Format` is `webp`, `Width` and `Height` cannot be both 0.
InvalidParameterValue.Fps	Parameter error: video frame rate.
InvalidParameterValue.Name	Incorrect parameter value: `Name` exceeds the length limit.
InvalidParameterValue.Quality	Incorrect parameter value: Quality.
InvalidParameterValue.Resolution	Parameter error: Incorrect resolution.
LimitExceeded.TooMuchTemplate	Limit reached: the number of templates exceeds the limit.

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

CreateSnapshotByTimeOffsetTemplate

Last updated：2025-02-19 14:55:28

1. API Description

Domain name for API request: mps.intl.tencentcloudapi.com.

This API is used to create a custom time point screencapturing template. Up to 16 templates can be created.

A maximum of 100 requests can be initiated per second for this API.

We recommend you to use API Explorer

Try it

API Explorer provides a range of capabilities, including online call, signature authentication, SDK code generation, and API quick search. It enables you to view the request, response, and auto-generated examples.

2. Input Parameters

The following request parameter list only provides API request parameters and some common parameters. For the complete common parameter list, see Common Request Parameters.

Parameter Name	Required	Type	Description
Action	Yes	String	Common Params. The value used for this API: CreateSnapshotByTimeOffsetTemplate.
Version	Yes	String	Common Params. The value used for this API: 2019-06-12.
Region	No	String	Common Params. This parameter is not required for this API.
Name	No	String	Name of a time point screencapturing template. Length limit: 64 characters.
Width	No	Integer	Image width in px. Value range: [128, 4,096].
Height	No	Integer	Image height in px. Value range: [128, 4,096].
ResolutionAdaptive	No	String	Resolution adaption. Valid values: • open: enabled. In this case, `Width` represents the long side of a video, while `Height` the short side; • close: disabled. In this case, `Width` represents the width of a video, while `Height` the height.

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

			Default value: open.
Format	No	String	The image format. Valid values: jpg (default), png, webp.
Comment	No	String	Template description. Length limit: 256 characters.
FillType	No	String	Fill type. "Fill" refers to the way of processing a screenshot when its aspect ratio is different from that of the source video. The following fill types are supported: • stretch: stretch. The screenshot will be stretched frame by frame to match the aspect ratio of the source video, which may make the screenshot "shorter" or "longer"; • black: fill with black. This option retains the aspect ratio of the source video for the screenshot and fills the unmatched area with black color blocks. • white: fill with white. This option retains the aspect ratio of the source video for the screenshot and fills the unmatched area with white color blocks. • gauss: fill with Gaussian blur. This option retains the aspect ratio of the source video for the screenshot and fills the unmatched area with Gaussian blur. Default value: black.

3. Output Parameters

Parameter Name	Type	Description
Definition	Integer	Unique ID of a time point screencapturing template.
RequestId	String	The unique request ID, generated by the server, will be returned for every request (if the request fails to reach the server for other reasons, the request will not obtain a RequestId). RequestId is required for locating a problem.

4. Example

Example1 Creating a time point screenshot template

Input Example

```
POST / HTTP/1.1
Host: mps.intl.tencentcloudapi.com
Content-Type: application/json
X-TC-Action: CreateSnapshotByTimeOffsetTemplate
<Common request parameters>

{
"Width": "540",
"Format": "jpg",
"Name": "Time point screenshot template 1",
"Height": "960"
}
```

Output Example

```
{
"Response": {
"Definition": 1008,
"RequestId": "12ae8d8e-dce3-4151-9d4b-5594145287e1"
}
}
```

5. Developer Resources

SDK

TencentCloud API 3.0 integrates SDKs that support various programming languages to make it easier for you to call APIs.

- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Python
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Java
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for PHP
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Go
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Node.js
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for .NET
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for C++

Command Line Interface

- Tencent Cloud CLI 3.0

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

6. Error Code

The following only lists the error codes related to the API business logic. For other error codes, see Common Error Codes.

Error Code	Description
FailedOperation.InvalidMpsUser	Operation failed: unauthorized MPS user.
InternalError	Internal error.
InvalidParameterValue.Comment	Parameter error: template description.
InvalidParameterValue.Format	Incorrect parameter value: Format.
InvalidParameterValue.Height	Parameter error: height.
InvalidParameterValue.Name	Incorrect parameter value: `Name` exceeds the length limit.
InvalidParameterValue.Resolution	Parameter error: Incorrect resolution.
InvalidParameterValue.Width	Parameter error: Wwdth.
LimitExceeded.TooMuchTemplate	Limit reached: the number of templates exceeds the limit.

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

CreateSampleSnapshotTemplate

Last updated：2025-02-19 14:55:29

1. API Description

Domain name for API request: mps.intl.tencentcloudapi.com.

This API is used to create a custom sampled screencapturing template. Up to 16 templates can be created.

A maximum of 100 requests can be initiated per second for this API.

We recommend you to use API Explorer

Try it

API Explorer provides a range of capabilities, including online call, signature authentication, SDK code generation, and API quick search. It enables you to view the request, response, and auto-generated examples.

2. Input Parameters

The following request parameter list only provides API request parameters and some common parameters. For the complete common parameter list, see Common Request Parameters.

Parameter Name	Required	Type	Description
Action	Yes	String	Common Params. The value used for this API: CreateSampleSnapshotTemplate.
Version	Yes	String	Common Params. The value used for this API: 2019-06-12.
Region	No	String	Common Params. This parameter is not required for this API.
SampleType	Yes	String	Sampled screencapturing type. Valid values: • Percent: By percent. • Time: By time interval.
SampleInterval	Yes	Integer	Sampling interval. • If `SampleType` is `Percent`, sampling will be performed at an interval of the specified percentage. • If `SampleType` is `Time`, sampling will be performed at the specified time interval in seconds.
Name	No	String	Name of a sampled screencapturing template. Length limit: 64 characters.

Width	No	Integer	Image width in px. Value range: [128, 4,096].
Height	No	Integer	Image height in px. Value range: [128, 4,096].
ResolutionAdaptive	No	String	Resolution adaption. Valid values: • open: enabled. In this case, `Width` represents the long side of a video, while `Height` the short side; • close: disabled. In this case, `Width` represents the width of a video, while `Height` the height. Default value: open.
Format	No	String	The image format. Valid values: jpg (default), png, webp.
Comment	No	String	Template description. Length limit: 256 characters.
FillType	No	String	Fill type. "Fill" refers to the way of processing a screenshot when its aspect ratio is different from that of the source video. The following fill types are supported: • stretch: stretch. The screenshot will be stretched frame by frame to match the aspect ratio of the source video, which may make the screenshot "shorter" or "longer"; • black: fill with black. This option retains the aspect ratio of the source video for the screenshot and fills the unmatched area with black color blocks. • white: fill with white. This option retains the aspect ratio of the source video for the screenshot and fills the unmatched area with white color blocks. • gauss: fill with Gaussian blur. This option retains the aspect ratio of the source video for the screenshot and fills the unmatched area with Gaussian blur. Default value: black.

3. Output Parameters

Parameter Name	Type	Description
Definition	Integer	Unique ID of a sampled screencapturing template.
RequestId	String	The unique request ID, generated by the server, will be returned for every request (if the request fails to reach the server for other reasons, the request will not obtain a

		RequestId). RequestId is required for locating a problem.

4. Example

Example1 Creating a sampled screenshot template

Input Example

```
POST / HTTP/1.1
Host: mps.intl.tencentcloudapi.com
Content-Type: application/json
X-TC-Action: CreateSampleSnapshotTemplate
<Common request parameters>

{
"Name": "Sampled screenshot template 1",
"Format": "jpg",
"SampleType": "Percent",
"Height": "960",
"Width": "540",
"SampleInterval": "10"
}
```

Output Example

```
{
"Response": {
"Definition": 1008,
"RequestId": "12ae8d8e-dce3-4151-9d4b-5594145287e1"
}
}
```

5. Developer Resources

SDK

TencentCloud API 3.0 integrates SDKs that support various programming languages to make it easier for you to call APIs.

- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Python
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Java

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for PHP
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Go
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Node.js
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for .NET
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for C++

Command Line Interface

- Tencent Cloud CLI 3.0

6. Error Code

The following only lists the error codes related to the API business logic. For other error codes, see Common Error Codes.

Error Code	Description
FailedOperation.InvalidMpsUser	Operation failed: unauthorized MPS user.
InternalError	Internal error.
InvalidParameterValue.Comment	Parameter error: template description.
InvalidParameterValue.Format	Incorrect parameter value: Format.
InvalidParameterValue.Height	Parameter error: height.
InvalidParameterValue.Name	Incorrect parameter value: `Name` exceeds the length limit.
InvalidParameterValue.Resolution	Parameter error: Incorrect resolution.
InvalidParameterValue.SampleInterval	Incorrect parameter value: SampleInterval.
InvalidParameterValue.SampleType	Incorrect parameter value: SampleType.
InvalidParameterValue.Width	Parameter error: Wwdth.
LimitExceeded.TooMuchTemplate	Limit reached: the number of templates exceeds the limit.

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

CreateImageSpriteTemplate

Last updated：2025-02-19 14:55:29

1. API Description

Domain name for API request: mps.intl.tencentcloudapi.com.

This API is used to create a custom image sprite generating template. Up to 16 templates can be created.

A maximum of 100 requests can be initiated per second for this API.

We recommend you to use API Explorer

Try it

API Explorer provides a range of capabilities, including online call, signature authentication, SDK code generation, and API quick search. It enables you to view the request, response, and auto-generated examples.

2. Input Parameters

The following request parameter list only provides API request parameters and some common parameters. For the complete common parameter list, see Common Request Parameters.

Parameter Name	Required	Type	Description
Action	Yes	String	Common Params. The value used for this API: CreateImageSpriteTemplate.
Version	Yes	String	Common Params. The value used for this API: 2019-06-12.
Region	No	String	Common Params. This parameter is not required for this API.
SampleType	Yes	String	Sampling type. Valid values: • Percent: By percent. • Time: By time interval.
SampleInterval	Yes	Integer	Sampling interval. • If `SampleType` is `Percent`, sampling will be performed at an interval of the specified percentage. • If `SampleType` is `Time`, sampling will be performed at the specified time interval in seconds.
RowCount	Yes	Integer	Subimage row count of an image sprite.

ColumnCount	Yes	Integer	Subimage column count of an image sprite.
Name	No	String	Name of an image sprite generating template. Length limit: 64 characters.
Width	No	Integer	Subimage width of an image sprite in px. Value range: [128, 4,096].
Height	No	Integer	Subimage height of an image sprite in px. Value range: [128, 4,096].
ResolutionAdaptive	No	String	Resolution adaption. Valid values: • open: enabled. In this case, `Width` represents the long side of a video, while `Height` the short side; • close: disabled. In this case, `Width` represents the width of a video, while `Height` the height. Default value: open.
FillType	No	String	Fill type. "Fill" refers to the way of processing a screenshot when its aspect ratio is different from that of the source video. The following fill types are supported: • stretch: stretch. The screenshot will be stretched frame by frame to match the aspect ratio of the source video, which may make the screenshot "shorter" or "longer"; • black: fill with black. This option retains the aspect ratio of the source video for the screenshot and fills the unmatched area with black color blocks. Default value: black.
Comment	No	String	Template description. Length limit: 256 characters.
Format	No	String	The image format. Valid values: jpg (default), png, webp.

3. Output Parameters

Parameter Name	Type	Description
Definition	Integer	Unique ID of an image sprite generating template.
RequestId	String	The unique request ID, generated by the server, will be returned for every request (if the request fails to reach the server for other reasons, the request will not obtain a RequestId). RequestId is required for locating a problem.

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

4. Example

Example1 Creating an image sprite generating template

Input Example

```
POST / HTTP/1.1
Host: mps.intl.tencentcloudapi.com
Content-Type: application/json
X-TC-Action: CreateImageSpriteTemplate
<Common request parameters>

{
"ColumnCount": "10",
"Name": "Image sprite generating template 1",
"RowCount": "5",
"SampleType": "Percent",
"Height": "96",
"Width": "54",
"SampleInterval": "10"
}
```

Output Example

```
{
"Response": {
"Definition": 1008,
"RequestId": "12ae8d8e-dce3-4151-9d4b-5594145287e1"
}
}
```

5. Developer Resources

SDK

TencentCloud API 3.0 integrates SDKs that support various programming languages to make it easier for you to call APIs.

- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Python
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Java

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for PHP
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Go
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Node.js
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for .NET
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for C++

Command Line Interface

- Tencent Cloud CLI 3.0

6. Error Code

The following only lists the error codes related to the API business logic. For other error codes, see Common Error Codes.

Error Code	Description
FailedOperation.InvalidMpsUser	Operation failed: unauthorized MPS user.
InternalError	Internal error.
InvalidParameterValue.ColumnCount	Incorrect parameter value: ColumnCount.
InvalidParameterValue.Format	Incorrect parameter value: Format.
InvalidParameterValue.Height	Parameter error: height.
InvalidParameterValue.Name	Incorrect parameter value: `Name` exceeds the length limit.
InvalidParameterValue.Resolution	Parameter error: Incorrect resolution.
InvalidParameterValue.RowCount	Incorrect parameter value: RowCount.
InvalidParameterValue.SampleInterval	Incorrect parameter value: SampleInterval.
InvalidParameterValue.SampleType	Incorrect parameter value: SampleType.
InvalidParameterValue.Width	Parameter error: Wwdth.
LimitExceeded.TooMuchTemplate	Limit reached: the number of templates exceeds the limit.

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

DeleteAnimatedGraphicsTemplate

Last updated：2025-02-19 14:55:27

1. API Description

Domain name for API request: mps.intl.tencentcloudapi.com.

This API is used to delete a custom animated image generating template.

A maximum of 100 requests can be initiated per second for this API.

We recommend you to use API Explorer

Try it

API Explorer provides a range of capabilities, including online call, signature authentication, SDK code generation, and API quick search. It enables you to view the request, response, and auto-generated examples.

2. Input Parameters

The following request parameter list only provides API request parameters and some common parameters. For the complete common parameter list, see Common Request Parameters.

Parameter Name	Required	Type	Description
Action	Yes	String	Common Params. The value used for this API: DeleteAnimatedGraphicsTemplate.
Version	Yes	String	Common Params. The value used for this API: 2019-06-12.
Region	No	String	Common Params. This parameter is not required for this API.
Definition	Yes	Integer	Unique ID of an animated image generating template.

3. Output Parameters

Parameter Name	Type	Description
RequestId	String	The unique request ID, generated by the server, will be returned for every request (if the

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

		request fails to reach the server for other reasons, the request will not obtain a RequestId). RequestId is required for locating a problem.

4. Example

Example1 Deleting an animated image generating template

Input Example

```
https://mps.intl.tencentcloudapi.com/?Action=DeleteAnimatedGraphicsTemplate
&Definition=10001
&<Common request parameters>
```

Output Example

```
{
"Response": {
"RequestId": "12ae8d8e-dce3-4151-9d4b-5594145287e1"
}
}
```

5. Developer Resources

SDK

TencentCloud API 3.0 integrates SDKs that support various programming languages to make it easier for you to call APIs.

- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Python
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Java
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for PHP
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Go
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Node.js
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for .NET
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for C++

Command Line Interface

- Tencent Cloud CLI 3.0

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

6. Error Code

The following only lists the error codes related to the API business logic. For other error codes, see Common Error Codes.

Error Code	Description
FailedOperation.InvalidMpsUser	Operation failed: unauthorized MPS user.
InternalError	Internal error.
ResourceNotFound.TemplateNotExist	The resource does not exist: the template does not exist.

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

DeleteSnapshotByTimeOffsetTemplate

Last updated：2025-02-19 14:55:25

1. API Description

Domain name for API request: mps.intl.tencentcloudapi.com.

This API is used to delete a custom time point screencapturing template.

A maximum of 100 requests can be initiated per second for this API.

We recommend you to use API Explorer

Try it

API Explorer provides a range of capabilities, including online call, signature authentication, SDK code generation, and API quick search. It enables you to view the request, response, and auto-generated examples.

2. Input Parameters

The following request parameter list only provides API request parameters and some common parameters. For the complete common parameter list, see Common Request Parameters.

Parameter Name	Required	Type	Description
Action	Yes	String	Common Params. The value used for this API: DeleteSnapshotByTimeOffsetTemplate.
Version	Yes	String	Common Params. The value used for this API: 2019-06-12.
Region	No	String	Common Params. This parameter is not required for this API.
Definition	Yes	Integer	Unique ID of a time point screencapturing template.

3. Output Parameters

Parameter Name	Type	Description
RequestId	String	The unique request ID, generated by the server, will be returned for every request (if the

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

		request fails to reach the server for other reasons, the request will not obtain a RequestId). RequestId is required for locating a problem.

4. Example

Example1 Deleting a time point screenshot template

Input Example

```
https://mps.intl.tencentcloudapi.com/?Action=DeleteSnapshotByTimeOffsetTemplate
&Definition=10001
&<Common request parameters>
```

Output Example

```
{
"Response": {
"RequestId": "12ae8d8e-dce3-4151-9d4b-5594145287e1"
}
}
```

5. Developer Resources

SDK

TencentCloud API 3.0 integrates SDKs that support various programming languages to make it easier for you to call APIs.

- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Python
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Java
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for PHP
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Go
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Node.js
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for .NET
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for C++

Command Line Interface

- Tencent Cloud CLI 3.0

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

6. Error Code

The following only lists the error codes related to the API business logic. For other error codes, see Common Error Codes.

Error Code	Description
FailedOperation.InvalidMpsUser	Operation failed: unauthorized MPS user.
InternalError	Internal error.
ResourceNotFound.TemplateNotExist	The resource does not exist: the template does not exist.

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

DeleteSampleSnapshotTemplate

Last updated：2025-02-19 14:55:26

1. API Description

Domain name for API request: mps.intl.tencentcloudapi.com.

This API is used to delete a custom sampled screencapturing template.

A maximum of 100 requests can be initiated per second for this API.

We recommend you to use API Explorer

Try it

API Explorer provides a range of capabilities, including online call, signature authentication, SDK code generation, and API quick search. It enables you to view the request, response, and auto-generated examples.

2. Input Parameters

The following request parameter list only provides API request parameters and some common parameters. For the complete common parameter list, see Common Request Parameters.

Parameter Name	Required	Type	Description
Action	Yes	String	Common Params. The value used for this API: DeleteSampleSnapshotTemplate.
Version	Yes	String	Common Params. The value used for this API: 2019-06-12.
Region	No	String	Common Params. This parameter is not required for this API.
Definition	Yes	Integer	Unique ID of a sampled screencapturing template.

3. Output Parameters

Parameter Name	Type	Description
RequestId	String	The unique request ID, generated by the server, will be returned for every request (if the

		request fails to reach the server for other reasons, the request will not obtain a RequestId). RequestId is required for locating a problem.

4. Example

Example1 Deleting a sampled screenshot template

Input Example

```
https://mps.intl.tencentcloudapi.com/?Action=DeleteSampleSnapshotTemplate
&Definition=10001
&<Common request parameters>
```

Output Example

```
{
"Response": {
"RequestId": "12ae8d8e-dce3-4151-9d4b-5594145287e1"
}
}
```

5. Developer Resources

SDK

TencentCloud API 3.0 integrates SDKs that support various programming languages to make it easier for you to call APIs.

- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Python
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Java
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for PHP
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Go
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Node.js
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for .NET
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for C++

Command Line Interface

- Tencent Cloud CLI 3.0

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

6. Error Code

The following only lists the error codes related to the API business logic. For other error codes, see Common Error Codes.

Error Code	Description
FailedOperation.InvalidMpsUser	Operation failed: unauthorized MPS user.
InternalError	Internal error.
ResourceNotFound.TemplateNotExist	The resource does not exist: the template does not exist.

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

DeleteImageSpriteTemplate

Last updated：2025-02-19 14:55:26

1. API Description

Domain name for API request: mps.intl.tencentcloudapi.com.

This API is used to delete an image sprite generating template.

A maximum of 100 requests can be initiated per second for this API.

We recommend you to use API Explorer

Try it

API Explorer provides a range of capabilities, including online call, signature authentication, SDK code generation, and API quick search. It enables you to view the request, response, and auto-generated examples.

2. Input Parameters

The following request parameter list only provides API request parameters and some common parameters. For the complete common parameter list, see Common Request Parameters.

Parameter Name	Required	Type	Description
Action	Yes	String	Common Params. The value used for this API: DeleteImageSpriteTemplate.
Version	Yes	String	Common Params. The value used for this API: 2019-06-12.
Region	No	String	Common Params. This parameter is not required for this API.
Definition	Yes	Integer	Unique ID of an image sprite generating template.

3. Output Parameters

Parameter Name	Type	Description
RequestId	String	The unique request ID, generated by the server, will be returned for every request (if the

		request fails to reach the server for other reasons, the request will not obtain a RequestId). RequestId is required for locating a problem.

4. Example

Example1 Deleting an image sprite generating template

Input Example

```
https://mps.intl.tencentcloudapi.com/?Action=DeleteImageSpriteTemplate
&Definition=10001
&<Common request parameters>
```

Output Example

```
{
"Response": {
"RequestId": "12ae8d8e-dce3-4151-9d4b-5594145287e1"
}
}
```

5. Developer Resources

SDK

TencentCloud API 3.0 integrates SDKs that support various programming languages to make it easier for you to call APIs.

- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Python
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Java
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for PHP
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Go
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Node.js
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for .NET
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for C++

Command Line Interface

- Tencent Cloud CLI 3.0

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

6. Error Code

The following only lists the error codes related to the API business logic. For other error codes, see Common Error Codes.

Error Code	Description
FailedOperation.InvalidMpsUser	Operation failed: unauthorized MPS user.
InternalError	Internal error.
ResourceNotFound.TemplateNotExist	The resource does not exist: the template does not exist.

DescribeAnimatedGraphicsTemplates

Last updated：2025-03-28 15:36:53

1. API Description

Domain name for API request: mps.intl.tencentcloudapi.com.

This API is used to query the list of animated image generating templates and supports paged queries by filters.

A maximum of 100 requests can be initiated per second for this API.

We recommend you to use API Explorer

Try it

API Explorer provides a range of capabilities, including online call, signature authentication, SDK code generation, and API quick search. It enables you to view the request, response, and auto-generated examples.

2. Input Parameters

The following request parameter list only provides API request parameters and some common parameters. For the complete common parameter list, see Common Request Parameters.

Parameter Name	Required	Type	Description
Action	Yes	String	Common Params. The value used for this API: DescribeAnimatedGraphicsTemplates.
Version	Yes	String	Common Params. The value used for this API: 2019-06-12.
Region	No	String	Common Params. This parameter is not required for this API.
Definitions.N	No	Array of Integer	Unique ID filter of animated image generating templates. Array length limit: 100.
Offset	No	Integer	Paging offset. Default value: 0.
Limit	No	Integer	Number of returned entries. Default value: 10. Maximum value: 100.
Type	No	String	Template type filter. Valid values: • Preset: Preset template; • Custom: Custom template.

Name	No	String	Filter condition for animated image generating template identifiers, with a length limit of 64 characters.

3. Output Parameters

Parameter Name	Type	Description
TotalCount	Integer	Number of eligible entries.
AnimatedGraphicsTemplateSet	Array of AnimatedGraphicsTemplate	List of animated image generating template details.
RequestId	String	The unique request ID, generated by the server, will be returned for every request (if the request fails to reach the server for other reasons, the request will not obtain a RequestId). RequestId is required for locating a problem.

4. Example

Example1 Obtaining a List of Screenshot Templates

Obtaining a List of Screenshot Templates

Input Example

```
https://mps.intl.tencentcloudapi.com/?Action=DescribeAnimatedGraphicsTemplates
&Definitions.0=10001
&<Common request parameters>
```

Output Example

```
{
"Response": {
"TotalCount": 1,
"AnimatedGraphicsTemplateSet": [
{
"Definition": 10001,
"Name": "screenshot template 1",
"CreateTime": "2018-10-01T10:00:00Z",
"UpdateTime": "2018-10-01T10:00:00Z",
```

```
"Height": 540,
"Width": 960,
"Format": "gif",
"Fps": 30,
"ResolutionAdaptive": "open",
"Type": "Preset",
"Quality": 0.0,
"Comment": ""
}
],
"RequestId": "12ae8d8e-dce3-4151-9d4b-5594145287e1"
}
}
```


5. Developer Resources

SDK

TencentCloud API 3.0 integrates SDKs that support various programming languages to make it easier for you to call APIs.

- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Python
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Java
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for PHP
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Go
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Node.js
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for .NET
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for C++

Command Line Interface

- Tencent Cloud CLI 3.0

6. Error Code

The following only lists the error codes related to the API business logic. For other error codes, see Common Error Codes.

Error Code	Description
FailedOperation.InvalidMpsUser	Operation failed: unauthorized MPS user.

InternalError	Internal error.
InvalidParameterValue.Limit	Parameter error: Limit.
InvalidParameterValue.Type	Parameter error: incorrect `Type` value.

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

DescribeSnapshotByTimeOffsetTemplates

Last updated：2025-05-24 19:20:14

1. API Description

Domain name for API request: mps.intl.tencentcloudapi.com.

This API is used to query the list of time point screencapturing templates and supports paged queries by filters.

A maximum of 100 requests can be initiated per second for this API.

We recommend you to use API Explorer

Try it

API Explorer provides a range of capabilities, including online call, signature authentication, SDK code generation, and API quick search. It enables you to view the request, response, and auto-generated examples.

2. Input Parameters

The following request parameter list only provides API request parameters and some common parameters. For the complete common parameter list, see Common Request Parameters.

Parameter Name	Required	Type	Description
Action	Yes	String	Common Params. The value used for this API: DescribeSnapshotByTimeOffsetTemplates.
Version	Yes	String	Common Params. The value used for this API: 2019-06-12.
Region	No	String	Common Params. This parameter is not required for this API.
Definitions.N	No	Array of Integer	Unique ID filter of time point screencapturing templates. Array length limit: 100.
Offset	No	Integer	Paging offset. Default value: 0.
Limit	No	Integer	Number of returned entries. Default value: 10. Maximum value: 100.
Type	No	String	Template type filter. Valid values: • Preset: Preset template; • Custom: Custom template.

Name	No	String	Filter condition for time point screenshot template identifiers, with a length limit of 64 characters.

3. Output Parameters

Parameter Name	Type	Description
TotalCount	Integer	Number of eligible entries.
SnapshotByTimeOffsetTemplateSet	Array of SnapshotByTimeOffsetTemplate	List of time point screencapturing template details.
RequestId	String	The unique request ID, generated by the server, will be returned for every request (if the request fails to reach the server for other reasons, the request will not obtain a RequestId). RequestId is required for locating a problem.

4. Example

Example1 Obtaining a List of Time Point Screenshot Templates

Input Example

```
https://mps.intl.tencentcloudapi.com/?Action=DescribeSnapshotByTimeOffsetTemplates
&Definitions.0=10001
&<Common request parameters>
```

Output Example

```
{
"Response": {
"RequestId": "5c3410ca-abcd-467f-8014-0bfb6538ad73",
"SnapshotByTimeOffsetTemplateSet": [
{
"Comment": "Time point screenshot template test 1",
"CreateTime": "2017-10-26T10:36:51Z",
"Definition": 10,
```

```
"FillType": "stretch",
"Format": "jpg",
"Height": 0,
"Name": "Template of screenshot with 10 time points",
"ResolutionAdaptive": "open",
"Type": "Preset",
"UpdateTime": "2019-07-25T22:22:55Z",
"Width": 0
}
],
"TotalCount": 1
}
}
```


5. Developer Resources

SDK

TencentCloud API 3.0 integrates SDKs that support various programming languages to make it easier for you to call APIs.

- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Python
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Java
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for PHP
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Go
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Node.js
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for .NET
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for C++

Command Line Interface

- Tencent Cloud CLI 3.0

6. Error Code

The following only lists the error codes related to the API business logic. For other error codes, see Common Error Codes.

Error Code	Description
FailedOperation.InvalidMpsUser	Operation failed: unauthorized MPS user.

InternalError	Internal error.
InvalidParameterValue.Limit	Parameter error: Limit.
InvalidParameterValue.Type	Parameter error: incorrect `Type` value.

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

DescribeSampleSnapshotTemplates

Last updated：2025-02-19 14:55:22

1. API Description

Domain name for API request: mps.intl.tencentcloudapi.com.

This API is used to query the list of sampled screencapturing templates and supports paged queries by filters.

A maximum of 100 requests can be initiated per second for this API.

We recommend you to use API Explorer

Try it

API Explorer provides a range of capabilities, including online call, signature authentication, SDK code generation, and API quick search. It enables you to view the request, response, and auto-generated examples.

2. Input Parameters

The following request parameter list only provides API request parameters and some common parameters. For the complete common parameter list, see Common Request Parameters.

Parameter Name	Required	Type	Description
Action	Yes	String	Common Params. The value used for this API: DescribeSampleSnapshotTemplates.
Version	Yes	String	Common Params. The value used for this API: 2019-06-12.
Region	No	String	Common Params. This parameter is not required for this API.
Definitions.N	No	Array of Integer	Unique ID filter of sampled screencapturing templates. Array length limit: 100.
Offset	No	Integer	Paging offset. Default value: 0.
Limit	No	Integer	Number of returned entries. Default value: 10. Maximum value: 100.
Type	No	String	Template type filter. Valid values: • Preset: Preset template; • Custom: Custom template.

Name	No	String	Filter condition for sampled screenshot template identifiers, with a length limit of 64 characters.

3. Output Parameters

Parameter Name	Type	Description
TotalCount	Integer	Number of eligible entries.
SampleSnapshotTemplateSet	Array of SampleSnapshotTemplate	List of sampled screencapturing template details.
RequestId	String	The unique request ID, generated by the server, will be returned for every request (if the request fails to reach the server for other reasons, the request will not obtain a RequestId). RequestId is required for locating a problem.

4. Example

Example1 Querying a List of Sampled Screenshot Templates

Input Example

```
https://mps.intl.tencentcloudapi.com/?Action=DescribeSampleSnapshotTemplates
&Definitions.0=10001
&<Common request parameters>
```

Output Example

```
{
"Response": {
"TotalCount": 1,
"SampleSnapshotTemplateSet": [
{
"Definition": 10001,
"Type": "Custom",
"Name": "Sampled screenshot template 1",
"Comment": "",
"CreateTime": "2018-10-01T10:00:00Z",
```

```
"UpdateTime": "2018-10-01T10:00:00Z",
"Format": "jpg",
"Height": 540,
"SampleType": "Percent",
"SampleInterval": 10,
"ResolutionAdaptive": "xx",
"FillType": "black",
"Width": 960
}
],
"RequestId": "12ae8d8e-dce3-4151-9d4b-5594145287e1"
}
}
```


5. Developer Resources

SDK

TencentCloud API 3.0 integrates SDKs that support various programming languages to make it easier for you to call APIs.

- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Python
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Java
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for PHP
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Go
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Node.js
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for .NET
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for C++

Command Line Interface

- Tencent Cloud CLI 3.0

6. Error Code

The following only lists the error codes related to the API business logic. For other error codes, see Common Error Codes.

Error Code	Description
FailedOperation.InvalidMpsUser	Operation failed: unauthorized MPS user.

InternalError	Internal error.
InvalidParameterValue.Limit	Parameter error: Limit.
InvalidParameterValue.Type	Parameter error: incorrect `Type` value.

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

DescribeImageSpriteTemplates

Last updated：2025-02-19 14:55:23

1. API Description

Domain name for API request: mps.intl.tencentcloudapi.com.

This API is used to query the list of image sprite generating templates and supports paged queries by filters.

A maximum of 100 requests can be initiated per second for this API.

We recommend you to use API Explorer

Try it

API Explorer provides a range of capabilities, including online call, signature authentication, SDK code generation, and API quick search. It enables you to view the request, response, and auto-generated examples.

2. Input Parameters

The following request parameter list only provides API request parameters and some common parameters. For the complete common parameter list, see Common Request Parameters.

Parameter Name	Required	Type	Description
Action	Yes	String	Common Params. The value used for this API: DescribeImageSpriteTemplates.
Version	Yes	String	Common Params. The value used for this API: 2019-06-12.
Region	No	String	Common Params. This parameter is not required for this API.
Definitions.N	No	Array of Integer	Unique ID filter of image sprite generating templates. Array length limit: 100.
Offset	No	Integer	Paging offset. Default value: 0.
Limit	No	Integer	Number of returned entries. Default value: 10. Maximum value: 100.
Type	No	String	Template type filter. Valid values: • Preset: Preset template; • Custom: Custom template.

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

Name	No	String	Filter condition for sprite template identifiers, with a length limit of 64 characters.

3. Output Parameters

Parameter Name	Type	Description
TotalCount	Integer	Number of eligible entries.
ImageSpriteTemplateSet	Array of ImageSpriteTemplate	List of image sprite generating template details.
RequestId	String	The unique request ID, generated by the server, will be returned for every request (if the request fails to reach the server for other reasons, the request will not obtain a RequestId). RequestId is required for locating a problem.

4. Example

Example1 Obtaining a List of Sprite Templates

Input Example

```
https://mps.intl.tencentcloudapi.com/?Action=DescribeImageSpriteTemplates
&Definitions.0=10001
&<Common request parameters>
```

Output Example

```
{
"Response": {
"TotalCount": 1,
"ImageSpriteTemplateSet": [
{
"Definition": 10001,
"Name": "Image sprite generating template 1",
"CreateTime": "2018-10-01T10:00:00Z",
"UpdateTime": "2018-10-01T10:00:00Z",
"Height": 540,
"SampleType": "Percent",
"SampleInterval": 10,
```

```
"RowCount": 10,
"ColumnCount": 5,
"ResolutionAdaptive": "xx",
"FillType": "black",
"Comment": "",
"Type": "Preset",
"Width": 960
}
],
"RequestId": "12ae8d8e-dce3-4151-9d4b-5594145287e1"
}
}
```


5. Developer Resources

SDK

TencentCloud API 3.0 integrates SDKs that support various programming languages to make it easier for you to call APIs.

- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Python
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Java
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for PHP
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Go
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Node.js
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for .NET
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for C++

Command Line Interface

- Tencent Cloud CLI 3.0

6. Error Code

The following only lists the error codes related to the API business logic. For other error codes, see Common Error Codes.

Error Code	Description
FailedOperation.InvalidMpsUser	Operation failed: unauthorized MPS user.

InternalError	Internal error.
InvalidParameterValue.Limit	Parameter error: Limit.
InvalidParameterValue.Type	Parameter error: incorrect `Type` value.

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

ModifyAnimatedGraphicsTemplate

Last updated：2025-02-19 14:55:21

1. API Description

Domain name for API request: mps.intl.tencentcloudapi.com.

This API is used to modify a custom animated image generating template.

A maximum of 100 requests can be initiated per second for this API.

We recommend you to use API Explorer

Try it

API Explorer provides a range of capabilities, including online call, signature authentication, SDK code generation, and API quick search. It enables you to view the request, response, and auto-generated examples.

2. Input Parameters

The following request parameter list only provides API request parameters and some common parameters. For the complete common parameter list, see Common Request Parameters.

Parameter Name	Required	Type	Description
Action	Yes	String	Common Params. The value used for this API: ModifyAnimatedGraphicsTemplate.
Version	Yes	String	Common Params. The value used for this API: 2019-06-12.
Region	No	String	Common Params. This parameter is not required for this API.
Definition	Yes	Integer	Unique ID of an animated image generating template.
Name	No	String	Name of an animated image generating template. Length limit: 64 characters.
Width	No	Integer	Maximum value of the width (or long side) of an animated image in px. Value range: 0 and [128, 4,096]. • If both `Width` and `Height` are 0, the resolution will be the same as that of the source video; • If `Width` is 0, but `Height` is not 0, `Width` will be proportionally scaled;

			• If `Width` is not 0, but `Height` is 0, `Height` will be proportionally scaled; • If both `Width` and `Height` are not 0, the custom resolution will be used. Default value: 0.
Height	No	Integer	Maximum value of the height (or short side) of a video stream in px. Value range: 0 and [128, 4,096]. • If both `Width` and `Height` are 0, the resolution will be the same as that of the source video; • If `Width` is 0, but `Height` is not 0, `Width` will be proportionally scaled; • If `Width` is not 0, but `Height` is 0, `Height` will be proportionally scaled; • If both `Width` and `Height` are not 0, the custom resolution will be used. Default value: 0.
ResolutionAdaptive	No	String	Resolution adaption. Valid values: • open: enabled. In this case, `Width` represents the long side of a video, while `Height` the short side; • close: disabled. In this case, `Width` represents the width of a video, while `Height` the height. Default value: open.
Format	No	String	Animated image format. Valid values: gif, webp.
Fps	No	Integer	Video frame rate in Hz. Value range: [1, 30].
Quality	No	Float	Image quality. Value range: [1, 100]. Default value: 75.
Comment	No	String	Template description. Length limit: 256 characters.

3. Output Parameters

Parameter Name	Type	Description
RequestId	String	The unique request ID, generated by the server, will be returned for every request (if the request fails to reach the server for other reasons, the request will not obtain a RequestId). RequestId is required for locating a problem.

4. Example

Example1 Modifying an animated image generating template

Input Example

```
https://mps.intl.tencentcloudapi.com/?Action=ModifyAnimatedGraphicsTemplate
&Definition=10001
&Name=Animated image generating template 1
&Width=540
&Height=960
&Fps=30
&<Common request parameters>
```

Output Example

```
{
"Response": {
"RequestId": "12ae8d8e-dce3-4151-9d4b-5594145287e1"
}
}
```

5. Developer Resources

SDK

TencentCloud API 3.0 integrates SDKs that support various programming languages to make it easier for you to call APIs.

- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Python
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Java
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for PHP
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Go
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Node.js
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for .NET
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for C++

Command Line Interface

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

- Tencent Cloud CLI 3.0

6. Error Code

The following only lists the error codes related to the API business logic. For other error codes, see Common Error Codes.

Error Code	Description
FailedOperation.InvalidMpsUser	Operation failed: unauthorized MPS user.
InternalError	Internal error.
InvalidParameterValue.Comment	Parameter error: template description.
InvalidParameterValue.Format	Incorrect parameter value: Format.
InvalidParameterValue.FormatWebpLackWidthAndHeight	Incorrect parameter value: `Format` is `webp`, but both `Width` and `Height` are empty.
InvalidParameterValue.FormatWebpWidthAndHeightBothZero	Incorrect parameter value: when `Format` is `webp`, `Width` and `Height` cannot be both 0.
InvalidParameterValue.Fps	Parameter error: video frame rate.
InvalidParameterValue.Name	Incorrect parameter value: `Name` exceeds the length limit.
InvalidParameterValue.Quality	Incorrect parameter value: Quality.
InvalidParameterValue.Resolution	Parameter error: Incorrect resolution.
ResourceNotFound.TemplateNotExist	The resource does not exist: the template does not exist.

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

ModifySnapshotByTimeOffsetTemplate

Last updated：2025-02-19 14:55:18

1. API Description

Domain name for API request: mps.intl.tencentcloudapi.com.

This API is used to modify a custom time point screencapturing template.

A maximum of 100 requests can be initiated per second for this API.

We recommend you to use API Explorer

Try it

API Explorer provides a range of capabilities, including online call, signature authentication, SDK code generation, and API quick search. It enables you to view the request, response, and auto-generated examples.

2. Input Parameters

The following request parameter list only provides API request parameters and some common parameters. For the complete common parameter list, see Common Request Parameters.

Parameter Name	Required	Type	Description
Action	Yes	String	Common Params. The value used for this API: ModifySnapshotByTimeOffsetTemplate.
Version	Yes	String	Common Params. The value used for this API: 2019-06-12.
Region	No	String	Common Params. This parameter is not required for this API.
Definition	Yes	Integer	Unique ID of a time point screencapturing template.
Name	No	String	Name of a time point screencapturing template. Length limit: 64 characters.
Width	No	Integer	Image width in px. Value range: [128, 4,096].
Height	No	Integer	Image height in px. Value range: [128, 4,096].
ResolutionAdaptive	No	String	Resolution adaption. Valid values: • open: enabled. In this case, `Width` represents the long side of a video, while `Height` the short side;

			• close: disabled. In this case, `Width` represents the width of a video, while `Height` the height. Default value: open.
Format	No	String	The image format. Valid values: jpg, png, webp.
Comment	No	String	Template description. Length limit: 256 characters.
FillType	No	String	Fill type. "Fill" refers to the way of processing a screenshot when its aspect ratio is different from that of the source video. The following fill types are supported: • stretch: stretch. The screenshot will be stretched frame by frame to match the aspect ratio of the source video, which may make the screenshot "shorter" or "longer"; • black: fill with black. This option retains the aspect ratio of the source video for the screenshot and fills the unmatched area with black color blocks. • white: fill with white. This option retains the aspect ratio of the source video for the screenshot and fills the unmatched area with white color blocks. • gauss: fill with Gaussian blur. This option retains the aspect ratio of the source video for the screenshot and fills the unmatched area with Gaussian blur. Default value: black.

3. Output Parameters

Parameter Name	Type	Description
RequestId	String	The unique request ID, generated by the server, will be returned for every request (if the request fails to reach the server for other reasons, the request will not obtain a RequestId). RequestId is required for locating a problem.

4. Example

Example1 Modifying a time point screenshot template

Input Example

```
POST / HTTP/1.1
Host: mps.intl.tencentcloudapi.com
Content-Type: application/json
X-TC-Action: ModifySnapshotByTimeOffsetTemplate
<Common request parameters>

{
"Definition": "10001",
"Format": "jpg",
"Height": "960",
"Name": "Time point screenshot template 1",
"Width": "540"
}
```

Output Example

```
{
"Response": {
"RequestId": "12ae8d8e-dce3-4151-9d4b-5594145287e1"
}
}
```

5. Developer Resources

SDK

TencentCloud API 3.0 integrates SDKs that support various programming languages to make it easier for you to call APIs.

- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Python
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Java
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for PHP
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Go
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Node.js
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for .NET
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for C++

Command Line Interface

- Tencent Cloud CLI 3.0

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

6. Error Code

The following only lists the error codes related to the API business logic. For other error codes, see Common Error Codes.

Error Code	Description
FailedOperation.InvalidMpsUser	Operation failed: unauthorized MPS user.
InternalError	Internal error.
InvalidParameterValue.Comment	Parameter error: template description.
InvalidParameterValue.FillType	Invalid parameter: incorrect fill type.
InvalidParameterValue.Format	Incorrect parameter value: Format.
InvalidParameterValue.Height	Parameter error: height.
InvalidParameterValue.Name	Incorrect parameter value: `Name` exceeds the length limit.
InvalidParameterValue.Width	Parameter error: Wwdth.
ResourceNotFound.TemplateNotExist	The resource does not exist: the template does not exist.

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

ModifySampleSnapshotTemplate

Last updated：2025-02-19 14:55:19

1. API Description

Domain name for API request: mps.intl.tencentcloudapi.com.

This API is used to modify a custom sampled screencapturing template.

A maximum of 100 requests can be initiated per second for this API.

We recommend you to use API Explorer

Try it

API Explorer provides a range of capabilities, including online call, signature authentication, SDK code generation, and API quick search. It enables you to view the request, response, and auto-generated examples.

2. Input Parameters

The following request parameter list only provides API request parameters and some common parameters. For the complete common parameter list, see Common Request Parameters.

Parameter Name	Required	Type	Description
Action	Yes	String	Common Params. The value used for this API: ModifySampleSnapshotTemplate.
Version	Yes	String	Common Params. The value used for this API: 2019-06-12.
Region	No	String	Common Params. This parameter is not required for this API.
Definition	Yes	Integer	Unique ID of a sampled screencapturing template.
Name	No	String	Name of a sampled screencapturing template. Length limit: 64 characters.
Width	No	Integer	Image width in px. Value range: [128, 4,096].
Height	No	Integer	Image height in px. Value range: [128, 4,096].
ResolutionAdaptive	No	String	Resolution adaption. Valid values: • open: enabled. In this case, `Width` represents the long side of a video, while `Height` the short side;

			• close: disabled. In this case, `Width` represents the width of a video, while `Height` the height. Default value: open.
SampleType	No	String	Sampled screencapturing type. Valid values: • Percent: By percent. • Time: By time interval.
SampleInterval	No	Integer	Sampling interval. • If `SampleType` is `Percent`, sampling will be performed at an interval of the specified percentage. • If `SampleType` is `Time`, sampling will be performed at the specified time interval in seconds.
Format	No	String	The image format. Valid values: jpg, png, webp.
Comment	No	String	Template description. Length limit: 256 characters.
FillType	No	String	Fill type. "Fill" refers to the way of processing a screenshot when its aspect ratio is different from that of the source video. The following fill types are supported: • stretch: stretch. The screenshot will be stretched frame by frame to match the aspect ratio of the source video, which may make the screenshot "shorter" or "longer"; • black: fill with black. This option retains the aspect ratio of the source video for the screenshot and fills the unmatched area with black color blocks. • white: fill with white. This option retains the aspect ratio of the source video for the screenshot and fills the unmatched area with white color blocks. • gauss: fill with Gaussian blur. This option retains the aspect ratio of the source video for the screenshot and fills the unmatched area with Gaussian blur. Default value: black.

3. Output Parameters

Parameter Name	Type	Description
RequestId	String	The unique request ID, generated by the server, will be returned for every request (if the request fails to reach the server for other reasons, the request will not obtain a

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

		RequestId). RequestId is required for locating a problem.

4. Example

Example1 Modifying a sampled screenshot template

Input Example

```
POST / HTTP/1.1
Host: mps.intl.tencentcloudapi.com
Content-Type: application/json
X-TC-Action: ModifySampleSnapshotTemplate
<Common request parameters>

{
"Definition": "10001",
"Name": "Sampled screenshot template 1",
"Format": "jpg",
"SampleType": "Percent",
"Height": "960",
"Width": "540",
"SampleInterval": "10"
}
```

Output Example

```
{
"Response": {
"RequestId": "12ae8d8e-dce3-4151-9d4b-5594145287e1"
}
}
```

5. Developer Resources

SDK

TencentCloud API 3.0 integrates SDKs that support various programming languages to make it easier for you to call APIs.

- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Python
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Java

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for PHP
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Go
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Node.js
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for .NET
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for C++

Command Line Interface

- Tencent Cloud CLI 3.0

6. Error Code

The following only lists the error codes related to the API business logic. For other error codes, see Common Error Codes.

Error Code	Description
FailedOperation.InvalidMpsUser	Operation failed: unauthorized MPS user.
InternalError	Internal error.
InvalidParameterValue.Comment	Parameter error: template description.
InvalidParameterValue.FillType	Invalid parameter: incorrect fill type.
InvalidParameterValue.Format	Incorrect parameter value: Format.
InvalidParameterValue.Height	Parameter error: height.
InvalidParameterValue.Name	Incorrect parameter value: `Name` exceeds the length limit.
InvalidParameterValue.Resolution	Parameter error: Incorrect resolution.
InvalidParameterValue.SampleInterval	Incorrect parameter value: SampleInterval.
InvalidParameterValue.SampleType	Incorrect parameter value: SampleType.
InvalidParameterValue.Width	Parameter error: Wwdth.
ResourceNotFound.TemplateNotExist	The resource does not exist: the template does not exist.

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

ModifyImageSpriteTemplate

Last updated：2025-02-19 14:55:20

1. API Description

Domain name for API request: mps.intl.tencentcloudapi.com.

This API is used to modify a custom image sprite generating template.

A maximum of 100 requests can be initiated per second for this API.

We recommend you to use API Explorer

Try it

API Explorer provides a range of capabilities, including online call, signature authentication, SDK code generation, and API quick search. It enables you to view the request, response, and auto-generated examples.

2. Input Parameters

The following request parameter list only provides API request parameters and some common parameters. For the complete common parameter list, see Common Request Parameters.

Parameter Name	Required	Type	Description
Action	Yes	String	Common Params. The value used for this API: ModifyImageSpriteTemplate.
Version	Yes	String	Common Params. The value used for this API: 2019-06-12.
Region	No	String	Common Params. This parameter is not required for this API.
Definition	Yes	Integer	Unique ID of an image sprite generating template.
Name	No	String	Name of an image sprite generating template. Length limit: 64 characters.
Width	No	Integer	Subimage width of an image sprite in px. Value range: [128, 4,096].
Height	No	Integer	Subimage height of an image sprite in px. Value range: [128, 4,096].
ResolutionAdaptive	No	String	Resolution adaption. Valid values:

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

			• open: enabled. In this case, `Width` represents the long side of a video, while `Height` the short side; • close: disabled. In this case, `Width` represents the width of a video, while `Height` the height. Default value: open.
SampleType	No	String	Sampling type. Valid values: • Percent: By percent. • Time: By time interval.
SampleInterval	No	Integer	Sampling interval. • If `SampleType` is `Percent`, sampling will be performed at an interval of the specified percentage. • If `SampleType` is `Time`, sampling will be performed at the specified time interval in seconds.
RowCount	No	Integer	Subimage row count of an image sprite.
ColumnCount	No	Integer	Subimage column count of an image sprite.
FillType	No	String	Fill type. "Fill" refers to the way of processing a screenshot when its aspect ratio is different from that of the source video. The following fill types are supported: • stretch: stretch. The screenshot will be stretched frame by frame to match the aspect ratio of the source video, which may make the screenshot "shorter" or "longer"; • black: fill with black. This option retains the aspect ratio of the source video for the screenshot and fills the unmatched area with black color blocks. Default value: black.
Comment	No	String	Template description. Length limit: 256 characters.
Format	No	String	The image format. Valid values: jpg, png, webp.

3. Output Parameters

Parameter Name	Type	Description
RequestId	String	The unique request ID, generated by the server, will be returned for every request (if the request fails to reach the server for other reasons, the request will not obtain a

		RequestId). RequestId is required for locating a problem.

4. Example

Example1 Modifying an image sprite generating template

Input Example

```
POST / HTTP/1.1
Host: mps.intl.tencentcloudapi.com
Content-Type: application/json
X-TC-Action: ModifyImageSpriteTemplate
<Common request parameters>

{
"ColumnCount": "10",
"Definition": "10001",
"Name": "Image sprite generating template 1",
"RowCount": "5",
"SampleType": "Percent",
"Height": "96",
"Width": "54",
"SampleInterval": "10"
}
```

Output Example

```
{
"Response": {
"RequestId": "12ae8d8e-dce3-4151-9d4b-5594145287e1"
}
}
```

5. Developer Resources

SDK

TencentCloud API 3.0 integrates SDKs that support various programming languages to make it easier for you to call APIs.

- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Python

- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Java
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for PHP
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Go
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Node.js
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for .NET
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for C++

Command Line Interface

- Tencent Cloud CLI 3.0

6. Error Code

The following only lists the error codes related to the API business logic. For other error codes, see Common Error Codes.

Error Code	Description
FailedOperation.InvalidMpsUser	Operation failed: unauthorized MPS user.
InternalError	Internal error.
InvalidParameterValue.ColumnCount	Incorrect parameter value: ColumnCount.
InvalidParameterValue.Height	Parameter error: height.
InvalidParameterValue.Name	Incorrect parameter value: `Name` exceeds the length limit.
InvalidParameterValue.Resolution	Parameter error: Incorrect resolution.
InvalidParameterValue.RowCount	Incorrect parameter value: RowCount.
InvalidParameterValue.SampleInterval	Incorrect parameter value: SampleInterval.
InvalidParameterValue.SampleType	Incorrect parameter value: SampleType.
InvalidParameterValue.Width	Parameter error: Wwdth.
ResourceNotFound.TemplateNotExist	The resource does not exist: the template does not exist.

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

Media AI Template APIs
CreateSmartSubtitleTemplate

Last updated：2025-06-12 19:42:59

1. API Description

Domain name for API request: mps.intl.tencentcloudapi.com.

This API is used to create a custom smart subtitle template.

A maximum of 20 requests can be initiated per second for this API.

We recommend you to use API Explorer
Try it
API Explorer provides a range of capabilities, including online call, signature authentication, SDK code generation, and API quick search. It enables you to view the request, response, and auto-generated examples.

2. Input Parameters

The following request parameter list only provides API request parameters and some common parameters. For the complete common parameter list, see Common Request Parameters.

Parameter Name	Required	Type	Description
Action	Yes	String	Common Params. The value used for this API: CreateSmartSubtitleTemplate.
Version	Yes	String	Common Params. The value used for this API: 2019-06-12.
Region	No	String	Common Params. This parameter is not required for this API.
Name	Yes	String	Smart subtitle template name. Length limit: 64 characters.
VideoSrcLanguage	Yes	String	Source language of the video with smart subtitles. Supported languages: zh: Simplified Chinese

			en: English ja: Japanese ko: Korean zh-PY: Chinese-English-Cantonese zh-medical: Medical Chinese yue: Cantonese vi: Vietnamese ms: Malay id: Indonesian fil: Filipino th: Thai pt: Portuguese tr: Turkish ar: Arabic es: Spanish hi: Hindi fr: French de: German zh-dialect: Chinese dialect
SubtitleType	Yes	Integer	Smart subtitle language type. 0: source language1: target language 2: source language + target language The value can only be 0 when TranslateSwitch is set to OFF.The value can only be 1 or 2 when TranslateSwitch is set to ON.
Comment	No	String	Smart subtitle template description. Length limit: 256 characters.
SubtitleFormat	No	String	Smart subtitle file format. vtt: WebVTT format If this field is left blank, no subtitle file will be generated.
AsrHotWordsConfigure	No	AsrHotWordsConfigure	ASR hotword lexicon parameter.
TranslateSwitch	No	String	Subtitle translation switch. ON: enable translation OFF: disable translation
TranslateDstLanguage	No	String	Target language for subtitle translation. This field takes effect when TranslateSwitch is set to ON. Supported languages:

			zh: Simplified Chinese en: English ja: Japanese ko: Korean fr: French es: Spanish it: Italian de: German tr: Turkish ru: Russian pt: Portuguese vi: Vietnamese id: Indonesian ms: Malay th: Thai ar: Arabic hi: Hindi

3. Output Parameters

Parameter Name	Type	Description
Definition	Integer	Unique identifier of the smart subtitle template.
RequestId	String	The unique request ID, generated by the server, will be returned for every request (if the request fails to reach the server for other reasons, the request will not obtain a RequestId). RequestId is required for locating a problem.

4. Example

Example1 Creating a Template

Input Example

```
POST / HTTP/1.1
Host: mps.intl.tencentcloudapi.com
Content-Type: application/json
X-TC-Action: CreateSmartSubtitleTemplate
<Common request parameters>

{
```

```
"Name": "Example"
"VideoSrcLanguage": "zh",
"SubtitleType": 0
}
```

Output Example

```
{
"Response": {
"Definition": 202281,
"RequestId": "42dc919b-2ec7-412c-85f0-88f003813d04"
}
}
```

5. Developer Resources

SDK

TencentCloud API 3.0 integrates SDKs that support various programming languages to make it easier for you to call APIs.

- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Python
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Java
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for PHP
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Go
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Node.js
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for .NET
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for C++

Command Line Interface

- Tencent Cloud CLI 3.0

6. Error Code

The following only lists the error codes related to the API business logic. For other error codes, see Common Error Codes.

Error Code	Description

InvalidParameterValue.AsrHotWordsConfigure	The value of the hotword lexicon configuration parameter is incorrect.
InvalidParameterValue.AsrHotWordsLibraryId	The value of the hotword lexicon ID parameter is incorrect.
InvalidParameterValue.AsrHotWordsSwitch	The value of the hotword lexicon switch parameter is incorrect.
InvalidParameterValue.Comment	Parameter error: template description.
InvalidParameterValue.Name	Incorrect parameter value: `Name` exceeds the length limit.
InvalidParameterValue.SubtitleFormat	Incorrect parameter value: The value of the `SubtitleFormat` parameter is invalid.
InvalidParameterValue.SubtitleType	The value of the subtitle language type is incorrect.
InvalidParameterValue.TranslateDstLanguage	The value of the target language parameter is incorrect.
InvalidParameterValue.TranslateSwitch	The value of the translation switch parameter is incorrect.
InvalidParameterValue.VideoSrcLanguage	The value of the video source language parameter is incorrect.

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

CreateContentReviewTemplate

Last updated：2025-03-28 15:36:59

1. API Description

Domain name for API request: mps.intl.tencentcloudapi.com.

This API is used to create a custom content moderation template. Up to 50 templates can be created in total.

A maximum of 10 requests can be initiated per second for this API.

We recommend you to use API Explorer

Try it

API Explorer provides a range of capabilities, including online call, signature authentication, SDK code generation, and API quick search. It enables you to view the request, response, and auto-generated examples.

2. Input Parameters

The following request parameter list only provides API request parameters and some common parameters. For the complete common parameter list, see Common Request Parameters.

Parameter Name	Required	Type	Description
Action	Yes	String	Common Params. The value used for this API: CreateContentReviewTemplate.
Version	Yes	String	Common Params. The value used for this API: 2019-06-12.
Region	No	String	Common Params. This parameter is not required for this API.
Name	No	String	The name of the content moderation template. Length limit: 64 characters.
Comment	No	String	The template description. Length limit: 256 characters.
PornConfigure	No	PornConfigureInfo	Control parameter for a pornography detection task.
TerrorismConfigure	No	TerrorismConfigureInfo	Control parameter for a violence detection

			task.
PoliticalConfigure	No	PoliticalConfigureInfo	Control parameter for a sensitive content detection task.
ProhibitedConfigure	No	ProhibitedConfigureInfo	Control parameter of prohibited information detection. Prohibited information includes: • Abusive; • Drug-related. Note: this parameter is not supported yet.
UserDefineConfigure	No	UserDefineConfigureInfo	Custom content moderation parameters.

3. Output Parameters

Parameter Name	Type	Description
Definition	Integer	The unique ID of the content moderation template.
RequestId	String	The unique request ID, generated by the server, will be returned for every request (if the request fails to reach the server for other reasons, the request will not obtain a RequestId). RequestId is required for locating a problem.

4. Example

Example1 Creating a Content Moderation Template to Perform Multiple Moderation Tasks

This example shows you how to create a custom AI content moderation template to detect pornographic, terrorist, and politically sensitive content in images using the default thresholds for rule violation and manual recognition, without specifying a filter tag.

Input Example

```
https://mps.intl.tencentcloudapi.com/?Action=CreateContentReviewTemplate
&Name=Content Moderation Template
&Comment=Template 3
&PornConfigure.ImgReviewInfo.Switch=ON
&TerrorismConfigure.ImgReviewInfo.Switch=ON
&TerrorismConfigure.OcrReviewInfo.Switch=OFF
```

```
&PoliticalConfigure.ImgReviewInfo.Switch=ON
&<Common request parameters>
```

Output Example

```
{
"Response": {
"Definition": 31,
"RequestId": "97aee3e9-2qd3-4151-9d4b-9730a45227a9"
}
}
```

Example2 Creating a Content Moderation Template to Detect Pornographic Content

This example shows you how to create a custom AI content moderation template to detect pornographic content in images using the default thresholds for rule violation and manual recognition, without specifying a filter tag.

Input Example

```
https://mps.intl.tencentcloudapi.com/?Action=CreateContentReviewTemplate
&Name=Content Moderation Template
&Comment=Template 1
&PornConfigure.ImgReviewInfo.Switch=ON
&<Common request parameters>
```

Output Example

```
{
"Response": {
"Definition": 30,
"RequestId": "12ae8d8e-dce3-4151-9d4b-5594145287e1"
}
}
```

Example3 Creating a Content Moderation Template to Detect Pornographic Content with Specified Tags

This example shows you how to create a custom AI content moderation template to detect pornographic content in images using the default thresholds for rule violation and manual recognition, with the tags specified as `porn` and `sexy`.

Input Example

```
https://mps.intl.tencentcloudapi.com/?Action=CreateContentReviewTemplate
&Name=Content Moderation Module
&Comment=Template 1
&PornConfigure.ImgReviewInfo.Switch=ON
&PornConfigure.ImgReviewInfo.LabelSet.0=porn
&PornConfigure.ImgReviewInfo.LabelSet.1=sexy
&<Common request parameters>
```

Output Example

```
{
"Response": {
"Definition": 32,
"RequestId": "88aee3e9-2qd3-4151-9d4b-4390a45227a9"
}
}
```

Example4 Creating a Content Moderation Template to Detect Pornographic Content, and Specifying the Threshold and Frame Interception Interval

This example shows you how to create a custom AI content moderation template to detect pornographic content in images, with the thresholds for rule violation and manual recognition set to 80 and 30, respectively.

Input Example

```
https://mps.intl.tencentcloudapi.com/?Action=CreateContentReviewTemplate
&Name=Content Moderation Template
&Comment=Template 2
&PornConfigure.ImgReviewInfo.Switch=ON
&PornConfigure.ImgReviewInfo.BlockConfidence=80
&PornConfigure.ImgReviewInfo.ReviewConfidence=30
&<Common request parameters>
```

Output Example

```
{
"Response": {
"Definition": 33,
"RequestId": "67aee3e9-2qd3-2395-9d4b-4390a96837a7"
}
}
```

5. Developer Resources

SDK

TencentCloud API 3.0 integrates SDKs that support various programming languages to make it easier for you to call APIs.

- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Python
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Java
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for PHP
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Go
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Node.js
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for .NET
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for C++

Command Line Interface

- Tencent Cloud CLI 3.0

6. Error Code

The following only lists the error codes related to the API business logic. For other error codes, see Common Error Codes.

Error Code	Description
FailedOperation.InvalidMpsUser	Operation failed: unauthorized MPS user.
InternalError	Internal error.
InternalError.GenDefinition	Internal error: failed to generate template ID.
InvalidParameterValue.BlockConfidence	Incorrect parameter value: the value of the `BlockConfidence` parameter is invalid.
InvalidParameterValue.Comment	Parameter error: template description.
InvalidParameterValue.LabelSet	Incorrect parameter value: invalid `LabelSet` value.
InvalidParameterValue.Name	Incorrect parameter value: `Name` exceeds the length limit.
InvalidParameterValue.ReviewConfidence	Incorrect parameter value: The value of the `ReviewConfidence` parameter is invalid.

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

InvalidParameterValue.Switch	Incorrect parameter value: invalid `Switch` value.
LimitExceeded.TooMuchTemplate	Limit reached: the number of templates exceeds the limit.

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

CreateAIAnalysisTemplate

Last updated：2025-02-19 14:55:59

1. API Description

Domain name for API request: mps.intl.tencentcloudapi.com.

This API is used to create a custom content analysis template. Up to 50 templates can be created.

A maximum of 10 requests can be initiated per second for this API.

We recommend you to use API Explorer

Try it

API Explorer provides a range of capabilities, including online call, signature authentication, SDK code generation, and API quick search. It enables you to view the request, response, and auto-generated examples.

2. Input Parameters

The following request parameter list only provides API request parameters and some common parameters. For the complete common parameter list, see Common Request Parameters.

Parameter Name	Required	Type	Description
Action	Yes	String	Common Params. The value used for this API: CreateAIAnalysisTemplate.
Version	Yes	String	Common Params. The value used for this API: 2019-06-12.
Region	No	String	Common Params. This parameter is not required for this API.
Name	No	String	Video content analysis template name. Length limit: 64 characters.
Comment	No	String	Video content analysis template description. Length limit: 256 characters.
ClassificationConfigure	No	ClassificationConfigureInfo	Control parameter of intelligent categorization task.

TagConfigure	No	TagConfigureInfo	Control parameter of intelligent tagging task.
CoverConfigure	No	CoverConfigureInfo	Control parameter of intelligent cover generating task.
FrameTagConfigure	No	FrameTagConfigureInfo	Control parameter of intelligent frame-specific tagging task.

3. Output Parameters

Parameter Name	Type	Description
Definition	Integer	Unique ID of video content analysis template.
RequestId	String	The unique request ID, generated by the server, will be returned for every request (if the request fails to reach the server for other reasons, the request will not obtain a RequestId). RequestId is required for locating a problem.

4. Example

Example1 Creating a template for a video analysis task

This example shows you how to create a custom video analysis template to perform intelligent categorization.

Input Example

```
https://mps.intl.tencentcloudapi.com/?Action=CreateAIAnalysisTemplate
&Name=Intelligent analysis template
&Comment=Template 1
&ClassificationConfigure.Switch=ON
&<Common request parameters>
```

Output Example

```
{
"Response": {
"Definition": 30,
"RequestId": "12ae8d8e-dce3-4151-9d4b-5594145287e1"
}
}
```

Example2 Creating a template for multiple analysis tasks

This example shows you how to create a custom video analysis template to perform intelligent categorization and labeling.

Input Example

```
https://mps.intl.tencentcloudapi.com/?Action=CreateAIAnalysisTemplate
&Name=Intelligent analysis template
&Comment=Template 2
&ClassificationConfigure.Switch=ON
&TagConfigure.Switch=ON
&<Common request parameters>
```

Output Example

```
{
"Response": {
"Definition": 31,
"RequestId": "12ae8d8e-dce3-4151-9d4b-5594145287e1"
}
}
```

Example3 Creating a template to perform all content analysis tasks

This example shows you how to create a custom video analysis template to perform all intelligent analysis tasks.

Input Example

```
https://mps.intl.tencentcloudapi.com/?Action=CreateAIAnalysisTemplate
&Name=Intelligent analysis template
&Comment=Template 3
&ClassificationConfigure.Switch=ON
&TagConfigure.Switch=ON
&CoverConfigure.Switch=NO
&FrameTagConfigure.Switch=ON
&<Common request parameters>
```

Output Example

```
{
"Response": {
"Definition": 33,
```

```
"RequestId": "12ae8d8e-dce3-4151-9d4b-5594145287e1"
}
}
```

5. Developer Resources

SDK

TencentCloud API 3.0 integrates SDKs that support various programming languages to make it easier for you to call APIs.

- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Python
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Java
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for PHP
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Go
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Node.js
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for .NET
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for C++

Command Line Interface

- Tencent Cloud CLI 3.0

6. Error Code

The following only lists the error codes related to the API business logic. For other error codes, see Common Error Codes.

Error Code	Description
FailedOperation.InvalidMpsUser	Operation failed: unauthorized MPS user.
InternalError	Internal error.
InvalidParameterValue	Incorrect parameter value.
InvalidParameterValue.ClassifcationConfigure	Incorrect parameter value: the control field parameter for intelligent categorization is incorrect.
InvalidParameterValue.Comment	Parameter error: template description.
InvalidParameterValue.CoverConfigure	Incorrect parameter value: the control field parameter for

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

	intelligent cover generation is incorrect.
InvalidParameterValue.Definition	Parameter error: Definition.
InvalidParameterValue.FrameTagConfigure	Incorrect parameter value: the control field parameter for intelligent frame-specific tagging is incorrect.
InvalidParameterValue.Name	Incorrect parameter value: `Name` exceeds the length limit.
InvalidParameterValue.TagConfigure	Incorrect parameter value: the control field parameter for intelligent tagging is incorrect.
LimitExceeded.TooMuchTemplate	Limit reached: the number of templates exceeds the limit.

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

CreateAIRecognitionTemplate

Last updated：2025-02-19 14:55:58

1. API Description

Domain name for API request: mps.intl.tencentcloudapi.com.

This API is used to create a custom content recognition template. Up to 50 templates can be created.

A maximum of 10 requests can be initiated per second for this API.

We recommend you to use API Explorer

Try it

API Explorer provides a range of capabilities, including online call, signature authentication, SDK code generation, and API quick search. It enables you to view the request, response, and auto-generated examples.

2. Input Parameters

The following request parameter list only provides API request parameters and some common parameters. For the complete common parameter list, see Common Request Parameters.

Parameter Name	Required	Type	Description
Action	Yes	String	Common Params. The value used for this API: CreateAIRecognitionTemplate.
Version	Yes	String	Common Params. The value used for this API: 2019-06-12.
Region	No	String	Common Params. This parameter is not required for this API.
Name	No	String	Name of a video content recognition template. Length limit: 64 characters.
Comment	No	String	Description of a video content recognition template. Length limit: 256 characters.
FaceConfigure	No	FaceConfigureInfo	Face recognition control parameter.
OcrFullTextConfigure	No	OcrFullTextConfigureInfo	Full text recognition control parameter.

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

OcrWordsConfigure	No	OcrWordsConfigureInfo	Text keyword recognition control parameter.
AsrFullTextConfigure	No	AsrFullTextConfigureInfo	Full speech recognition control parameter.
AsrWordsConfigure	No	AsrWordsConfigureInfo	Speech keyword recognition control parameter.

3. Output Parameters

Parameter Name	Type	Description
Definition	Integer	Unique ID of a video content recognition template.
RequestId	String	The unique request ID, generated by the server, will be returned for every request (if the request fails to reach the server for other reasons, the request will not obtain a RequestId). RequestId is required for locating a problem.

4. Example

Example1 Creating a Speech Translation Template

This example shows you how to create a speech translation template.

Input Example

```
POST / HTTP/1.1
Host: mps.intl.tencentcloudapi.com
Content-Type: application/json
X-TC-Action: CreateAIRecognitionTemplate
<Common request parameters>



{
"Name": "test"
}
```

Output Example

```
{
"Response": {
"Definition": 31,
"RequestId": "12ae8d8e-dce3-4151-9d4b-5594145287e1"
}
}
```

Example2 Creating a Template for Multiple Video Recognition Tasks

This example shows you how to create a custom video recognition template with face recognition enabled. The default face library is used, and the face recognition filter score is 90.

Input Example

```
POST / HTTP/1.1
Host: mps.intl.tencentcloudapi.com
Content-Type: application/json
X-TC-Action: CreateAIRecognitionTemplate
<Common request parameters>



{
"Comment": "Template 2",
"FaceConfigure": {
"Switch": "ON",
"Score": "90",
"FaceLibrary": "Default"
},
"Name": "Intelligent Identification Template"
}
```

Output Example

```
{
"Response": {
"Definition": 32,
"RequestId": "12ae8d8e-dce3-4151-9d4b-5594145287e1"
}
}
```

Example3 Creating a Template for Multiple Video Recognition Tasks, with the Frame Capturing Interval Specified

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

This example shows you how to create a custom video recognition template with face recognition enabled. The default and custom face libraries are used, and the face recognition filter score is 90.

Input Example

```
POST / HTTP/1.1
Host: mps.intl.tencentcloudapi.com
Content-Type: application/json
X-TC-Action: CreateAIRecognitionTemplate
<Common request parameters>



{
"Comment": "Template 3",
"FaceConfigure": {
"Switch": "ON",
"FaceLibrary": "All"
},
"Name": "Intelligent Identification Template"
}
```

Output Example

```
{
"Response": {
"Definition": 32,
"RequestId": "12ae8d8e-dce3-4151-9d4b-5594145287e1"
}
}
```

5. Developer Resources

SDK

TencentCloud API 3.0 integrates SDKs that support various programming languages to make it easier for you to call APIs.

- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Python
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Java
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for PHP
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Go

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Node.js
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for .NET
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for C++

Command Line Interface

- Tencent Cloud CLI 3.0

6. Error Code

The following only lists the error codes related to the API business logic. For other error codes, see Common Error Codes.

Error Code	Description
FailedOperation.InvalidMpsUser	Operation failed: unauthorized MPS user.
InternalError	Internal error.
InvalidParameter	Parameter error.
InvalidParameterValue	Incorrect parameter value.
InvalidParameterValue.Comment	Parameter error: template description.
InvalidParameterValue.DefaultLibraryLabelSet	Incorrect parameter value: the default face library filter tag is invalid.
InvalidParameterValue.DestinationLanguage	
InvalidParameterValue.FaceLibrary	Incorrect parameter value: invalid face library parameter.
InvalidParameterValue.FaceScore	Incorrect parameter value: the value of the face score parameter is invalid.
InvalidParameterValue.LabelSet	Incorrect parameter value: invalid `LabelSet` value.
InvalidParameterValue.Name	Incorrect parameter value: `Name` exceeds the length limit.
InvalidParameterValue.ObjectLibrary	Incorrect parameter value: object library parameter is invalid.
InvalidParameterValue.SourceLanguage	
InvalidParameterValue.SubtitleFormat	Incorrect parameter value: The value of the

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

	`SubtitleFormat` parameter is invalid.
InvalidParameterValue.Switch	Incorrect parameter value: invalid `Switch` value.
InvalidParameterValue.UserDefineLibraryLabelSet	Incorrect parameter value: the custom face library filter tag is invalid.
LimitExceeded.TooMuchTemplate	Limit reached: the number of templates exceeds the limit.

DeleteSmartSubtitleTemplate

Last updated：2025-03-28 15:37:19

1. API Description

Domain name for API request: mps.intl.tencentcloudapi.com.

This API is used to delete a user-defined smart subtitle template.

A maximum of 20 requests can be initiated per second for this API.

We recommend you to use API Explorer

Try it

API Explorer provides a range of capabilities, including online call, signature authentication, SDK code generation, and API quick search. It enables you to view the request, response, and auto-generated examples.

2. Input Parameters

The following request parameter list only provides API request parameters and some common parameters. For the complete common parameter list, see Common Request Parameters.

Parameter Name	Required	Type	Description
Action	Yes	String	Common Params. The value used for this API: DeleteSmartSubtitleTemplate.
Version	Yes	String	Common Params. The value used for this API: 2019-06-12.
Region	No	String	Common Params. This parameter is not required for this API.
Definition	Yes	Integer	Unique identifier of the smart subtitle template.

3. Output Parameters

Parameter Name	Type	Description
RequestId	String	The unique request ID, generated by the server, will be returned for every request (if the

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

		request fails to reach the server for other reasons, the request will not obtain a RequestId). RequestId is required for locating a problem.

4. Example

Example1 Deleting a Smart Subtitle Template

This example shows you how to delete a user-defined smart subtitle template.

Input Example

```
POST / HTTP/1.1
Host: mps.intl.tencentcloudapi.com
Content-Type: application/json
X-TC-Action: DeleteSmartSubtitleTemplate
<Common request parameters>

{
"Definition": 202281
}
```

Output Example

```
{
"Response": {
"RequestId": "a7922ab4-645f-413a-abd9-c0dfba945e3c"
}
}
```

5. Developer Resources

SDK

TencentCloud API 3.0 integrates SDKs that support various programming languages to make it easier for you to call APIs.

- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Python
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Java
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for PHP
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Go
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Node.js

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for .NET
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for C++

Command Line Interface

- Tencent Cloud CLI 3.0

6. Error Code

The following only lists the error codes related to the API business logic. For other error codes, see Common Error Codes.

Error Code	Description
FailedOperation.InvalidMpsUser	Operation failed: unauthorized MPS user.
InternalError	Internal error.
InvalidParameter	Parameter error.
InvalidParameterValue.DeleteDefaultTemplate	Incorrect parameter value: the default template cannot be deleted.
ResourceNotFound.TemplateNotExist	The resource does not exist: the template does not exist.

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

DeleteContentReviewTemplate

Last updated：2025-02-19 14:55:55

1. API Description

Domain name for API request: mps.intl.tencentcloudapi.com.

This API is used to delete a custom content moderation template.

A maximum of 10 requests can be initiated per second for this API.

We recommend you to use API Explorer

Try it

API Explorer provides a range of capabilities, including online call, signature authentication, SDK code generation, and API quick search. It enables you to view the request, response, and auto-generated examples.

2. Input Parameters

The following request parameter list only provides API request parameters and some common parameters. For the complete common parameter list, see Common Request Parameters.

Parameter Name	Required	Type	Description
Action	Yes	String	Common Params. The value used for this API: DeleteContentReviewTemplate.
Version	Yes	String	Common Params. The value used for this API: 2019-06-12.
Region	No	String	Common Params. This parameter is not required for this API.
Definition	Yes	Integer	The unique ID of the content moderation template.

3. Output Parameters

Parameter Name	Type	Description
RequestId	String	The unique request ID, generated by the server, will be returned for every request (if the

		request fails to reach the server for other reasons, the request will not obtain a RequestId). RequestId is required for locating a problem.

4. Example

Example1 Deleting the content moderation template whose ID is 30

This example shows you how to delete a custom content moderation template.

Input Example

```
https://mps.intl.tencentcloudapi.com/?Action=DeleteContentReviewTemplate
&Definition=30
&<Common request parameters>
```

Output Example

```
{
"Response": {
"RequestId": "35ae8d8e-dce3-42851-9d4b-559414529d931"
}
}
```

5. Developer Resources

SDK

TencentCloud API 3.0 integrates SDKs that support various programming languages to make it easier for you to call APIs.

- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Python
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Java
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for PHP
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Go
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Node.js
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for .NET
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for C++

Command Line Interface

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

- Tencent Cloud CLI 3.0

6. Error Code

The following only lists the error codes related to the API business logic. For other error codes, see Common Error Codes.

Error Code	Description
InternalError	Internal error.
InvalidParameter	Parameter error.
InvalidParameterValue.DeleteDefaultTemplate	Incorrect parameter value: the default template cannot be deleted.
ResourceNotFound.TemplateNotExist	The resource does not exist: the template does not exist.

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

DeleteAIAnalysisTemplate

Last updated：2025-02-19 14:55:57

1. API Description

Domain name for API request: mps.intl.tencentcloudapi.com.

This API is used to delete a custom content analysis template.

Note: templates with an ID below 10000 are preset and cannot be deleted.

A maximum of 10 requests can be initiated per second for this API.

We recommend you to use API Explorer

Try it

API Explorer provides a range of capabilities, including online call, signature authentication, SDK code generation, and API quick search. It enables you to view the request, response, and auto-generated examples.

2. Input Parameters

The following request parameter list only provides API request parameters and some common parameters. For the complete common parameter list, see Common Request Parameters.

Parameter Name	Required	Type	Description
Action	Yes	String	Common Params. The value used for this API: DeleteAIAnalysisTemplate.
Version	Yes	String	Common Params. The value used for this API: 2019-06-12.
Region	No	String	Common Params. This parameter is not required for this API.
Definition	Yes	Integer	Unique ID of video content analysis template.

3. Output Parameters

Parameter Name	Type	Description

RequestId	String	The unique request ID, generated by the server, will be returned for every request (if the request fails to reach the server for other reasons, the request will not obtain a RequestId). RequestId is required for locating a problem.

4. Example

Example1 Deleting the content analysis template whose ID is 30

This example shows you how to delete a custom video content analysis template.

Input Example

```
https://mps.intl.tencentcloudapi.com/?Action=DeleteAIAnalysisTemplate
&Definition=30
&<Common request parameters>
```

Output Example

```
{
"Response": {
"RequestId": "35ae8d8e-dce3-42851-9d4b-559414529d931"
}
}
```

5. Developer Resources

SDK

TencentCloud API 3.0 integrates SDKs that support various programming languages to make it easier for you to call APIs.

- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Python
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Java
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for PHP
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Go
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Node.js
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for .NET
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for C++

Command Line Interface

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

- Tencent Cloud CLI 3.0

6. Error Code

The following only lists the error codes related to the API business logic. For other error codes, see Common Error Codes.

Error Code	Description
InternalError	Internal error.
InvalidParameterValue.DeleteDefaultTemplate	Incorrect parameter value: the default template cannot be deleted.
ResourceNotFound	The resource does not exist.
ResourceNotFound.TemplateNotExist	The resource does not exist: the template does not exist.

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

DeleteAIRecognitionTemplate

Last updated：2025-02-19 14:55:56

1. API Description

Domain name for API request: mps.intl.tencentcloudapi.com.

This API is used to delete a custom content recognition template.

A maximum of 10 requests can be initiated per second for this API.

We recommend you to use API Explorer
Try it
API Explorer provides a range of capabilities, including online call, signature authentication, SDK code generation, and API quick search. It enables you to view the request, response, and auto-generated examples.

2. Input Parameters

The following request parameter list only provides API request parameters and some common parameters. For the complete common parameter list, see Common Request Parameters.

Parameter Name	Required	Type	Description
Action	Yes	String	Common Params. The value used for this API: DeleteAIRecognitionTemplate.
Version	Yes	String	Common Params. The value used for this API: 2019-06-12.
Region	No	String	Common Params. This parameter is not required for this API.
Definition	Yes	Integer	Unique ID of a video content recognition template.

3. Output Parameters

Parameter Name	Type	Description
RequestId	String	The unique request ID, generated by the server, will be returned for every request (if the

		request fails to reach the server for other reasons, the request will not obtain a RequestId). RequestId is required for locating a problem.

4. Example

Example1 Deleting the video content recognition template whose ID is 30

This example shows you how to delete a custom video content recognition template.

Input Example

```
https://mps.intl.tencentcloudapi.com/?Action=DeleteAIRecognitionTemplate
&Definition=30
&<Common request parameters>
```

Output Example

```
{
"Response": {
"RequestId": "35ae8d8e-dce3-42851-9d4b-559414529d931"
}
}
```

5. Developer Resources

SDK

TencentCloud API 3.0 integrates SDKs that support various programming languages to make it easier for you to call APIs.

- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Python
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Java
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for PHP
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Go
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Node.js
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for .NET
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for C++

Command Line Interface

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

- Tencent Cloud CLI 3.0

6. Error Code

The following only lists the error codes related to the API business logic. For other error codes, see Common Error Codes.

Error Code	Description
FailedOperation.InvalidMpsUser	Operation failed: unauthorized MPS user.
InternalError	Internal error.
InvalidParameter	Parameter error.
InvalidParameterValue.DeleteDefaultTemplate	Incorrect parameter value: the default template cannot be deleted.
ResourceNotFound.TemplateNotExist	The resource does not exist: the template does not exist.

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

DescribeSmartSubtitleTemplates

Last updated：2025-05-24 19:20:23

1. API Description

Domain name for API request: mps.intl.tencentcloudapi.com.

This API is used to obtain the list of smart subtitle templates based on template unique identifier. The returned result includes all matching user-defined smart subtitle templates and system preset smart subtitle templates.

A maximum of 20 requests can be initiated per second for this API.

We recommend you to use API Explorer

Try it

API Explorer provides a range of capabilities, including online call, signature authentication, SDK code generation, and API quick search. It enables you to view the request, response, and auto-generated examples.

2. Input Parameters

The following request parameter list only provides API request parameters and some common parameters. For the complete common parameter list, see Common Request Parameters.

Parameter Name	Required	Type	Description
Action	Yes	String	Common Params. The value used for this API: DescribeSmartSubtitleTemplates.
Version	Yes	String	Common Params. The value used for this API: 2019-06-12.
Region	No	String	Common Params. This parameter is not required for this API.
Definitions.N	No	Array of Integer	Unique identifiers of smart subtitle templates for filtering. The array can contain up to 100 unique identifiers.
Offset	No	Integer	Paging offset. Default value: 0.
Limit	No	Integer	Number of returned entries. Default value: 10. Maximum value: 100.
Type	No	String	Condition for filtering templates by type. If this field is not specified, all templates are returned. Valid values:

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

			* Preset: system preset template * Custom: user-defined template
Name	No	String	Condition for filtering smart subtitle templates by ID. Length limit: 64 characters.

3. Output Parameters

Parameter Name	Type	Description
TotalCount	Integer	Total number of records that meet filter conditions.
SmartSubtitleTemplateSet	Array of SmartSubtitleTemplateItem	List of smart subtitle template details.
RequestId	String	The unique request ID, generated by the server, will be returned for every request (if the request fails to reach the server for other reasons, the request will not obtain a RequestId). RequestId is required for locating a problem.

4. Example

Example1 Querying a Smart Subtitle Template

Input Example

```
POST / HTTP/1.1
Host: mps.intl.tencentcloudapi.com
Content-Type: application/json
X-TC-Action: DescribeSmartSubtitleTemplates
<Common request parameters>

{}
```

Output Example

```
{
"Response": {
"RequestId": "f89a1f41-1a26-4cda-9be1-2747cb44a045",
```

```
"SmartSubtitleTemplateSet": [
{
"AliasName": "Generate_Chinese_And_English_Subtitle_For_English_Video",
"AsrHotWordsConfigure": {
"LibraryId": "",
"Switch": "OFF"
},
"AsrHotWordsLibraryName": "",
"Comment": "",
"CreateTime": "2025-02-11T15:41:29+08:00",
"Definition": 212,
"Name": "English source video—Generate English and Chinese subtitles",
"SubtitleFormat": "vtt",
"SubtitleType": 2,
"TranslateDstLanguage": "zh",
"TranslateSwitch": "ON",
"Type": "Preset",
"UpdateTime": "2025-02-11T15:41:29+08:00",
"VideoSrcLanguage": "en"
},
{
"AliasName": "Generate_Chinese_Subtitle_For_English_Video",
"AsrHotWordsConfigure": {
"LibraryId": "",
"Switch": "OFF"
},
"AsrHotWordsLibraryName": "",
"Comment": "",
"CreateTime": "2025-02-11T15:41:29+08:00",
"Definition": 211,
"Name": "English source video—Generate Chinese subtitles",
"SubtitleFormat": "vtt",
"SubtitleType": 1,
"TranslateDstLanguage": "zh",
"TranslateSwitch": "ON",
"Type": "Preset",
"UpdateTime": "2025-02-11T15:41:29+08:00",
"VideoSrcLanguage": "en"
},
{
"AliasName": "Generate_English_Subtitle_For_English_Video",
"AsrHotWordsConfigure": {
"LibraryId": "",
"Switch": "OFF"
},
"AsrHotWordsLibraryName": "",
"Comment": "",
```

```
"CreateTime": "2025-02-11T15:41:29+08:00",
"Definition": 200,
"Name": "English source video—Generate English subtitles",
"SubtitleFormat": "vtt",
"SubtitleType": 0,
"TranslateDstLanguage": "en",
"TranslateSwitch": "OFF",
"Type": "Preset",
"UpdateTime": "2025-02-11T15:41:29+08:00",
"VideoSrcLanguage": "en"
},
{
"AliasName": "Generate_Chinese_And_English_Subtitle_For_Chinese_Video",
"AsrHotWordsConfigure": {
"LibraryId": "",
"Switch": "OFF"
},
"AsrHotWordsLibraryName": "",
"Comment": "",
"CreateTime": "2025-02-11T15:41:29+08:00",
"Definition": 122,
"Name": "Chinese source video—Generate English and Chinese subtitles",
"SubtitleFormat": "vtt",
"SubtitleType": 2,
"TranslateDstLanguage": "en",
"TranslateSwitch": "ON",
"Type": "Preset",
"UpdateTime": "2025-02-11T15:41:29+08:00",
"VideoSrcLanguage": "zh"
},
{
"AliasName": "Generate_English_Subtitle_For_Chinese_Video",
"AsrHotWordsConfigure": {
"LibraryId": "",
"Switch": "OFF"
},
"AsrHotWordsLibraryName": "",
"Comment": "",
"CreateTime": "2025-02-11T15:41:29+08:00",
"Definition": 121,
"Name": "Chinese source video—Generate English subtitles",
"SubtitleFormat": "vtt",
"SubtitleType": 1,
"TranslateDstLanguage": "en",
"TranslateSwitch": "ON",
"Type": "Preset",
"UpdateTime": "2025-02-11T15:41:29+08:00",
```


©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

```
"VideoSrcLanguage": "zh"
},
{
"AliasName": "Generate_Chinese_Subtitle_For_Chinese_Video",
"AsrHotWordsConfigure": {
"LibraryId": "",
"Switch": "OFF"
},
"AsrHotWordsLibraryName": "",
"Comment": "",
"CreateTime": "2025-02-11T15:41:29+08:00",
"Definition": 100,
"Name": "Chinese source video—Generate Chinese subtitles",
"SubtitleFormat": "vtt",
"SubtitleType": 0,
"TranslateDstLanguage": "en",
"TranslateSwitch": "OFF",
"Type": "Preset",
"UpdateTime": "2025-02-11T15:41:29+08:00",
"VideoSrcLanguage": "zh"
},
{
"AliasName": "",
"AsrHotWordsConfigure": {
"LibraryId": "",
"Switch": "OFF"
},
"AsrHotWordsLibraryName": "",
"Comment": "",
"CreateTime": "2025-03-04T18:18:35+08:00",
"Definition": 202226,
"Name": "aaaaa",
"SubtitleFormat": "",
"SubtitleType": 0,
"TranslateDstLanguage": "",
"TranslateSwitch": "OFF",
"Type": "Custom",
"UpdateTime": "2025-03-04T18:18:35+08:00",
"VideoSrcLanguage": "zh"
},
{
"AliasName": "",
"AsrHotWordsConfigure": {
"LibraryId": "hwd-390af315ba0c31545156",
"Switch": "ON"
},
"AsrHotWordsLibraryName": "ValidName",
```

```
"Comment": "",
"CreateTime": "2025-02-21T16:26:37+08:00",
"Definition": 201309,
"Name": "0221",
"SubtitleFormat": "vtt",
"SubtitleType": 0,
"TranslateDstLanguage": "",
"TranslateSwitch": "OFF",
"Type": "Custom",
"UpdateTime": "2025-02-21T16:26:37+08:00",
"VideoSrcLanguage": "zh"
},
{
"AliasName": "",
"AsrHotWordsConfigure": {
"LibraryId": "",
"Switch": "OFF"
},
"AsrHotWordsLibraryName": "",
"Comment": "",
"CreateTime": "2025-02-21T16:13:06+08:00",
"Definition": 201308,
"Name": "0221",
"SubtitleFormat": "vtt",
"SubtitleType": 0,
"TranslateDstLanguage": "",
"TranslateSwitch": "OFF",
"Type": "Custom",
"UpdateTime": "2025-02-21T16:13:06+08:00",
"VideoSrcLanguage": "zh"
},
{
"AliasName": "",
"AsrHotWordsConfigure": {
"LibraryId": "hwd-f1d930ebc6d9a7d910",
"Switch": "ON"
},
"AsrHotWordsLibraryName": "HotwordsName1",
"Comment": "",
"CreateTime": "2025-02-21T16:08:45+08:00",
"Definition": 201307,
"Name": "0221",
"SubtitleFormat": "",
"SubtitleType": 0,
"TranslateDstLanguage": "",
"TranslateSwitch": "OFF",
"Type": "Custom",
```

```
"UpdateTime": "2025-02-21T17:50:15+08:00",
"VideoSrcLanguage": "zh"
}
],
"TotalCount": 21
}
}
```


5. Developer Resources

SDK

TencentCloud API 3.0 integrates SDKs that support various programming languages to make it easier for you to call APIs.

- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Python
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Java
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for PHP
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Go
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Node.js
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for .NET
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for C++

Command Line Interface

- Tencent Cloud CLI 3.0

6. Error Code

The following only lists the error codes related to the API business logic. For other error codes, see Common Error Codes.

Error Code	Description
FailedOperation.InvalidMpsUser	Operation failed: unauthorized MPS user.
InternalError	Internal error.
InvalidParameter	Parameter error.
InvalidParameterValue.Definitions	Parameter error: Definitions.

InvalidParameterValue.Limit	Parameter error: Limit.
ResourceNotFound.TemplateNotExist	The resource does not exist: the template does not exist.

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

DescribeContentReviewTemplates

Last updated：2025-02-19 14:55:53

1. API Description

Domain name for API request: mps.intl.tencentcloudapi.com.

This API is used to query content moderation templates by template ID. Both custom and preset templates that match the template IDs passed in will be returned.

A maximum of 10 requests can be initiated per second for this API.

We recommend you to use API Explorer

Try it

API Explorer provides a range of capabilities, including online call, signature authentication, SDK code generation, and API quick search. It enables you to view the request, response, and auto-generated examples.

2. Input Parameters

The following request parameter list only provides API request parameters and some common parameters. For the complete common parameter list, see Common Request Parameters.

Parameter Name	Required	Type	Description
Action	Yes	String	Common Params. The value used for this API: DescribeContentReviewTemplates.
Version	Yes	String	Common Params. The value used for this API: 2019-06-12.
Region	No	String	Common Params. This parameter is not required for this API.
Definitions.N	No	Array of Integer	The IDs of the content moderation templates to query. Array length limit: 50.
Offset	No	Integer	Paging offset. Default value: 0.
Limit	No	Integer	Number of returned entries. Default value: 10. Maximum value: 50.
Type	No	String	The filter for querying templates. If this parameter is left empty, both preset and custom templates are returned. Valid values:

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

			* Preset * Custom
Name	No	String	Filter condition for intelligent auditing template identifiers, with a length limit of 64 characters.

3. Output Parameters

Parameter Name	Type	Description
TotalCount	Integer	Number of eligible entries.
ContentReviewTemplateSet	Array of ContentReviewTemplateItem	List of content audit template details.
RequestId	String	The unique request ID, generated by the server, will be returned for every request (if the request fails to reach the server for other reasons, the request will not obtain a RequestId). RequestId is required for locating a problem.

4. Example

Example1 Obtaining a Specified Number of Intelligent Auditing Templates

This example shows you how to obtain up to 10 intelligent auditing templates, including default ones, starting from the first record (offset = 0).

Input Example

```
https://mps.intl.tencentcloudapi.com/?Action=DescribeContentReviewTemplates
&Offset=0
&Limit=10
&<Common request parameters>
```

Output Example

```
{
"Response": {
"TotalCount": 2,
"ContentReviewTemplateSet": [
```

```
{
"Definition": 30,
"Name": "Template 1",
"Type": "Preset",
"Comment": "Intelligent content moderation template",
"PornConfigure": {
"ImgReviewInfo": {
"Switch": "ON",
"LabelSet": [
"porn"
],
"BlockConfidence": 80,
"ReviewConfidence": 30
},
"AsrReviewInfo": {
"Switch": "ON",
"BlockConfidence": 100,
"ReviewConfidence": 75
},
"OcrReviewInfo": {
"Switch": "ON",
"BlockConfidence": 100,
"ReviewConfidence": 75
}
},
"TerrorismConfigure": {
"ImgReviewInfo": {
"Switch": "ON",
"LabelSet": [
"bloody"
],
"BlockConfidence": 80,
"ReviewConfidence": 30
},
"OcrReviewInfo": {
"Switch": "OFF",
"BlockConfidence": 0,
"ReviewConfidence": 0
}
},
"PoliticalConfigure": {
"ImgReviewInfo": {
"Switch": "ON",
"LabelSet": [
"politician"
],
"BlockConfidence": 80,
```

```
"ReviewConfidence": 30
},
"AsrReviewInfo": {
"Switch": "ON",
"BlockConfidence": 100,
"ReviewConfidence": 75
},
"OcrReviewInfo": {
"Switch": "ON",
"BlockConfidence": 100,
"ReviewConfidence": 75
}
},
"ProhibitedConfigure": null,
"UserDefineConfigure": {
"AsrReviewInfo": {
"Switch": "ON",
"LabelSet": [],
"BlockConfidence": 100,
"ReviewConfidence": 75
},
"OcrReviewInfo": {
"Switch": "ON",
"LabelSet": [],
"BlockConfidence": 100,
"ReviewConfidence": 75
}
},
"CreateTime": "2019-01-01T12:00:00Z",
"UpdateTime": "2019-01-01T16:00:00Z"
},
{
"Definition": 31,
"Name": "Template 2",
"Type": "Preset",
"Comment": "Content moderation template",
"PornConfigure": {
"ImgReviewInfo": {
"Switch": "OFF"
},
"AsrReviewInfo": {
"Switch": "OFF"
},
"OcrReviewInfo": {
"Switch": "ON",
"BlockConfidence": 100,
"ReviewConfidence": 75
```

```
}
},
"TerrorismConfigure": {
"ImgReviewInfo": {
"Switch": "ON",
"LabelSet": [],
"BlockConfidence": 80,
"ReviewConfidence": 30
},
"OcrReviewInfo": {
"Switch": "OFF",
"BlockConfidence": 0,
"ReviewConfidence": 0
}
},
"PoliticalConfigure": {
"ImgReviewInfo": {
"Switch": "ON",
"LabelSet": [
"politician"
],
"BlockConfidence": 80,
"ReviewConfidence": 30
},
"AsrReviewInfo": {
"Switch": "ON",
"BlockConfidence": 100,
"ReviewConfidence": 75
},
"OcrReviewInfo": {
"Switch": "ON",
"BlockConfidence": 100,
"ReviewConfidence": 75
}
},
"ProhibitedConfigure": null,
"UserDefineConfigure": {
"AsrReviewInfo": {
"Switch": "ON",
"LabelSet": [],
"BlockConfidence": 100,
"ReviewConfidence": 75
},
"OcrReviewInfo": {
"Switch": "ON",
"LabelSet": [],
"BlockConfidence": 100,
```

```
"ReviewConfidence": 75
}
},
"CreateTime": "2019-01-01T12:00:00Z",
"UpdateTime": "2019-01-01T16:00:00Z"
}
],
"RequestId": "19ae8d8e-dce3-4151-9d4b-5594384987a9"
}
}
```


Example2 Obtaining an Intelligent Auditing Template with ID 30

Input Example

```
https://mps.intl.tencentcloudapi.com/?Action=DescribeContentReviewTemplates
&Definitions.0=30
&<Common request parameters>
```

Output Example


```
{
"Response": {
"TotalCount": 1,
"ContentReviewTemplateSet": [
{
"Definition": 30,
"Name": "Template 1",
"Type": "Preset",
"Comment": "Intelligent content moderation template",
"PornConfigure": {
"ImgReviewInfo": {
"Switch": "ON",
"LabelSet": [
"porn"
],
"BlockConfidence": 80,
"ReviewConfidence": 30
},
"AsrReviewInfo": {
"Switch": "ON",
"BlockConfidence": 100,
"ReviewConfidence": 75
},
"OcrReviewInfo": {
```

```
"Switch": "ON",
"BlockConfidence": 100,
"ReviewConfidence": 75
}
},
"TerrorismConfigure": {
"ImgReviewInfo": {
"Switch": "ON",
"LabelSet": [
"bloody"
],
"BlockConfidence": 80,
"ReviewConfidence": 30
},
"OcrReviewInfo": {
"Switch": "OFF",
"BlockConfidence": 0,
"ReviewConfidence": 0
}
},
"PoliticalConfigure": {
"ImgReviewInfo": {
"Switch": "ON",
"LabelSet": [
"politician"
],
"BlockConfidence": 80,
"ReviewConfidence": 30
},
"AsrReviewInfo": {
"Switch": "ON",
"BlockConfidence": 100,
"ReviewConfidence": 75
},
"OcrReviewInfo": {
"Switch": "ON",
"BlockConfidence": 100,
"ReviewConfidence": 75
}
},
"ProhibitedConfigure": null,
"UserDefineConfigure": {
"AsrReviewInfo": {
"Switch": "ON",
"LabelSet": [],
"BlockConfidence": 100,
"ReviewConfidence": 75
```


©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

```
},
"OcrReviewInfo": {
"Switch": "ON",
"LabelSet": [],
"BlockConfidence": 100,
"ReviewConfidence": 75
}
},
"CreateTime": "2019-01-01T12:00:00Z",
"UpdateTime": "2019-01-01T16:00:00Z"
}
],
"RequestId": "19ae8d8e-dce3-4151-9d4b-5594384987a9"
}
}
```


5. Developer Resources

SDK

TencentCloud API 3.0 integrates SDKs that support various programming languages to make it easier for you to call APIs.

- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Python
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Java
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for PHP
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Go
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Node.js
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for .NET
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for C++

Command Line Interface

- Tencent Cloud CLI 3.0

6. Error Code

The following only lists the error codes related to the API business logic. For other error codes, see Common Error Codes.

Error Code	Description

FailedOperation.InvalidMpsUser	Operation failed: unauthorized MPS user.
InternalError	Internal error.
InvalidParameter	Parameter error.
InvalidParameterValue.Definitions	Parameter error: Definitions.
InvalidParameterValue.Limit	Parameter error: Limit.
ResourceNotFound.TemplateNotExist	The resource does not exist: the template does not exist.

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

DescribeAIAnalysisTemplates

Last updated：2025-02-19 14:55:54

1. API Description

Domain name for API request: mps.intl.tencentcloudapi.com.

This API is used to get the list of content analysis templates based on unique template ID. The returned result includes all eligible custom and preset video content analysis templates.

A maximum of 10 requests can be initiated per second for this API.

We recommend you to use API Explorer

Try it

API Explorer provides a range of capabilities, including online call, signature authentication, SDK code generation, and API quick search. It enables you to view the request, response, and auto-generated examples.

2. Input Parameters

The following request parameter list only provides API request parameters and some common parameters. For the complete common parameter list, see Common Request Parameters.

Parameter Name	Required	Type	Description
Action	Yes	String	Common Params. The value used for this API: DescribeAIAnalysisTemplates.
Version	Yes	String	Common Params. The value used for this API: 2019-06-12.
Region	No	String	Common Params. This parameter is not required for this API.
Definitions.N	No	Array of Integer	Unique ID filter of video content analysis templates. Array length limit: 10.
Offset	No	Integer	Pagination offset. Default value: 0.
Limit	No	Integer	Number of returned entries. Default value: 10. Maximum value: 100.
Type	No	String	The filter for querying templates. If this parameter is left empty, both preset and custom templates are returned. Valid values:

			* Preset * Custom
Name	No	String	Filter condition for video analysis template identifiers, with a length limit of 64 characters.

3. Output Parameters

Parameter Name	Type	Description
TotalCount	Integer	Number of eligible entries.
AIAnalysisTemplateSet	Array of AIAnalysisTemplateItem	List of video content analysis template details.
RequestId	String	The unique request ID, generated by the server, will be returned for every request (if the request fails to reach the server for other reasons, the request will not obtain a RequestId). RequestId is required for locating a problem.

4. Example

Example1 Obtaining a Specified Number of Video Analysis Templates

This example shows you how to obtain up to 10 video analysis templates, including default ones, starting from the first record (offset = 0).

Input Example

```
https://mps.intl.tencentcloudapi.com/?Action=DescribeAIAnalysisTemplates
&Offset=0
&Limit=10
&<Common request parameters>
```

Output Example

```
{
"Response": {
"TotalCount": 2,
"AIAnalysisTemplateSet": [
{
```

```
"Definition": 30,
"Name": "Template 1",
"Comment": "Intelligent Analysis Template",
"Type": "Preset",
"ClassificationConfigure": {
"Switch": "ON"
},
"TagConfigure": {
"Switch": "ON"
},
"CoverConfigure": {
"Switch": "ON"
},
"FrameTagConfigure": {
"Switch": "ON"
},
"CreateTime": "2019-01-01T12:00:00Z",
"UpdateTime": "2019-01-01T16:00:00Z"
},
{
"Definition": 31,
"Name": "Template 2",
"Type": "Preset",
"Comment": "Intelligent Analysis Template",
"ClassificationConfigure": {
"Switch": "OFF"
},
"TagConfigure": {
"Switch": "ON"
},
"CoverConfigure": {
"Switch": "ON"
},
"FrameTagConfigure": {
"Switch": "ON"
},
"CreateTime": "2019-01-01T13:00:00Z",
"UpdateTime": "2019-01-01T17:00:00Z"
}
],
"RequestId": "19ae8d8e-dce3-4151-9d4b-5594384987a9"
}
}
```


Example2 Obtaining a Video Analysis Template with ID 30

Input Example

```
https://mps.intl.tencentcloudapi.com/?Action=DescribeAIAnalysisTemplates
&Definitions.0=30
&<Common request parameters>
```

Output Example


```
{
"Response": {
"TotalCount": 1,
"AIAnalysisTemplateSet": [
{
"Definition": 30,
"Name": "Template 1",
"Comment": "Intelligent Analysis Template",
"Type": "Preset",
"ClassificationConfigure": {
"Switch": "ON"
},
"TagConfigure": {
"Switch": "ON"
},
"CoverConfigure": {
"Switch": "ON"
},
"FrameTagConfigure": {
"Switch": "ON"
},
"CreateTime": "2019-01-01T12:00:00Z",
"UpdateTime": "2019-01-01T16:00:00Z"
}
],
"RequestId": "19ae8d8e-dce3-4151-9d4b-5594384987a9"
}
}
```


5. Developer Resources

SDK

TencentCloud API 3.0 integrates SDKs that support various programming languages to make it easier for you to call APIs.

- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Python
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Java
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for PHP
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Go
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Node.js
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for .NET
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for C++

Command Line Interface

- Tencent Cloud CLI 3.0

6. Error Code

The following only lists the error codes related to the API business logic. For other error codes, see Common Error Codes.

Error Code	Description
FailedOperation.InvalidMpsUser	Operation failed: unauthorized MPS user.
InternalError	Internal error.
InvalidParameter	Parameter error.
LimitExceeded.TooMuchTemplate	Limit reached: the number of templates exceeds the limit.
ResourceNotFound	The resource does not exist.
ResourceNotFound.TemplateNotExist	The resource does not exist: the template does not exist.

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

DescribeAIRecognitionTemplates

Last updated：2025-02-19 14:55:54

1. API Description

Domain name for API request: mps.intl.tencentcloudapi.com.

This API is used to get the list of content recognition templates based on unique template ID. The return result includes all eligible custom and preset content recognition templates.

A maximum of 10 requests can be initiated per second for this API.

We recommend you to use API Explorer

Try it

API Explorer provides a range of capabilities, including online call, signature authentication, SDK code generation, and API quick search. It enables you to view the request, response, and auto-generated examples.

2. Input Parameters

The following request parameter list only provides API request parameters and some common parameters. For the complete common parameter list, see Common Request Parameters.

Parameter Name	Required	Type	Description
Action	Yes	String	Common Params. The value used for this API: DescribeAIRecognitionTemplates.
Version	Yes	String	Common Params. The value used for this API: 2019-06-12.
Region	No	String	Common Params. This parameter is not required for this API.
Definitions.N	No	Array of Integer	Unique ID filter of video content recognition templates. Array length limit: 10.
Offset	No	Integer	Paging offset. Default value: 0.
Limit	No	Integer	Number of returned entries. Default value: 10. Maximum value: 50.
Type	No	String	The filter for querying templates. If this parameter is left empty, both preset and custom templates are returned. Valid values:

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

			* Preset * Custom
Name	No	String	Filter condition for video recognition template identifiers, with a length limit of 64 characters.

3. Output Parameters

Parameter Name	Type	Description
TotalCount	Integer	Number of eligible entries.
AIRecognitionTemplateSet	Array of AIRecognitionTemplateItem	List of video content recognition template details.
RequestId	String	The unique request ID, generated by the server, will be returned for every request (if the request fails to reach the server for other reasons, the request will not obtain a RequestId). RequestId is required for locating a problem.

4. Example

Example1 Obtaining a Specified Number of Video Recognition Templates

This example shows you how to obtain up to 10 video recognition templates starting from the first record (offset = 0).

Input Example

```
https://mps.intl.tencentcloudapi.com/?Action=DescribeAIRecognitionTemplates
&Offset=0
&Limit=10
&<Common request parameters>
```

Output Example

```
{
"Response": {
"TotalCount": 1,
"AIRecognitionTemplateSet": [
{
"Definition": 30,
```

```
"Name": "Template 1",
"Comment": "Intelligent content recognition template",
"Type": "Preset",
"FaceConfigure": {
"Switch": "ON",
"Score": 0.0,
"FaceLibrary": "All"
"DefaultLibraryLabelSet": [
"xx"
],
"UserDefineLibraryLabelSet": [
"xx"
]
},
"OcrFullTextConfigure": {
"Switch": "ON"
},
"OcrWordsConfigure": {
"Switch": "OFF",
"LabelSet": []
},
"AsrFullTextConfigure": {
"Switch": "ON",
"SubtitleFormat": "xx"
},
"AsrWordsConfigure": {
"Switch": "OFF",
"LabelSet": []
},
"CreateTime": "2019-01-01T12:00:00Z",
"UpdateTime": "2019-01-01T16:00:00Z"
}
],
"RequestId": "19ae8d8e-dce3-4151-9d4b-5594384987a9"
}
}
```


Example2 Obtaining a Video Recognition Template with ID 30

Input Example

```
https://mps.intl.tencentcloudapi.com/?Action=DescribeAIRecognitionTemplates
&Definitions.0=30
&<Common request parameters>
```

Output Example


```
{
"Response": {
"TotalCount": 1,
"AIRecognitionTemplateSet":[
{
"Definition": 30,
"Name": "Template 1",
"Type": "Preset",
"Comment": "Intelligent content recognition template",
"FaceConfigure":{
"Switch": "ON",
"Score": 0.0,
"FaceLibrary": "All"
"DefaultLibraryLabelSet": [
"xx"
],
"UserDefineLibraryLabelSet": [
"xx"
]
},
"OcrFullTextConfigure": {
"Switch": "ON"
},
"OcrWordsConfigure": {
"Switch": "OFF",
"LabelSet": [
"xx"
]
},
"AsrFullTextConfigure": {
"Switch": "ON",
"SubtitleFormat": "xx"
},
"AsrWordsConfigure": {
"Switch": "OFF",
"LabelSet": [
"xx"
]
},
"CreateTime": "2019-01-01T12:00:00Z",
"UpdateTime": "2019-01-01T16:00:00Z"
}
],
"RequestId": "19ae8d8e-dce3-4151-9d4b-5594384987a9"
```

```
}
}
```

5. Developer Resources

SDK

TencentCloud API 3.0 integrates SDKs that support various programming languages to make it easier for you to call APIs.

- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Python
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Java
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for PHP
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Go
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Node.js
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for .NET
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for C++

Command Line Interface

- Tencent Cloud CLI 3.0

6. Error Code

The following only lists the error codes related to the API business logic. For other error codes, see Common Error Codes.

Error Code	Description
FailedOperation.InvalidMpsUser	Operation failed: unauthorized MPS user.
InternalError	Internal error.
InvalidParameter	Parameter error.
InvalidParameterValue.Definitions	Parameter error: Definitions.
InvalidParameterValue.Limit	Parameter error: Limit.
ResourceNotFound.TemplateNotExist	The resource does not exist: the template does not exist.

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

ModifySmartSubtitleTemplate

Last updated：2025-06-12 19:42:58

1. API Description

Domain name for API request: mps.intl.tencentcloudapi.com.

This API is used to modify a user-defined smart subtitle template.

A maximum of 20 requests can be initiated per second for this API.

We recommend you to use API Explorer
Try it
API Explorer provides a range of capabilities, including online call, signature authentication, SDK code generation, and API quick search. It enables you to view the request, response, and auto-generated examples.

2. Input Parameters

The following request parameter list only provides API request parameters and some common parameters. For the complete common parameter list, see Common Request Parameters.

Parameter Name	Required	Type	Description
Action	Yes	String	Common Params. The value used for this API: ModifySmartSubtitleTemplate.
Version	Yes	String	Common Params. The value used for this API: 2019-06-12.
Region	No	String	Common Params. This parameter is not required for this API.
Definition	Yes	Integer	Unique identifier of the smart subtitle template.
TranslateSwitch	No	String	Subtitle translation switch. ON: enable translation OFF: disable translation
Name	No	String	Smart subtitle template name. Length limit: 64 characters.

Comment	No	String	Smart subtitle template description. Length limit: 256 characters.
VideoSrcLanguage	No	String	Source language of the video with smart subtitles. Supported languages: zh: Simplified Chinese en: English ja: Japanese ko: Korean zh-PY: Chinese-English-Cantonese zh-medical: Medical Chinese yue: Cantonese vi: Vietnamese ms: Malay id: Indonesian fil: Filipino th: Thai pt: Portuguese tr: Turkish ar: Arabic es: Spanish hi: Hindi fr: French de: German zh-dialect: Chinese dialect
SubtitleFormat	No	String	Smart subtitle file format. vtt: WebVTT format If this field is left blank, no subtitle file will be generated.
SubtitleType	No	Integer	Smart subtitle language type. 0: source language1: target language 2: source language + target language The value can only be 0 when TranslateSwitch is set to OFF.The value can only be 1 or 2 when TranslateSwitch is set to ON.
AsrHotWordsConfigure	No	AsrHotWordsConfigure	ASR hotword lexicon parameter.
TranslateDstLanguage	No	String	Target language for subtitle translation. This field takes effect when TranslateSwitch is set to ON. Supported languages:

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

			zh: Simplified Chinese en: English ja: Japanese ko: Korean fr: French es: Spanish it: Italian de: German tr: Turkish ru: Russian pt: Portuguese vi: Vietnamese id: Indonesian ms: Malay th: Thai ar: Arabic hi: Hindi

3. Output Parameters

Parameter Name	Type	Description
RequestId	String	The unique request ID, generated by the server, will be returned for every request (if the request fails to reach the server for other reasons, the request will not obtain a RequestId). RequestId is required for locating a problem.

4. Example

Example1 Modifying a Smart Subtitle Template

Input Example

```
POST / HTTP/1.1
Host: mps.intl.tencentcloudapi.com
Content-Type: application/json
X-TC-Action: ModifySmartSubtitleTemplate
<Common request parameters>

{
"Definition": 202281,
```

```
"TranslateSwitch": "ON",
"Name": "New name",
"SubtitleType": 1,
"TranslateDstLanguage": "en"
}
```

Output Example

```
{
"Response": {
"RequestId": "569d5d19-d01c-4efc-97dc-4ea53ae95647"
}
}
```

5. Developer Resources

SDK

TencentCloud API 3.0 integrates SDKs that support various programming languages to make it easier for you to call APIs.

- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Python
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Java
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for PHP
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Go
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Node.js
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for .NET
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for C++

Command Line Interface

- Tencent Cloud CLI 3.0

6. Error Code

The following only lists the error codes related to the API business logic. For other error codes, see Common Error Codes.

Error Code	Description

FailedOperation.InvalidMpsUser	Operation failed: unauthorized MPS user.
InternalError	Internal error.
InvalidParameter	Parameter error.
InvalidParameterValue.AsrHotWordsLibraryId	The value of the hotword lexicon ID parameter is incorrect.
InvalidParameterValue.AsrHotWordsSwitch	The value of the hotword lexicon switch parameter is incorrect.
InvalidParameterValue.Comment	Parameter error: template description.
InvalidParameterValue.ModifyDefaultTemplate	Incorrect parameter value: the default template cannot be modified.
InvalidParameterValue.Name	Incorrect parameter value: `Name` exceeds the length limit.
InvalidParameterValue.SubtitleFormat	Incorrect parameter value: The value of the `SubtitleFormat` parameter is invalid.
InvalidParameterValue.SubtitleType	The value of the subtitle language type is incorrect.
InvalidParameterValue.TranslateDstLanguage	The value of the target language parameter is incorrect.
InvalidParameterValue.TranslateSwitch	The value of the translation switch parameter is incorrect.
InvalidParameterValue.VideoSrcLanguage	The value of the video source language parameter is incorrect.
ResourceNotFound.TemplateNotExist	The resource does not exist: the template does not exist.

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

ModifyContentReviewTemplate

Last updated：2025-02-19 14:55:50

1. API Description

Domain name for API request: mps.intl.tencentcloudapi.com.

This API is used to modify a custom content moderation template.

A maximum of 10 requests can be initiated per second for this API.

We recommend you to use API Explorer

Try it

API Explorer provides a range of capabilities, including online call, signature authentication, SDK code generation, and API quick search. It enables you to view the request, response, and auto-generated examples.

2. Input Parameters

The following request parameter list only provides API request parameters and some common parameters. For the complete common parameter list, see Common Request Parameters.

Parameter Name	Required	Type	Description
Action	Yes	String	Common Params. The value used for this API: ModifyContentReviewTemplate.
Version	Yes	String	Common Params. The value used for this API: 2019-06-12.
Region	No	String	Common Params. This parameter is not required for this API.
Definition	Yes	Integer	The unique ID of the content moderation template.
Name	No	String	The name of the content moderation template. Length limit: 64 characters.
Comment	No	String	The template description. Length limit: 256 characters.

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

PornConfigure	No	PornConfigureInfoForUpdate	Control parameter for porn information
TerrorismConfigure	No	TerrorismConfigureInfoForUpdate	Control parameter for terrorism information
PoliticalConfigure	No	PoliticalConfigureInfoForUpdate	Control parameter for politically sensitive information
ProhibitedConfigure	No	ProhibitedConfigureInfoForUpdate	Control parameter of prohibited information detection. Prohibited information includes: • Abusive; • Drug-related. Note: this parameter is not supported yet.
UserDefineConfigure	No	UserDefineConfigureInfoForUpdate	Custom content moderation parameters.

3. Output Parameters

Parameter Name	Type	Description
RequestId	String	The unique request ID, generated by the server, will be returned for every request (if the request fails to reach the server for other reasons, the request will not obtain a RequestId). RequestId is required for locating a problem.

4. Example

Example1 Modifying a Content Moderation Template to Enable Porn Detection

This example shows you how to modify a custom AI content moderation template to enable porn detection. The default thresholds for rule violation and manual recognition are used, and no tags are specified.

Input Example

```
https://mps.intl.tencentcloudapi.com/?Action=ModifyContentReviewTemplate
&Definition=30
```

```
&PornConfigure.ImgReviewInfo.Switch=ON
&<Common request parameters>
```

Output Example

```
{
"Response": {
"RequestId": "67ae8d8e-dce3-4151-9d4b-5594145287e1"
}
}
```

Example2 Modifying a Content Moderation Template to Enable Porn Detection with Specified Thresholds and Tags

This example shows you how to modify a custom AI content moderation template to enable porn detection. The thresholds for rule violation and manual recognition are set to 90 and 60, respectively, and the tag is specified as `sexy`.

Input Example

```
https://mps.intl.tencentcloudapi.com/?Action=ModifyContentReviewTemplate
&Definition=30
&PornConfigure.ImgReviewInfo.Switch=ON
&PornConfigure.ImgReviewInfo.LabelSet.0=sexy
&PornConfigure.ImgReviewInfo.BlockConfidence=90
&PornConfigure.ImgReviewInfo.ReviewConfidence=60
&<Common request parameters>
```

Output Example

```
{
"Response": {
"RequestId": "82ae8d8e-dce3-4151-9d4b-5594145223e1"
}
}
```

Example3 Modifying a Content Moderation Template to Enable Porn Detection with Specified Thresholds

This example shows you how to modify a custom AI content moderation template to enable porn detection. The thresholds for rule violation and manual recognition are set to 90 and 60, respectively, and no tags are specified.

Input Example

```
https://mps.intl.tencentcloudapi.com/?Action=ModifyContentReviewTemplate
&Definition=30
&PornConfigure.ImgReviewInfo.Switch=ON
&PornConfigure.ImgReviewInfo.BlockConfidence=90
&PornConfigure.ImgReviewInfo.ReviewConfidence=60
&<Common request parameters>
```

Output Example

```
{
"Response": {
"RequestId": "12ae8d8e-dce3-4151-9d4b-5594145287e1"
}
}
```

5. Developer Resources

SDK

TencentCloud API 3.0 integrates SDKs that support various programming languages to make it easier for you to call APIs.

- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Python
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Java
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for PHP
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Go
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Node.js
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for .NET
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for C++

Command Line Interface

- Tencent Cloud CLI 3.0

6. Error Code

The following only lists the error codes related to the API business logic. For other error codes, see Common Error Codes.

Error Code	Description

InternalError	Internal error.
InvalidParameter	Parameter error.
InvalidParameterValue.BlockConfidence	Incorrect parameter value: the value of the `BlockConfidence` parameter is invalid.
InvalidParameterValue.Comment	Parameter error: template description.
InvalidParameterValue.LabelSet	Incorrect parameter value: invalid `LabelSet` value.
InvalidParameterValue.Name	Incorrect parameter value: `Name` exceeds the length limit.
InvalidParameterValue.ReviewConfidence	Incorrect parameter value: The value of the `ReviewConfidence` parameter is invalid.
InvalidParameterValue.Switch	Incorrect parameter value: invalid `Switch` value.
ResourceNotFound.TemplateNotExist	The resource does not exist: the template does not exist.

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

ModifyAIAnalysisTemplate

Last updated：2025-02-19 14:55:52

1. API Description

Domain name for API request: mps.intl.tencentcloudapi.com.

This API is used to modify a custom content analysis template.

Note: templates with an ID below 10000 are preset and cannot be modified.

A maximum of 10 requests can be initiated per second for this API.

We recommend you to use API Explorer

Try it

API Explorer provides a range of capabilities, including online call, signature authentication, SDK code generation, and API quick search. It enables you to view the request, response, and auto-generated examples.

2. Input Parameters

The following request parameter list only provides API request parameters and some common parameters. For the complete common parameter list, see Common Request Parameters.

Parameter Name	Required	Type	Description
Action	Yes	String	Common Params. The value used for this API: ModifyAIAnalysisTemplate.
Version	Yes	String	Common Params. The value used for this API: 2019-06-12.
Region	No	String	Common Params. This parameter is not required for this API.
Definition	Yes	Integer	Unique ID of video content analysis template.
Name	No	String	Video content analysis template name. Length limit:

			64 characters.
Comment	No	String	Video content analysis template description. Length limit: 256 characters.
ClassificationConfigure	No	ClassificationConfigureInfoForUpdate	Control parameter of intelligent categorization task.
TagConfigure	No	TagConfigureInfoForUpdate	Control parameter of intelligent tagging task.
CoverConfigure	No	CoverConfigureInfoForUpdate	Control parameter of intelligent cover generating task.
FrameTagConfigure	No	FrameTagConfigureInfoForUpdate	Control parameter of intelligent frame-specific tagging task.

3. Output Parameters

Parameter Name	Type	Description
RequestId	String	The unique request ID, generated by the server, will be returned for every request (if the request fails to reach the server for other reasons, the request will not obtain a RequestId). RequestId is required for locating a problem.

4. Example

Example1 Disabling Intelligent Thumbnail Generation

This example shows you how to disable intelligent thumbnail generation in a custom video analysis template.

Input Example

```
https://mps.intl.tencentcloudapi.com/?Action=ModifyAIAnalysisTemplate
&Definition=30
&CoverConfigure.Switch=OFF
&<Common request parameters>
```

Output Example

```
{
"Response": {
"RequestId": "12ae8d8e-dce3-4151-9d4b-5594145287e1"
}
}
```

Example2 Enabling Intelligent Thumbnail Generation

This example shows you how to enable intelligent thumbnail generation in a custom video analysis template.

Input Example

```
https://mps.intl.tencentcloudapi.com/?Action=ModifyAIAnalysisTemplate
&Definition=30
&CoverConfigure.Switch=ON
&<Common request parameters>
```

Output Example

```
{
"Response": {
"RequestId": "12ae8d8e-dce3-4151-9d4b-5594145287e1"
}
}
```

Example3 Enabling Intelligent Tagging and Disabling Intelligent Thumbnail Generation

This example shows you how to enable intelligent tagging and disable intelligent thumbnail generation in a custom video analysis template.

Input Example

```
https://mps.intl.tencentcloudapi.com/?Action=ModifyAIAnalysisTemplate
&Definition=30
&TagConfigure.Switch=ON
&CoverConfigure.Switch=OFF
&<Common request parameters>
```

Output Example

```
{
"Response": {
```

```
"RequestId": "12ae8d8e-dce3-4151-9d4b-5594145287e1"
}
}
```

5. Developer Resources

SDK

TencentCloud API 3.0 integrates SDKs that support various programming languages to make it easier for you to call APIs.

- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Python
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Java
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for PHP
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Go
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Node.js
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for .NET
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for C++

Command Line Interface

- Tencent Cloud CLI 3.0

6. Error Code

The following only lists the error codes related to the API business logic. For other error codes, see Common Error Codes.

Error Code	Description
InternalError	Internal error.
InvalidParameter	Parameter error.
InvalidParameterValue.ClassifcationConfigure	Incorrect parameter value: the control field parameter for intelligent categorization is incorrect.
InvalidParameterValue.Comment	Parameter error: template description.
InvalidParameterValue.CoverConfigure	Incorrect parameter value: the control field parameter for intelligent cover generation is incorrect.

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

InvalidParameterValue.FrameTagConfigure	Incorrect parameter value: the control field parameter for intelligent frame-specific tagging is incorrect.
InvalidParameterValue.Name	Incorrect parameter value: `Name` exceeds the length limit.
InvalidParameterValue.TagConfigure	Incorrect parameter value: the control field parameter for intelligent tagging is incorrect.
ResourceNotFound	The resource does not exist.
ResourceNotFound.TemplateNotExist	The resource does not exist: the template does not exist.

ModifyAIRecognitionTemplate

Last updated：2025-02-19 14:55:51

1. API Description

Domain name for API request: mps.intl.tencentcloudapi.com.

This API is used to modify a custom content recognition template.

A maximum of 10 requests can be initiated per second for this API.

We recommend you to use API Explorer

Try it

API Explorer provides a range of capabilities, including online call, signature authentication, SDK code generation, and API quick search. It enables you to view the request, response, and auto-generated examples.

2. Input Parameters

The following request parameter list only provides API request parameters and some common parameters. For the complete common parameter list, see Common Request Parameters.

Parameter Name	Required	Type	Description
Action	Yes	String	Common Params. The value used for this API: ModifyAIRecognitionTemplate.
Version	Yes	String	Common Params. The value used for this API: 2019-06-12.
Region	No	String	Common Params. This parameter is not required for this API.
Definition	Yes	Integer	Unique ID of a video content recognition template.
Name	No	String	Name of a video content recognition template. Length limit: 64 characters.
Comment	No	String	Description of a video content

			recognition template. Length limit: 256 characters.
FaceConfigure	No	FaceConfigureInfoForUpdate	Face recognition control parameter.
OcrFullTextConfigure	No	OcrFullTextConfigureInfoForUpdate	Full text recognition control parameter.
OcrWordsConfigure	No	OcrWordsConfigureInfoForUpdate	Text keyword recognition control parameter.
AsrFullTextConfigure	No	AsrFullTextConfigureInfoForUpdate	Full speech recognition control parameter.
AsrWordsConfigure	No	AsrWordsConfigureInfoForUpdate	Speech keyword recognition control parameter.

3. Output Parameters

Parameter Name	Type	Description
RequestId	String	The unique request ID, generated by the server, will be returned for every request (if the request fails to reach the server for other reasons, the request will not obtain a RequestId). RequestId is required for locating a problem.

4. Example

Example1 Enabling a content recognition task and disabling another

This example shows you how to disable full text recognition and enable text keyword recognition in a custom video content recognition template.

Input Example

```
https://mps.intl.tencentcloudapi.com/?Action=ModifyAIRecognitionTemplate
&Definition=30
&OcrFullTextConfigure.Switch=OFF
&OcrWordsConfigure.Switch=ON
&<Common request parameters>
```

Output Example

```
{
"Response": {
"RequestId": "12ae8d8e-dce3-4151-9d4b-5594145287e1"
}
}
```

5. Developer Resources

SDK

TencentCloud API 3.0 integrates SDKs that support various programming languages to make it easier for you to call APIs.

- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Python
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Java
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for PHP
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Go
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Node.js
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for .NET
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for C++

Command Line Interface

- Tencent Cloud CLI 3.0

6. Error Code

The following only lists the error codes related to the API business logic. For other error codes, see Common Error Codes.

Error Code	Description
FailedOperation.InvalidMpsUser	Operation failed: unauthorized MPS user.
InternalError	Internal error.
InvalidParameter	Parameter error.
InvalidParameterValue.Comment	Parameter error: template description.

InvalidParameterValue.DefaultLibraryLabelSet	Incorrect parameter value: the default face library filter tag is invalid.
InvalidParameterValue.FaceLibrary	Incorrect parameter value: invalid face library parameter.
InvalidParameterValue.FaceScore	Incorrect parameter value: the value of the face score parameter is invalid.
InvalidParameterValue.LabelSet	Incorrect parameter value: invalid `LabelSet` value.
InvalidParameterValue.ModifyDefaultTemplate	Incorrect parameter value: the default template cannot be modified.
InvalidParameterValue.Name	Incorrect parameter value: `Name` exceeds the length limit.
InvalidParameterValue.ObjectLibrary	Incorrect parameter value: object library parameter is invalid.
InvalidParameterValue.SourceLanguage	
InvalidParameterValue.SubtitleFormat	Incorrect parameter value: The value of the `SubtitleFormat` parameter is invalid.
InvalidParameterValue.Switch	Incorrect parameter value: invalid `Switch` value.
InvalidParameterValue.UserDefineLibraryLabelSet	Incorrect parameter value: the custom face library filter tag is invalid.
ResourceNotFound.TemplateNotExist	The resource does not exist: the template does not exist.

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

Media AI—Hotword Lexicon APIs
CreateAsrHotwords

Last updated：2025-05-24 19:20:22

1. API Description

Domain name for API request: mps.intl.tencentcloudapi.com.

This API is used to create a smart subtitle hotword lexicon.

A maximum of 20 requests can be initiated per second for this API.

We recommend you to use API Explorer
Try it
API Explorer provides a range of capabilities, including online call, signature authentication, SDK code generation, and API quick search. It enables you to view the request, response, and auto-generated examples.

2. Input Parameters

The following request parameter list only provides API request parameters and some common parameters. For the complete common parameter list, see Common Request Parameters.

Parameter Name	Required	Type	Description
Action	Yes	String	Common Params. The value used for this API: CreateAsrHotwords.
Version	Yes	String	Common Params. The value used for this API: 2019-06-12.
Region	No	String	Common Params. This parameter is not required for this API.
Type	Yes	Integer	0: temporary hotword; 1 file-based hotword.
Name	Yes	String	Hotword lexicon name.
Content	No	String	Hotword lexicon text. This field is required if Type is set to 0.
FileContent	No	String	Base64-encoded content of the hotword file. This field is required if Type is set to 1.

FileName	No	String	Name of the uploaded file.

3. Output Parameters

Parameter Name	Type	Description
HotwordsId	String	Hotword lexicon ID.
RequestId	String	The unique request ID, generated by the server, will be returned for every request (if the request fails to reach the server for other reasons, the request will not obtain a RequestId). RequestId is required for locating a problem.

4. Example

Example1 CreateAsrHotwordsExample

Input Example

```
POST / HTTP/1.1
Host: mps.intl.tencentcloudapi.com
Content-Type: application/json
X-TC-Action: CreateAsrHotwords
<Common request parameters>

{
"Type": 0,
"Name": "HotwordsNameExample",
"Content": "Tencent Cloud|10,Automatic Speech Recognition|5,ASR|10"
}
```

Output Example

```
{
"Response": {
"HotwordsId": "hwd-aexxxxxxxxxxxxxx1481",
"RequestId": "1ebaa15b-14b5-480c-9904-ec90c536e701"
}
}
```

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

5. Developer Resources

SDK

TencentCloud API 3.0 integrates SDKs that support various programming languages to make it easier for you to call APIs.

- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Python
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Java
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for PHP
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Go
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Node.js
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for .NET
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for C++

Command Line Interface

- Tencent Cloud CLI 3.0

6. Error Code

The following only lists the error codes related to the API business logic. For other error codes, see Common Error Codes.

Error Code	Description
InternalError.AccessDBError	Data error.
InvalidParameterValue	Incorrect parameter value.
InvalidParameterValue.HotwordsFormatError	Hot word vocabulary format error. see the hot word configuration instruction document (https://intl.cloud.tencent.com/document/product/862/116244?from_cn_redirect=1#afc37e17-2786-4289-9bc3-8e24435d3f45).
InvalidParameterValue.InputInfo	Incorrect input parameters.
LimitExceeded.TooMuchHotWords	The number of created hotword lexicons has reached the default upper limit.
LimitExceeded.TooMuchLargeHotWords	The number of created large hotword lexicons has reached the upper limit.

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

DeleteAsrHotwords

Last updated：2025-03-28 15:37:15

1. API Description

Domain name for API request: mps.intl.tencentcloudapi.com.

This API is used to delete a smart subtitle hotword lexicon.

A maximum of 20 requests can be initiated per second for this API.

We recommend you to use API Explorer

Try it

API Explorer provides a range of capabilities, including online call, signature authentication, SDK code generation, and API quick search. It enables you to view the request, response, and auto-generated examples.

2. Input Parameters

The following request parameter list only provides API request parameters and some common parameters. For the complete common parameter list, see Common Request Parameters.

Parameter Name	Required	Type	Description
Action	Yes	String	Common Params. The value used for this API: DeleteAsrHotwords.
Version	Yes	String	Common Params. The value used for this API: 2019-06-12.
Region	No	String	Common Params. This parameter is not required for this API.
HotwordsId	Yes	String	ID of the hotword lexicon to be deleted.

3. Output Parameters

Parameter Name	Type	Description
RequestId	String	The unique request ID, generated by the server, will be returned for every request (if the request fails to reach the server for other reasons, the request will not obtain a RequestId). RequestId is required for locating a problem.

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

4. Example

Example1 DeleteAsrHotwords

Input Example

```
POST / HTTP/1.1
Host: mps.intl.tencentcloudapi.com
Content-Type: application/json
X-TC-Action: DeleteAsrHotwords
<Common request parameters>

{
"HotwordsId": "hwd-aexxxxxxxxxxxxxx1481"
}
```

Output Example

```
{
"Response": {
"RequestId": "b3529414-e832-400d-9629-d9998a4e170c"
}
}
```

5. Developer Resources

SDK

TencentCloud API 3.0 integrates SDKs that support various programming languages to make it easier for you to call APIs.

- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Python
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Java
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for PHP
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Go
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Node.js
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for .NET
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for C++

Command Line Interface

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

- Tencent Cloud CLI 3.0

6. Error Code

The following only lists the error codes related to the API business logic. For other error codes, see Common Error Codes.

Error Code	Description
InternalError	Internal error.
InternalError.AccessDBError	Data error.
InvalidParameterValue	Incorrect parameter value.
InvalidParameterValue.HotWordsNotExist	Parameter error. The hotword lexicon does not exist.

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

DescribeAsrHotwords

Last updated：2025-03-28 15:37:14

1. API Description

Domain name for API request: mps.intl.tencentcloudapi.com.

This API is used to query a smart subtitle hotword lexicon.

A maximum of 20 requests can be initiated per second for this API.

We recommend you to use API Explorer

Try it

API Explorer provides a range of capabilities, including online call, signature authentication, SDK code generation, and API quick search. It enables you to view the request, response, and auto-generated examples.

2. Input Parameters

The following request parameter list only provides API request parameters and some common parameters. For the complete common parameter list, see Common Request Parameters.

Parameter Name	Required	Type	Description
Action	Yes	String	Common Params. The value used for this API: DescribeAsrHotwords.
Version	Yes	String	Common Params. The value used for this API: 2019-06-12.
Region	No	String	Common Params. This parameter is not required for this API.
HotwordsId	No	String	ID of the hotword lexicon to be queried. **Note: Either HotwordsId or Name should be specified. If both are specified, HotwordsId has a higher priority than Name.**
Name	No	String	Hotword lexicon name. **Note: Either HotwordsId or Name should be specified. If both are specified, HotwordsId has a higher priority than Name.**
Offset	No	Integer	Paging offset. Default value: 0.
Limit	No	Integer	Number of returned entries. Default value: 10. Maximum value: 100.

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

OrderBy	No	String	Hotword sorting field. Valid values: - Default: Sort by the hotword upload sequence. - Weight: Sort by the weight. - Lexical: Sort by the first letter of hotwords.
OrderType	No	Integer	Hotword sorting order. 0: ascending (default); 1: descending.

3. Output Parameters

Parameter Name	Type	Description
HotwordsId	String	ID of the hotword lexicon to be queried.
Status	Integer	Current status of the hotword lexicon corresponding to the ID. The value 0 indicates that no template is bound to this hotword lexicon when the query is performed and that the hotword lexicon can be deleted. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid value can be obtained.
Name	String	Hotword lexicon name. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid value can be obtained.
Type	Integer	The value is 0 for a temporary hotword lexicon, and the string provided during creation is returned. The value is 1 for a file-based hotword lexicon, and the content of the file uploaded during creation is returned. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid value can be obtained.
FileName	String	Name of the uploaded hotword file. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid value can be obtained.
HotWords	Array of AsrHotwordsSetItem	List of hotwords returned for the query.
Content	String	Hotword text, which depends on the value of Type. If the value of Type is 0, the hotword string is returned.

		If the value of Type is 1, the base64-encoded content of the hotword file is returned. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid value can be obtained.
WordCount	Integer	Number of words contained in the hotword lexicon. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid value can be obtained.
Offset	Integer	Paging offset. Default value: 0. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid value can be obtained.
Limit	Integer	Number of returned entries. Default value: 10. Maximum value: 100. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid value can be obtained.
CreateTime	String	Creation time of the hotword lexicon in ISO datetime format (UTC time). For example, "2006-01-02T15:04:05Z".Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid value can be obtained.
UpdateTime	String	Modification time of the hotword lexicon in ISO datetime format (UTC time). For example, "2006-01-02T15:04:05Z". Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid value can be obtained.
RequestId	String	The unique request ID, generated by the server, will be returned for every request (if the request fails to reach the server for other reasons, the request will not obtain a RequestId). RequestId is required for locating a problem.

4. Example

Example1 DescribeAsrHotwords

Input Example

```
POST / HTTP/1.1
Host: mps.intl.tencentcloudapi.com
Content-Type: application/json
X-TC-Action: DescribeAsrHotwords
<Common request parameters>

{
```

```
"HotwordsId": "hwd-aexxxxxxxxxxxxx1481"
}
```

Output Example

```
{
"Response": {
"Content": "Tencent Cloud|10,Automatic Speech Recognition|5,ASR|10",
"CreateTime": "2025-03-19T03:29:06Z",
"FileName": "",
"HotWords": [
{
"Id": 1,
"Text": "Tencent Cloud",
"Weight": 10
},
{
"Id": 2,
"Text": "Automatic Speech Recognition",
"Weight": 5
},
{
"Id": 3,
"Text": "ASR",
"Weight": 10
}
],
"HotwordsId": "hwd-aexxxxxxxxxxxxx1481",
"Limit": 0,
"Name": "HotwordsNameExample",
"Offset": 0,
"RequestId": "bad606d3-8a49-427f-a6a6-26c9f1fe1dc3",
"Status": 0,
"Type": 0,
"UpdateTime": "2025-03-19T03:29:06Z",
"WordCount": 3
}
}
```

5. Developer Resources

SDK

TencentCloud API 3.0 integrates SDKs that support various programming languages to make it easier for you to call APIs.

- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Python
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Java
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for PHP
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Go
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Node.js
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for .NET
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for C++

Command Line Interface

- Tencent Cloud CLI 3.0

6. Error Code

The following only lists the error codes related to the API business logic. For other error codes, see Common Error Codes.

Error Code	Description
InternalError	Internal error.
InternalError.AccessDBError	Data error.
InvalidParameterValue	Incorrect parameter value.

DescribeAsrHotwordsList

Last updated：2025-03-28 15:37:13

1. API Description

Domain name for API request: mps.intl.tencentcloudapi.com.

This API is used to obtain the hotword lexicon list.

A maximum of 20 requests can be initiated per second for this API.

We recommend you to use API Explorer
Try it
API Explorer provides a range of capabilities, including online call, signature authentication, SDK code generation, and API quick search. It enables you to view the request, response, and auto-generated examples.

2. Input Parameters

The following request parameter list only provides API request parameters and some common parameters. For the complete common parameter list, see Common Request Parameters.

Parameter Name	Required	Type	Description
Action	Yes	String	Common Params. The value used for this API: DescribeAsrHotwordsList.
Version	Yes	String	Common Params. The value used for this API: 2019-06-12.
Region	No	String	Common Params. This parameter is not required for this API.
HotwordsId	No	String	Parameter for querying by hotword lexicon ID.
Name	No	String	Parameter for querying by hotword lexicon name.
Offset	No	Integer	Paging offset. Default value: 0.
Limit	No	Integer	Number of returned entries. All hotword lexicons are returned by default.
OrderType	No	Integer	Hotword lexicon sorting order.

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

			0: ascending (default) 1: descending
OrderBy	No	String	Sorts hotword lexicons by a specific field. By default, hotword lexicons are sorted by creation time. If an invalid field is used for sorting, the default sorting field applies. - CreateTime: sort by creation time - UpdateTime: sort by update time - Name: sort by hotword lexicon name - WordCount: sort by the number of hotwords - HotwordsId: sort by hotword lexicon ID
Types.N	No	Array of Integer	0: temporary hotword; 1 file-based hotword.

3. Output Parameters

Parameter Name	Type	Description
TotalCount	Integer	Total number of hotword lexicons.
Offset	Integer	Paging offset. Default value: 0.
Limit	Integer	Number of returned entries. All hotword lexicons are returned by default.
AsrHotwordsSet	Array of AsrHotwordsSet	Hotword lexicon list.
RequestId	String	The unique request ID, generated by the server, will be returned for every request (if the request fails to reach the server for other reasons, the request will not obtain a RequestId). RequestId is required for locating a problem.

4. Example

Example1 DescribeAsrHotwordsList

Input Example

```
POST / HTTP/1.1
Host: mps.intl.tencentcloudapi.com
Content-Type: application/json
X-TC-Action: DescribeAsrHotwordsList
<Common request parameters>

{
"HotwordsId": "hwd-aexxxxxxxxxxxxx1481"
}
```

Output Example

```
{
"Response": {
"AsrHotwordsSet": [
{
"CreateTime": "2025-03-19T03:29:06Z",
"FileName": "",
"HotwordsId": "hwd-aexxxxxxxxxxxxx1481",
"Name": "HotwordsNameExample",
"Status": 0,
"Type": 0,
"UpdateTime": "2025-03-19T03:29:06Z",
"WordCount": 3
}
],
"Limit": 0,
"Offset": 0,
"RequestId": "0beec64c-8390-43dd-8b3a-14df16cc9ca7",
"TotalCount": 1
}
}
```

5. Developer Resources

SDK

TencentCloud API 3.0 integrates SDKs that support various programming languages to make it easier for you to call APIs.

- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Python
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Java
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for PHP

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Go
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Node.js
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for .NET
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for C++

Command Line Interface

- Tencent Cloud CLI 3.0

6. Error Code

The following only lists the error codes related to the API business logic. For other error codes, see Common Error Codes.

Error Code	Description
InvalidParameterValue	Incorrect parameter value.

ModifyAsrHotwords

Last updated：2025-06-12 19:42:58

1. API Description

Domain name for API request: mps.intl.tencentcloudapi.com.

This API is used to update a smart subtitle hotword lexicon.

A maximum of 20 requests can be initiated per second for this API.

We recommend you to use API Explorer

Try it

API Explorer provides a range of capabilities, including online call, signature authentication, SDK code generation, and API quick search. It enables you to view the request, response, and auto-generated examples.

2. Input Parameters

The following request parameter list only provides API request parameters and some common parameters. For the complete common parameter list, see Common Request Parameters.

Parameter Name	Required	Type	Description
Action	Yes	String	Common Params. The value used for this API: ModifyAsrHotwords.
Version	Yes	String	Common Params. The value used for this API: 2019-06-12.
Region	No	String	Common Params. This parameter is not required for this API.
HotwordsId	Yes	String	Hotword lexicon ID. Either Name or Content should be specified if the hotword lexicon is a temporary hotword lexicon. Either Name, FileContent, or FileName should be specified if the hotword lexicon is a file-based hotword lexicon.
Name	No	String	Hotword lexicon name.
Content	No	String	Hotword lexicon text.
FileContent	No	String	Base64-encoded content of the hotword file. This field is required if Type

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

			is set to 1.
FileName	No	String	Name of the uploaded hotword file.

3. Output Parameters

Parameter Name	Type	Description
RequestId	String	The unique request ID, generated by the server, will be returned for every request (if the request fails to reach the server for other reasons, the request will not obtain a RequestId). RequestId is required for locating a problem.

4. Example

Example1 ModifyAsrHotwords

Input Example

```
POST / HTTP/1.1
Host: mps.intl.tencentcloudapi.com
Content-Type: application/json
X-TC-Action: ModifyAsrHotwords
<Common request parameters>

{
"HotwordsId": "hwd-aexxxxxxxxxxxxx1481",
"Name": "HotwordsNameNew",
"Content": "Tencent Cloud|10,Automatic Speech Recognition|5,ASR|10"
}
```

Output Example

```
{
"Response": {
"RequestId": "bebd190b-4864-4911-b919-ec713c102498"
}
}
```

5. Developer Resources

SDK

TencentCloud API 3.0 integrates SDKs that support various programming languages to make it easier for you to call APIs.

- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Python
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Java
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for PHP
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Go
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Node.js
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for .NET
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for C++

Command Line Interface

- Tencent Cloud CLI 3.0

6. Error Code

The following only lists the error codes related to the API business logic. For other error codes, see Common Error Codes.

Error Code	Description
InternalError	Internal error.
InternalError.AccessDBError	Data error.
InvalidParameterValue	Incorrect parameter value.
InvalidParameterValue.HotWordsNotExist	Parameter error. The hotword lexicon does not exist.

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

Media AI—Sample Management APIs CreatePersonSample

Last updated：2025-02-19 14:55:49

1. API Description

Domain name for API request: mps.intl.tencentcloudapi.com.

This API is used to create image samples for video processing operations such as content recognition and inappropriate information detection with the help of technologies such as facial feature positioning.

A maximum of 100 requests can be initiated per second for this API.

We recommend you to use API Explorer
Try it
API Explorer provides a range of capabilities, including online call, signature authentication, SDK code generation, and API quick search. It enables you to view the request, response, and auto-generated examples.

2. Input Parameters

The following request parameter list only provides API request parameters and some common parameters. For the complete common parameter list, see Common Request Parameters.

Parameter Name	Required	Type	Description
Action	Yes	String	Common Params. The value used for this API: CreatePersonSample.
Version	Yes	String	Common Params. The value used for this API: 2019-06-12.
Region	No	String	Common Params. This parameter is not required for this API.
Name	Yes	String	Name of an image. Length limit: 20 characters
Usages.N	Yes	Array of String	Image usage. Valid values: 1. Recognition: used for content recognition; equivalent to `Recognition.Face` 2. Review: used for inappropriate information recognition;

			equivalent to `Review.Face` 3. All: equivalent to 1+2
Description	No	String	Image description. Length limit: 1,024 characters
FaceContents.N	No	Array of String	Base64 string converted from an image. Only JPEG and PNG images are supported. Array length limit: 5 images Note: the image must be a relatively clear facial feature photo of one person with a size of at least 200 x 200 pixels.
Tags.N	No	Array of String	Image tag • Array length limit: 20 tags • Tag length limit: 128 characters

3. Output Parameters

Parameter Name	Type	Description
Person	AiSamplePerson	Image information
FailFaceInfoSet	Array of AiSampleFailFaceInfo	Information of images that failed the verification by facial feature positioning
RequestId	String	The unique request ID, generated by the server, will be returned for every request (if the request fails to reach the server for other reasons, the request will not obtain a RequestId). RequestId is required for locating a problem.

4. Example

Example1 1

2

Input Example

```
POST / HTTP/1.1
Host: mps.intl.tencentcloudapi.com
Content-Type: application/json
X-TC-Action: CreatePersonSample
<Common request parameters>
```

```
{
"Name": "evan",
"Description": "xia",
"FaceContents": [
"/9j/4AAQSkZJRgABAQEAYABgAAD/2wBDAAYEBQYFBAYGBQYHBwYIChAKCgkJChQODwwQFxQYGBcUFhYa
HSUfGhsjHBYWICwgIyYnKSopGR8tMC0oMCUoKSj/2wBDAQcHBwoIChMKChMoGhYaKCgoKCgoKCgoK
CgoKCgoKCgoKCgoKCgoKCgoKCgoKCgoKCgoKCgoKCj/wAARCACgARgDASIAAhEBAxEB/8QAHw
AAAQUBAQEBAQEAAAAAAAAAAAECAwQFBgcICQoL/8QAtRAAAgEDAwIEAwUFBAQAAAF9AQIDAAQRBRIhMUE
GE1FhByJxFDKBkaEII0KxwRVS0fAkM2JyggkKFhcYGRolJicoKSo0NTY3ODk6Q0RFRkdISUpTVFVWV1hZ
WmNkZWZnaGlqc3R1dnd4eXqDhIWGh4iJipKTlJWWl5iZmqKjpKWmp6ipqrKztLW2t7i5usLDxMXGx8jJy
tLT1NXW19jZ2uHi4+Tl5ufo6erx8vP09fb3+Pn6/8QAHwEAAwEBAQEBAQEBAQAAAAAAAAECAwQFBgcICQ
oL/8QAtREAAgECBAQDBAcFBAQAAQJ3AAECAxEEBSExBhJBUQdhcRMiMoEIFEKRobHBCSMzUvAVYnLRChY
kNOEl8RcYGRomJygpKjU2Nzg5OkNERUZHSElKU1RVVldYWVpjZGVmZ2hpanN0dXZ3eHl6goOEhYaHiImK
kpOUlZaXmJmaoqOkpaanqKmqsrO0tba3uLm6wsPExcbHyMnK0tPU1dbX2Nna4uPk5ebn6Onq8vP09fb3+
Pn6/9oADAMBAAIRAxEAPwDy45yeyT1pDk9z+dSleT9aTbVCIsHPU0oB9TUm2lC8UAM59TScjPJqXFNxQAw
EgdT+dBznqfzp+2eT1pDk9z+dSleT9aTbVCIsHPU0oB9TUm2lC8UAM59TScjPJqXFNxQAwOOUlZaXmJmaoq
OkpaanqKmqsrO0tba3uLm6wsPExcbHyMnK0tPU1dbX2Nna4uPk5ebn6Onq8vP09fb3+
Pn6/9oADAMBAAIRAxEAPwDy45yeyT1pDk9z+dSleT9aTbVCIsHPU0oB9TUm2lC8UAM59TScjPJqXFNxQAw
EgdT+dBznqfzp+2jbQBGdx7mkOc9TUpWk20AMGfU0oz6mnbcCjFABz60HOOppcelBoQCAkDrQSfU0UUAG
4+po3H1P50nekoACSe5oDH1NFFADixPc0lFFABRRRQAUUUUAf/2Q==",
"/9j/4AAQSkZJRgABAQEAYABgAAD/2wBDAAYEBQYFBAYGBQYHBwYIChAKCgkJChQODwwQFxQYGBcUFhYa
HSUfGhsjHBYWICwgIyYnKSopGR8tMC0oMCUoKSj/2wBDAQcHBwoIChMKChMoGhYaKCgoKCgoKCgoK
CgoKCgoKCgoKCgoKCgoKCgoKCgoKCgoKCgoKCgoKCj/wAARCACgARgDASIAAhEBAxEB/8QAHw
AAAQUBAQEBAQEAAAAAAAAAAAECAwQFBgcICQoL/8QAtRAAAgEDAwIEAwUFBAQAAAF9AQIDAAQRBRIhMUE
GE1FhByJxFDKBkaEII0KxwRVS0fAkM2JyggkKFhcYGRolJicoKSo0NTY3ODk6Q0RFRkdISUpTVFVWV1hZ
WmNkZWZnaGlqc3R1dnd4eXqDhIWGh4iJipKTlJWWl5iZmqKjpKWmp6ipqrKztLW2t7i5usLDxMXGx8jJy
tLT1NXW19jZ2uHi4+Tl5ufo6erx8vP09fb3+Pn6/8QAHwEAAwEBAQEBAQEBAQAAAAAAAAECAwQFBgcICQ
oL/8QAtREAAgECBAQDBAcFBAQAAQJ3AAECAxEEBSExBhJBUQdhcRMiMoEIFEKRobHBCSMzUvAVYnLRChY
kNOEl8RcYGRomJygpKjU2Nzg5OkNERUZHSElKU1RVVldYWVpjZGVmZ2hpanN0dXZ3eHl6goOEhYaHiImK
kpOUlZaXmJmaoqOkpaanqKmqsrO0tba3uLm6wsPExcbHyMnK0tPU1dbX2Nna4uPk5ebn6Onq8vP09fb3+
Pn6/9oADAMBAAIRAxEAPwDy45yeyT1pDk9z+dSleT9aTbVCIsHPU0oB9TUm2lC8UAM59TScjPJqXFNxQAw
EgdT+dBznqfzp+2eT1pDk9z+dSleT9aTbVCIsHPU0oB9TUm2lC8UAM59TScjPJqXFNxQAwOOUlZaXmJmaoq
OkpaanqKmqsrO0tba3uLm6wsPExcbHyMnK0tPU1dbX2Nna4uPk5ebn6Onq8vP09fb3+
Pn6/9oADAMBAAIRAxEAPwDy45yeyT1pDk9z+dSleT9aTbVCIsHPU0oB9TUm2lC8UAM59TScjPJqXFNxQAw
EgdT+dBznqfzp+2jbQBGdx7mkOc9TUpWk20AMGfU0oz6mnbcCjFABz60HOOppcelBoQCAkDrQSfU0UUAG
4+po3H1P50nekoACSe5oDH1NFFADixPc0lFFABRRRQAUUUUAf/2Q==",
...
```

QKyJJrmy0Odry4kbbGQVyVBz7V1H7Nio8N1GMfO7ZHoMVx1Je1gelSh7Kdr9DE8QeEzpN4wuQsVtI4OVb
LMp/lUHhnwdbMLoy3kk0jkC28ksrp82cn1OOMV7rqOmWGqWzRXsSyEHg9CPxqPQ9EstKcPbrmMdiBkVhC
pK1jeVON72M7QdCOl6evnyPLJjhn61m6mPtGo2SKCSlwjgA4PB7Gum1nUVctsG0dMZritTvHtH+1LtLxs
GUN0JzWGrlZGrtGN2aXxKjMEMs/Aa42QnHfGTjPpj8zXmuK2Nd1q81qZXvHG1OFRegrJI4r18PTdOFnue
NiqqqzvHZEZFNIxUpFMIrc5iMimkVIfemkUARkU0ipCKaRQBERTGFTEUwikMiIppFSEU1hQBERTCKkIpp
oAZjkfWilH3h9aKBHWEcmjHFPI+Y0YqhDMUuOKdjBpcUAMI4pMVIRSEUAMxRin4pCKBjMUYp4FLjAy3A9
6AI8UuDVS81bT7L/j6vbeMjsXGfyHNZUvjLQ0JH2pn/wByJjSA38Yrze6mbw54puEXIt3YSKPQNz/iK1d
T8f2kcZGnW8ssvQNL8qj3x1P6Vwd5qFzqN1JPeSmSVu57D0A7ComlJWZcJODuj0PxpqKXHhnfCw+fANbv
7PWoCx1MmZ8Rl8HB6cV5BLfTPYLbMSYw2a2/AEOp3WuxRaZP5Bb70jDIA+nc1yuly02jtjXU6qfyPqPWL
gpFM1rMvmp8yAH7w+lVdP1wXNrgcZHIPUGsvwvouipcW2tlbibUPL2GSeYsAeh+XpU80FvHfzPAwHmEtt
HY964HG2qPUU1syxM5ckk8CsPW7Y3Vu8SfeKlseuOcVrvIqp1qLTALmW8m4McYSMZ6Fi44/IGrwseaojn
xUrU2ccumST2cctmrEkco3OPpVufS7WLTUYPM9wVBLKCVPqOlWdCnW2mEaZf5ivJzjn8qteJ5Z9PhjvdM
SPaHCTL1Cg9GA+uB+te27I8M42ctDMY5Y5F7hmXGRSkcVpXN99sjd544GOf4Vxx/SsWdgsm5UZd3GBRa4
EpFNIqITnOMlsf7NSoS7FQrZAz+FKwDSKYRVqe3mgIE8UkZIyA6kZH41ARSAiIppFSEU0ikMiIpjCpSKY
etAERFMNSkUwigCPHI+tFO7j60UAdcRyaMU8jk0mKokbilIp2OaXFADMUEU8CkIoAjxiquqXS2Gnz3Ui5
Ea5Cj+I9APzNXcc1zvjaQDT7SAnAnuUU/QZP+FAGVeSa3eWEUqXTxCRTIVhXaQM4AB64rh9Uj1EORcz3E
q5/jdjXtNvYq0KJsJCQxhiDkjjP9aytX0NJI2XZnI655pMZ4mcg89aK3fEWkPZTt8v6dawqkYUA4OR1oo
oAuQbXYNxj0PrWn4c1y/wBH1SG4sEQzIflVxkHPasNGw/sa63wmmnXrpDf7RKp+UnowrOo0ldq5tRu5JJ
2Z6b4d13W75HV9Rs9OjLZEEapKxJ5PPRf1roY9Ne0m877fPcknJEm3j8gKwNC0fQba83wqIXAzlSOa3dU
1eytUEVuys54VQep9a82cr6RR66294W6uZZnEEAzIeOSABn3NdHf26+HdDsbd2PnyX8Mcobg+YTllwehA
AHXDAbhVjwVpbW9vHfShvtE2WjAALHjJI5wzAZJiYA4xjk1l/EuVVuPC9omAsupBsIcjakbkAZ525PQ8q
dy+lejhKHs48z3PLxVfnlyrYwoAw1iTOPlkBG/oPb3/AArf1oeVC4ODG7EFQOoxzWcYJV1W5nWNNyfMQR
tEinkfj1qz4llVLQl8BHjyCTjOORk/0FdLOY4yF0gupYoSJYckIw5IB7H3qdbJ5ow7hCA33cY4Ix0rl01
BrOK5udp2KjMAPXGAfzNdd8OrhLzw3ZNPud41MbEn+6cf4UrgLbaMRMN24oRlmPpitHQdKjGpDgFbXCsw
XgyYzj6AHp6n2rTdwqCQ4EcWXYng7Rz0+lM8Pq8enJNMxDylpXHfcTuP48/pRcRpalbQ3tube7AaPn5h1
U+o9+a81vbd7W5khk+8pxnsR2I+tdTPqE+oXLw2zgWyPiWc8Kmew9WI7CqHjK38rUIWXOwxBAT6r1/mKp
rQDnCKaakI5phFQBERTTUpqMikMjIphqUimEUARgciilxyKKAOxI5NJinkcmkHWqJG4pcU7FLigBoFIRz
TwMUhHNADCK4Xx1qK/wBt6XZBwVjJlkUdQTwMntxn867PU7tLCxmuZQWEYyFHVj2H4mvENQubxNbe7u/+
Poyeac9M+n07UmNH0DafJvCgZASPGckfKMZFQ29zBqFtJJZ/vI0cxljkElSQcD6g1leH9SgvLp5Yydrww
zKrHp8mCPfBXFO8MoEl1u3cyfur+QrjggOof+ZNAzN8UaVE1o7zBUAXcXPSvKNQ0yWJndUYJnjI617rqt
n/AGnYSW0rYV1wHA5HcN+Brio7KS4tJrO6h2ahE+2WMn5QP7w/2T2xmiwHllFdVrfhqSEs8I+UVy8iNG5
VhgipAbU8UjIQUJBHPFQCp4FDMueh65oA6jw9/bWtTSQ2k4zDG0rFiFwo6nceB+NeqfCjwhcXN02o61ED
bQYZY5Mv5x7M4B3eT1JZc9M9Ovm6LCmgizhkeKa5O4svHyjpu9cnj2GRXdfBjxnd6VqkXhjxBcE2srZsJ
JZCvlyk8qknVN/AyeAeCMHgVOCexftJW3PdZCB5kkrghlDO0x3bl6q0hX76cbhKvzLhQ1eY+Prtbz4k+F
rDLM0MU9xIjkFgxG0bsfxYXlhw3Dd67TU9Q/ebI3O5GZywj27W/icJ/Cw/jQcMuCOleM2epjUvjXKVYLF
bQtbRhWDKAq9Ae65zj0GB2reStEzPV5FZzuTad3GO459a4jx1czyfuVR9iJjOw5HrXXNexxLEI0JlIBAI
9zyT+VUlhLZ87DMeTnnJ+lZsDx/ULCe0tvOIeSH5WMbdwM5I9sGuy+GqJHo0iwljA07Mm7njaM1R8RQPp
+myQsyu9o++3ZhyYyP9WfXrj8KteBHhWyeWKMQAyljGqkbTt5/DikM7G8K/Yp0DKJZiIgeudxGf0BqS7Z
J8WMchiVly8iDLKvsOxOP51j6tqSWsttHhmkjOdqjqxyP0BJ/Gn6PJ9ktTcXbH96eTjLOT6D8gB7Z707A
XNLtIo7ZLl9ljp9vzBGT95j/y0Y9yeorE8RSoyxKryyEkuC6ldvY8H16+vc4ziulso3uJRcagN3lcxQgg
qnufVv5dqzPHK7FtyM/vWZic5HHt+NV0EcgRTCKlYUw1AEZqMipSKYRQBGRTCKkIphFICPHI+tFOHUfWi
gZ2RHJpMVIRyaTFUSNpcUpFLigBuKTHNSYrL1rUhZRiKHDXcp2xqeQCe59v50Ac54o1W1Oqw2l5I6WUTn
fJH8wWTGMOOwGcjFR+LfD1rf6IuowurGAK0kkfO6POGI9cDmrcNgLZVt7t0ZypzMeQznkhvUE9+36FlkH
0Z5ljhc2bcTWeM8c5ZB+eVHBzkUmM47w1qFzofiuC3uJSyxE2+R0Kk5BHtk5H1r0fQp1HijXgCNw8hyh5
ByhH+FeT+JvLS8tp7Zw6hAgcHO4IcKf++dv5V2nw81Jr7xZfkDc0sMQxnk7cD+tCGd+rjcyxlGdThxjof
So5bdd64Ubxk5OO/wD+ulv7eT7QLm3ZI5ydmD0kXHQ/T1oMn+qgyWfcAz7cDbg//WpiKOoaesm5Cu7aAT
nj6Vx+t+DI7h/Mi+XPYda9FmZWiEYXHsOaUpG1ujKOp5HTp6Z/OgDzjTfh4J/MjctuIwpH5f5xXM+I9An

```
0G4WC6iKTiP51IxyCRkDrggA84zmvdoLaCaJ4rmDz7eTCvGFJ3DIOMAg/lXB/EXw/BpelyTRfZbczSKVs
sJ54VV+/95nA55zxxVKOlwPOri6kg1aOFZBshRIQAeOmT+pJz6812Wo28er6A7Oo+2RKHifGTuH9D3/Cu
HvU+3eJJUtGD+bcERkZwRnj8K9C0GWUP/ZzyQPKIQSTI4+U5yDkcD5efw57Vk9xnpEmqlPCB16JJ5MWS3
PqysFGMt/CyE8E8MpA64rxP4Y3Lr45tLqUgtKzg4wMlge1eqanaS23ws1aK78ueO0szBDKqLnb5iscbmD
YGcDCkjnnFeReFrqOx8QaY5DFFmUseR1OP61tUd2hJHsmr38mnahCJHDRS8KcYIPofxrbiYT7X39sDJxj
p+dc38Q4iLKKeFcKH3jpxzV7SrkzaQjKx34z14PFQwKGuW6SStJNuIhBZQfuj39+KNCs00+yuA4wEJkOQ
c4/yan1SI6hplyI2CysAFGemKbHgQSJdSLGv+r3K20Egdy3AAO0E/7We1DGUrNYw39oaiGaSUkpEoOST0
GPXIebHyoDtReOmT0Hqep9AOtOdJ7e5F1bSvcSSriOWYglUKq3AHAJ3LnvzjtWzptvDCC8gkklcZMhHQ9
OPSi4Gxp91OYN0sY4AXCDag4IwCcE/gKxvGLSyRWzPEFVGKk7gTz3+lXTewySEo0jNjBW3+b8z0H51T1e
0vb2FF8tRggndICTjoeKrcRyxprDipDkFgQQwOCD2NMI5qAIyKYwqQ0w0ARGmmpDTDQBH3H1op38Q+tFI
Z//9k="
],
"Usages": [
"Recognition.Face"
]
}
```


Output Example

```
{
"Response": {
"Error": {
"Code": "InvalidParameterValue.PicFormatError",
"Message": "face picture format error"
},
"RequestId": "791380a7-8248-4db8-a403-0a3627f713c8"
}
}
```

Example2 Creating an Image Sample

Input Example

```
https://mps.intl.tencentcloudapi.com/?Action=CreatePersonSample
&Name=Zhang San
&Tags.0=USA
&Tags.1=Star
&Description=Chinese-language film and television male actor, Director, Producer
&Usages.0=Recognition.Face
&Usages.1=Review.Face
&FaceContents.0=/9j/4AAQSkZJRgABAQEAYABgAAD/2wBDAAYEBQYFBAYGBQYHBwYIChAKCgkJChQOD
wwQFxQYGBcUFhYaHSUfGhsjHBYWICwgIyYnKSopGR8tMC0oMCUoKSj/2wBDAQcHBwoIChMKChMoGhYaKC
goKCgoKCgoKCgoKCgoKCgoKCgoKCgoKCgoKCgoKCgoKCgoKCgoKCj/wAARCACgARgDASI
AAhEBAxEB/8QAHwAAAQUBAQEBAQEAAAAAAAAAAAECAwQFBgcICQoL/8QAtRAAAgEDAwIEAwUFBAQAAAF9
AQIDAAQRBRIhMUEGE1FhByJxFDKBkaEII0KxwRVS0fAkM2JyggkKFhcYGRolJicoKSo0NTY3ODk6Q0RFR
```

kdISUpTVFVWV1hZWmNkZWZnaGlqc3R1dnd4eXqDhIWGh4iJipKTlJWWl5iZmqKjpKWmp6ipqrKztLW2t7
i5usLDxMXGx8jJytLT1NXW19jZ2uHi4+Tl5ufo6erx8vP09fb3+Pn6/8QAHwEAAwEBAQEBAQEBAQAAAAA
AAECAwQFBgcICQoL/8QAtREAAgECBAQDBAcFBAQAAQJ3AAECAxEEBSExBhJBUQdhcRMiMoEIFEKRobHB
CSMzUvAVYnLRChYkNOEl8RcYGRomJygpKjU2Nzg5OkNERUZHSElKU1RVVldYWVpjZGVmZ2hpanN0dXZ3e
Hl6goOEhYaHiImKkpOUlZaXmJmaoqOkpaanqKmqsrO0tba3uLm6wsPExcbHyMnK0tPU1dbX2Nna4uPk5e
bn6Onq8vP09fb3+Pn6/9oADAMBAAIRAxEAPwDy45yeT1pDk9z+dSleT9aTbVCIsHPU0oB9TUm2lC8UAM5
9TScjPJqXFNxQAwEgdT+dBznqfzp+2jbQBGdx7mkOc9TUpWk20AMGfU0oz6mnbcCjFABz60OppcelBo
QCAkDrQSfU0UUAG4+po3H1P50nekoACSe5oDH1NFFADixPc00k+ppKKACiiigD/2Q==

6Fi44/IGrwseaojnxUrU2ccumST2cctmrEkco3OPpVufS7WLTUYPM9wVBLKCVPqOlWdCnW2mEaZf5ivJz
jn8qteJ5Z9PhjvdMSPaHCTL1Cg9GA+uB+te27I8M42ctDMY5Y5F7hmXGRSkcVpXN99sjd544GOf4Vxx/S
sWdgsm5UZd3GBRa4EpFNIqITnOMlsf7NSoS7FQrZAz+FKwDSKYRVqe3mgIE8UkZIyA6kZH41ARSAiIppF
SEU0ikMiIpjCpSKYetAERFMNSkUwigCPHI+tFO7j60UAdcRyaMU8jk0mKokbilIp2OaXFADMUEU8CkIoA
jxiquqXS2Gnz3Ui5Ea5Cj+I9APzNXcc1zvjaQDT7SAnAnuUU/QZP+FAGVeSa3eWEUqXTxCRTIVhXaQM4A
B64rh9Uj1EORcz3Eq5/jdjXtNvYq0KJsJCQxhiDkjjP9aytX0NJI2XZnI655pMZ4mcg89aK3fEWkPZTt8
v6dawqkYUA4OR1oooAuQbXYNxj0PrWn4c1y/wBH1SG4sEQzIflVxkHPasNGw/sa63wmmnXrpDf7RKp+Un
owrOo0ldq5tRu5JJ2Z6b4d13W75HV9Rs9OjLZEEapKxJ5PPRf1roY9Ne0m877fPcknJEm3j8gKwNC0fQb
a83wqIXAzlSOa3dU1eytUEVuys54VQep9a82cr6RR66294W6uZZnEEAzIeOSABn3NdHf26+HdDsbd2Pny
X8Mcobg+YTllwehAAHXDAbhVjwVpbW9vHfShvtE2WjAALHjJI5wzAZJiYA4xjk1l/EuVVuPC9omAsupBs
IcjakbkAZ525PQ8qdy+lejhKHs48z3PLxVfnlyrYwoAw1iTOPlkBG/oPb3/AArf1oeVC4ODG7EFQOoxzW
cYJV1W5nWNNyfMQRtEinkfj1qz4llVLQl8BHjyCTjOORk/0FdLOY4yF0gupYoSJYckIw5IB7H3qdbJ5ow
7hCA33cY4Ix0rl01BrOK5udp2KjMAPXGAfzNdd8OrhLzw3ZNPud41MbEn+6cf4UrgLbaMRMN24oRlmPpi
tHQdKjGpDgFbXCswXgyYzj6AHp6n2rTdwqCQ4EcWXYng7Rz0+lM8Pq8enJNMxDylpXHfcTuP48/pRcRpa
lbQ3tube7AaPn5h1U+o9+a81vbd7W5khk+8pxnsR2I+tdTPqE+oXLw2zgWyPiWc8Kmew9WI7CqHjK38rU
IWXOwxBAT6r1/mKprQDnCKaakI5phFQBERTTUpqMikMjIphqUimEUARgciilxyKKAOxI5NJinkcmkHWqJ
G4pcU7FLigBoFIRzTwMUhHNADCK4Xx1qK/wBt6XZBwVjJlkUdQTwMntxn867PU7tLCxmuZQWEYyFHVj2H
4mvENQubxNbe7u/+Poyeac9M+n07UmNH0DafJvCgZASPGckfKMZFQ29zBqFtJJZ/vI0cxljkElSQcD6g1
leH9SgvLp5YydrwwzKrHp8mCPfBXFO8MoEl1u3cyfur+QrjggOof+ZNAzN8UaVE1o7zBUAXcXPSvKNQ0y
WJndUYJnjI617rqtn/AGnYSW0rYV1wHA5HcN+Brio7KS4tJrO6h2ahE+2WMn5QP7w/2T2xmiwHllFdVrf
hqSEs8I+UVy8iNG5VhgipAbU8UjIQUJBHPFQCp4FDMueh65oA6jw9/bWtTSQ2k4zDG0rFiFwo6nceB+Ne
qfCjwhcXN02o61EDbQYZY5Mv5x7M4B3eT1JZc9M9Ovm6LCmgizhkeKa5O4svHyjpu9cnj2GRXdfBjxnd6
VqkXhjxBcE2srZsJJZCvlyk8qknVN/AyeAeCMHgVOCexftJW3PdZCB5kkrghlDO0x3bl6q0hX76cbhKvz
LhQ1eY+Prtbz4k+FrDLM0MU9xIjkFgxG0bsfxYXlhw3Dd67TU9Q/ebI3O5GZywj27W/icJ/Cw/jQcMuCO
leM2epjUvjXKVYLFbQtbRhWDKAq9Ae65zj0GB2reStEzPV5FZzuTad3GO459a4jx1czyfuVR9iJjOw5Hr
XXNexxLEI0JlIBAI9zyT+VUlhLZ87DMeTnnJ+lZsDx/ULCe0tvOIeSH5WMbdwM5I9sGuy+GqJHo0iwljA
07Mm7njaM1R8RQPp+myQsyu9o++3ZhyYyP9WfXrj8KteBHhWyeWKMQAyljGqkbTt5/DikM7G8K/Yp0DKJ
ZiIgeudxGf0BqS7ZJ8WMchiVly8iDLKvsOxOP51j6tqSWsttHhmkjOdqjqxyP0BJ/Gn6PJ9ktTcXbH96e
TjLOT6D8gB7Z707AXNLtIo7ZLl9ljp9vzBGT95j/y0Y9yeorE8RSoyxKryyEkuC6ldvY8H16+vc4ziuls
o3uJRcagN3lcxQggqnufVv5dqzPHK7FtyM/vWZic5HHt+NV0EcgRTCKlYUw1AEZqMipSKYRQBGRTCKkIp
hFICPHI+tFOHUfWigZ2RHJpMVIRyaTFUSNpcUpFLigBuKTHNSYrL1rUhZRiKHDXcp2xqeQCe59v50Ac54
o1W1Oqw2l5I6WUTnfJH8wWTGMOOwGcjFR+LfD1rf6IuowurGAK0kkfO6POGI9cDmrcNgLZVt7t0ZypzMe
QznkhvUE9+36FlkH0Z5ljhc2bcTWeM8c5ZB+eVHBzkUmM47w1qFzofiuC3uJSyxE2+R0Kk5BHtk5H1r0f
Qp1HijXgCNw8hyh5ByhH+FeT+JvLS8tp7Zw6hAgcHO4IcKf++dv5V2nw81Jr7xZfkDc0sMQxnk7cD+tCG
d+rjcyxlGdThxjofSo5bdd64Ubxk5OO/wD+ulv7eT7QLm3ZI5ydmD0kXHQ/T1oMn+qgyWfcAz7cDbg//W
piKOoaesm5Cu7aATnj6Vx+t+DI7h/Mi+XPYda9FmZWiEYXHsOaUpG1ujKOp5HTp6Z/OgDzjTfh4J/Mjct
uIwpH5f5xXM+I9An0G4WC6iKTiP51IxyCRkDrggA84zmvdoLaCaJ4rmDz7eTCvGFJ3DIOMAg/lXB/EXw/
BpelyTRfZbczSKVssJ54VV+/95nA55zxxVKOlwPOri6kg1aOFZBshRIQAeOmT+pJz6812Wo28er6A7Oo+
2RKHifGTuH9D3/CuHvU+3eJJUtGD+bcERkZwRnj8K9C0GWUP/ZzyQPKIQSTI4+U5yDkcD5efw57Vk9xnp
EmqlPCB16JJ5MWS3PqysFGMt/CyE8E8MpA64rxP4Y3Lr45tLqUgtKzg4wMlge1eqanaS23ws1aK78ueO0
szBDKqLnb5iscbmDYGcDCkjnnFeReFrqOx8QaY5DFFmUseR1OP61tUd2hJHsmr38mnahCJHDRS8KcYIPo
fxrbiYT7X39sDJxjp+dc38Q4iLKKeFcKH3jpxzV7SrkzaQjKx34z14PFQwKGuW6SStJNuIhBZQfuj39+K
NCs00+yuA4wEJkOQc4/yan1SI6hplyI2CysAFGemKbHgQSJdSLGv+r3K20Egdy3AAO0E/7We1DGUrNYw3
9oaiGaSUkpEoOST0GPXA+gFXI5DJcCS4IebHyoDtReOmT0Hqep9AOtOdJ7e5F1bSvcSSriOWYglUKq3AH
AJ3LnvzjtWzptvDCC8gkklcZMhHQ9OPSi4Gxp91OYN0sY4AXCDag4IwCcE/gKxvGLSyRWzPEFVGKk7gTz
3+lXTewySEo0jNjBW3+b8z0H51T1e0vb2FF8tRggndICTjoeKrcRyxprDipDkFgQQwOCD2NMI5qAIyKYw
qQ0w0ARGmmpDTDQBH3H1op38Q+tFIZ//9k=

&FaceContents.1=/9j/4AAQSkZJRgABAQEAYABgAAD/2wBDAAYEBQYFBAYGBQYHBwYIChAKCgkJChQOD
wwQFxQYGBcUFhYaHSUfGhsjHBYWICwgIyYnKSopGR8tMC0oMCUoKSj/2wBDAQcHBwoIChMKChMoGhYaKC
goKCgoKCgoKCgoKCgoKCgoKCgoKCgoKCgoKCgoKCgoKCgoKCgoKCj/wAARCACgARgDASI
AAhEBAxEB/8QAHwAAAQUBAQEBAQEAAAAAAAAAAAECAwQFBgcICQoL/8QAtRAAAgEDAwIEAwUFBAQAAAF9
AQIDAAQRBRIhMUEGE1FhByJxFDKBkaEII0KxwRVS0fAkM2JyggkKFhcYGRolJicoKSo0NTY3ODk6Q0RFR
kdISUpTVFVWV1hZWmNkZWZnaGlqc3R1dnd4eXqDhIWGh4iJipKTlJWWl5iZmqKjpKWmp6ipqrKztLW2t7
i5usLDxMXGx8jJytLT1NXW19jZ2uHi4+Tl5ufo6erx8vP09fb3+Pn6/8QAHwEAAwEBAQEBAQEBAQAAAAA
AAAECAwQFBgcICQoL/8QAtREAAgECBAQDBAcFBAQAAQJ3AAECAxEEBSExBhJBUQdhcRMiMoEIFEKRobHB
CSMzUvAVYnLRChYkNOEl8RcYGRomJygpKjU2Nzg5OkNERUZHSElKU1RVVldYWVpjZGVmZ2hpanN0dXZ3e
Hl6goOEhYaHiImKkpOUlZaXmJmaoqOkpaanqKmqsrO0tba3uLm6wsPExcbHyMnK0tPU1dbX2Nna4uPk5e
bn6Onq8vP09fb3+Pn6/9oADAMBAAIRAxEAPwDy45yeyeT1pDk9z+dSleT9aTbVCIsHPU0oB9TUm2lC8UAM5
9TScjPJqXFNxQAwEgdT+dBznqK2l20AMGfU0oz6UAFFABRQAUUAFFABRQAUUAFFABRQAUUAFFABRQAUUAFFA
BRQAUUAFFABRQAUUAFFABRQAUUAFFABRQAUUAFFABRQAUU

KBjMUYp4FLjAy3A96AI8UuDVS81bT7L/j6vbeMjsXGfyHNZUvjLQ0JH2pn/wByJjSA38Yrze6mbw54puE
XIt3YSKPQNz/iK1dT8f2kcZGnW8ssvQNL8qj3x1P6Vwd5qFzqN1JPeSmSVu57D0A7ComlJWZcJODuj0Px
pqKXHhnfCw+fANbv7PWoCx1MmZ8Rl8HB6cV5BLfTPYLbMSYw2a2/AEOp3WuxRaZP5Bb70jDIA+nc1yuly
02jtjXU6qfyPqPWLgpFM1rMvmp8yAH7w+lVdP1wXNrgcZHIPUGsvwvouipcW2tlbibUPL2GSeYsAeh+Xp
U80FvHfzPAwHmEttHY964HG2qPUU1syxM5ckk8CsPW7Y3Vu8SfeKlseuOcVrvIqp1qLTALmW8m4McYSMZ
6Fi44/IGrwseaojnxUrU2ccumST2cctmrEkco3OPpVufS7WLTUYPM9wVBLKCVPqOlWdCnW2mEaZf5ivJz
jn8qteJ5Z9PhjvdMSPaHCTL1Cg9GA+uB+te27I8M42ctDMY5Y5F7hmXGRSkcVpXN99sjd544GOf4Vxx/S
sWdgsm5UZd3GBRa4EpFNIqITnOMlsf7NSoS7FQrZAz+FKwDSKYRVqe3mgIE8UkZIyA6kZH41ARSAiIppF
SEU0ikMiIpjCpSKYetAERFMNSkUwigCPHI+tFO7j60UAdcRyaMU8jk0mKokbilIp2OaXFADMUEU8CkIoA
jxiquqXS2Gnz3Ui5Ea5Cj+I9APzNXcc1zvjaQDT7SAnAnuUU/QZP+FAGVeSa3eWEUqXTxCRTIVhXaQM4A
B64rh9Uj1EORcz3Eq5/jdjXtNvYq0KJsJCQxhiDkjjP9aytX0NJI2XZnI655pMZ4mcg89aK3fEWkPZTt8
v6dawqkYUA4OR1oooAuQbXYNxj0PrWn4c1y/wBH1SG4sEQzIflVxkHPasNGw/sa63wmmnXrpDf7RKp+Un
owrOo0ldq5tRu5JJ2Z6b4d13W75HV9Rs9OjLZEEapKxJ5PPRf1roY9Ne0m877fPcknJEm3j8gKwNC0fQb
a83wqIXAzlSOa3dU1eytUEVuys54VQep9a82cr6RR66294W6uZZnEEAzIeOSABn3NdHf26+HdDsbd2Pny
X8Mcobg+YTllwehAAHXDAbhVjwVpbW9vHfShvtE2WjAALHjJI5wzAZJiYA4xjk1l/EuVVuPC9omAsupBs
IcjakbkAZ525PQ8qdy+lejhKHs48z3PLxVfnlyrYwoAw1iTOPlkBG/oPb3/AArf1oeVC4ODG7EFQOoxzW
cYJV1W5nWNNyfMQRtEinkfj1qz4llVLQl8BHjyCTjOORk/0FdLOY4yF0gupYoSJYckIw5IB7H3qdbJ5ow
7hCA33cY4Ix0rl01BrOK5udp2KjMAPXGAfzNdd8OrhLzw3ZNPud41MbEn+6cf4UrgLbaMRMN24oRlmPpi
tHQdKjGpDgFbXCswXgyYzj6AHp6n2rTdwqCQ4EcWXYng7Rz0+lM8Pq8enJNMxDylpXHfcTuP48/pRcRpa
lbQ3tube7AaPn5h1U+o9+a81vbd7W5khk+8pxnsR2I+tdTPqE+oXLw2zgWyPiWc8Kmew9WI7CqHjK38rU
IWXOwxBAT6r1/mKprQDnCKaakI5phFQBERTTUpqMikMjIphqUimEUARgciilxyKKAOxI5NJinkcmkHWqJ
G4pcU7FLigBoFIRzTwMUhHNADCK4Xx1qK/wBt6XZBwVjJlkUdQTwMntxn867PU7tLCxmuZQWEYyFHVj2H
4mvENQubxNbe7u/+Poyeac9M+n07UmNH0DafJvCgZASPGckfKMZFQ29zBqFtJJZ/vI0cxljkElSQcD6g1
leH9SgvLp5YydrwwzKrHp8mCPfBXFO8MoEl1u3cyfur+QrjggOof+ZNAzN8UaVE1o7zBUAXcXPSvKNQ0y
WJndUYJnjI617rqtn/AGnYSW0rYV1wHA5HcN+Brio7KS4tJrO6h2ahE+2WMn5QP7w/2T2xmiwHllFdVrf
hqSEs8I+UVy8iNG5VhgipAbU8UjIQUJBHPFQCp4FDMueh65oA6jw9/bWtTSQ2k4zDG0rFiFwo6nceB+Ne
qfCjwhcXN02o61EDbQYZY5Mv5x7M4B3eT1JZc9M9Ovm6LCmgizhkeKa5O4svHyjpu9cnj2GRXdfBjxnd6
VqkXhjxBcE2srZsJJZCvlyk8qknVN/AyeAeCMHgVOCexftJW3PdZCB5kkrghlDO0x3bl6q0hX76cbhKvz
LhQ1eY+Prtbz4k+FrDLM0MU9xIjkFgxG0bsfxYXlhw3Dd67TU9Q/ebI3O5GZywj27W/icJ/Cw/jQcMuCO
leM2epjUvjXKVYLFbQtbRhWDKAq9Ae65zj0GB2reStEzPV5FZzuTad3GO459a4jx1czyfuVR9iJjOw5Hr
XXNexxLEI0JlIBAI9zyT+VUlhLZ87DMeTnnJ+lZsDx/ULCe0tvOIeSH5WMbdwM5I9sGuy+GqJHo0iwljA
07Mm7njaM1R8RQPp+myQsyu9o++3ZhyYyP9WfXrj8KteBHhWyeWKMQAyljGqkbTt5/DikM7G8K/Yp0DKJ
ZiIgeudxGf0BqS7ZJ8WMchiVly8iDLKvsOxOP51j6tqSWsttHhmkjOdqjqxyP0BJ/Gn6PJ9ktTcXbH96e
TjLOT6D8gB7Z707AXNLtIo7ZLl9ljp9vzBGT95j/y0Y9yeorE8RSoyxKryyEkuC6ldvY8H16+vc4ziuls
o3uJRcagN3lcxQggqnufVv5dqzPHK7FtyM/vWZic5HHt+NV0EcgRTCKlYUw1AEZqMipSKYRQBGRTCKkIp
hFICPHI+tFOHUfWigZ2RHJpMVIRyaTFUSNpcUpFLigBuKTHNSYrL1rUhZRiKHDXcp2xqeQCe59v50Ac54
o1W1Oqw2l5I6WUTnfJH8wWTGMOOwGcjFR+LfD1rf6IuowurGAK0kkfO6POGI9cDmrcNgLZVt7t0ZypzMe
QznkhvUE9+36FlkH0Z5ljhc2bcTWeM8c5ZB+eVHBzkUmM47w1qFzofiuC3uJSyxE2+R0Kk5BHtk5H1r0f
Qp1HijXgCNw8hyh5ByhH+FeT+JvLS8tp7Zw6hAgcHO4IcKf++dv5V2nw81Jr7xZfkDc0sMQxnk7cD+tCG
d+rjcyxlGdThxjofSo5bdd64Ubxk5OO/wD+ulv7eT7QLm3ZI5ydmD0kXHQ/T1oMn+qgyWfcAz7cDbg//W
piKOoaesm5Cu7aATnj6Vx+t+DI7h/Mi+XPYda9FmZWiEYXHsOaUpG1ujKOp5HTp6Z/OgDzjTfh4J/Mjct
uIwpH5f5xXM+I9An0G4WC6iKTiP51IxyCRkDrggA84zmvdoLaCaJ4rmDz7eTCvGFJ3DIOMAg/lXB/EXw/
BpelyTRfZbczSKVssJ54VV+/95nA55zxxVKOlwPOri6kg1aOFZBshRIQAeOmT+pJz6812Wo28er6A7Oo+
2RKHifGTuH9D3/CuHvU+3eJJUtGD+bcERkZwRnj8K9C0GWUP/ZzyQPKIQSTI4+U5yDkcD5efw57Vk9xnp
EmqlPCB16JJ5MWS3PqysFGMt/CyE8E8MpA64rxP4Y3Lr45tLqUgtKzg4wMlge1eqanaS23ws1aK78ueO0
szBDKqLnb5iscbmDYGcDCkjnnFeReFrqOx8QaY5DFFmUseR1OP61tUd2hJHsmr38mnahCJHDRS8KcYIPo
fxrbiYT7X39sDJxjp+dc38Q4iLKKeFcKH3jpxzV7SrkzaQjKx34z14PFQwKGuW6SStJNuIhBZQfuj39+K

```
NCs00+yuA4wEJkOQc4/yan1SI6hplyI2CysAFGemKbHgQSJdSLGv+r3K20Egdy3AAO0E/7We1DGUrNYw3
9oaiGaSUkpEoOST0GPXIebHyoDtReOmT0Hqep9AOtOdJ7e5F1bSvcSSriOWYglUKq3AHAJ3LnvzjtWzpt
vDCC8gkklcZMhHQ9OPSi4Gxp91OYN0sY4AXCDag4IwCcE/gKxvGLSyRWzPEFVGKk7gTz3+lXTewySEo0j
NjBW3+b8z0H51T1e0vb2FF8tRggndICTjoeKrcRyxprDipDkFgQQwOCD2NMI5qAIyKYwqQ0w0ARGmmpDT
DQBH3H1op38Q+tFIZ//9k=
&<Common request parameters>
```

Output Example

```
{
"Response": {
"Person": {
"PersonId": "10703",
"Name": "Zhang San",
"Description": "Chinese-language film and television male actor, Director, Produc
er",
"FaceInfoSet": [
{
"FaceId": "10109",
"Url": "http://1251659802.vod2.myqcloud.com/vodcq1251659802/ai_samples/251006362/
faces/15517827183907093125.jpeg"
}
],
"TagSet": [
"USA",
"Star"
],
"UsageSet": [
"Recognition.Face",
"Review.Face"
],
"CreateTime": "2019-01-16T11:34:46Z",
"UpdateTime": "2019-01-16T11:34:46Z"
},
"FailFaceInfoSet": [
{
"Index": 1,
"ErrCode": 18004,
"Message": "face picture format error"
}
],
"RequestId": "2e63f898-cafd-4840-a17d-b8db9f02a9d6"
}
}
```

5. Developer Resources

SDK

TencentCloud API 3.0 integrates SDKs that support various programming languages to make it easier for you to call APIs.

- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Python
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Java
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for PHP
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Go
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Node.js
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for .NET
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for C++

Command Line Interface

- Tencent Cloud CLI 3.0

6. Error Code

The following only lists the error codes related to the API business logic. For other error codes, see Common Error Codes.

Error Code	Description
FailedOperation.InvalidMpsUser	Operation failed: unauthorized MPS user.
InternalError	Internal error.
InvalidParameterValue	Incorrect parameter value.
InvalidParameterValue.FaceDuplicate	Incorrect parameter value: duplicated face.
InvalidParameterValue.PicFormatError	Incorrect parameter value: incorrect face image format.

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

CreateWordSamples

Last updated：2025-02-19 14:55:48

1. API Description

Domain name for API request: mps.intl.tencentcloudapi.com.

This API is used to create keyword samples in batches for video processing operations such as content recognition and inappropriate information detection with the help of the OCR and ASR technologies.

A maximum of 100 requests can be initiated per second for this API.

We recommend you to use API Explorer

Try it

API Explorer provides a range of capabilities, including online call, signature authentication, SDK code generation, and API quick search. It enables you to view the request, response, and auto-generated examples.

2. Input Parameters

The following request parameter list only provides API request parameters and some common parameters. For the complete common parameter list, see Common Request Parameters.

Parameter Name	Required	Type	Description
Action	Yes	String	Common Params. The value used for this API: CreateWordSamples.
Version	Yes	String	Common Params. The value used for this API: 2019-06-12.
Region	No	String	Common Params. This parameter is not required for this API.
Usages.N	Yes	Array of String	**Keyword usage. Valid values:** 1. Recognition.Ocr: OCR-based content recognition 2. Recognition.Asr: ASR-based content recognition 3. Review.Ocr: OCR-based inappropriate information recognition 4. Review.Asr: ASR-based inappropriate information recognition **Valid values can also be:**

			5. Recognition: ASR- and OCR-based content recognition; equivalent to 1+2 6. Review: ASR- and OCR-based inappropriate information recognition; equivalent to 3+4 7. All: ASR- and OCR-based content recognition and inappropriate information detection; equivalent to 1+2+3+4
Words.N	Yes	Array of AiSampleWordInfo	Keyword. Array length limit: 100.

3. Output Parameters

Parameter Name	Type	Description
RequestId	String	The unique request ID, generated by the server, will be returned for every request (if the request fails to reach the server for other reasons, the request will not obtain a RequestId). RequestId is required for locating a problem.

4. Example

Example1 Creating a Keyword Sample - `All`

If `Usages` is `All`, the keyword can be used for OCR- and ASR-based content recognition and inappropriate information detection.

Input Example

```
https://mps.intl.tencentcloudapi.com/?Action=CreateWordSamples
&Usages.0=All
&Words.0.Keyword=Internet celebrity
&Words.0.Tags.0=Entertainment
&<Common request parameters>
```

Output Example

```
{
"Response": {
"RequestId": "12ae8d8e-dce3-4151-9d4b-5594145287e1"
}
}
```

Example2 Creating a Keyword Sample - `Review`

If `Usages` is `Review`, the keyword can be used for OCR- and ASR-based inappropriate information detection.

Input Example

```
https://mps.intl.tencentcloudapi.com/?Action=CreateWordSamples
&Usages.0=Review
&Words.0.Keyword=Zhang San
&Words.0.Tags.0=Politics
&<Common request parameters>
```

Output Example

```
{
"Response": {
"RequestId": "12ae8d8e-dce3-4151-9d4b-5594145287e1"
}
}
```

Example3 Creating a Keyword Sample - `Recognition`

If `Usages` is ["Recognition.Ocr","Review.Ocr"], the keyword can be used for OCR-based content recognition and inappropriate information detection.

Input Example

```
https://mps.intl.tencentcloudapi.com/?Action=CreateWordSamples
&Usages.0=Recognition.Ocr
&Usages.1=Review.Ocr
&Words.0.Keyword=Internet celebrity
&Words.0.Tags.0=Entertainment
&<Common request parameters>
```

Output Example

```
{
"Response": {
"RequestId": "12ae8d8e-dce3-4151-9d4b-5594145287e1"
}
}
```

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

5. Developer Resources

SDK

TencentCloud API 3.0 integrates SDKs that support various programming languages to make it easier for you to call APIs.

- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Python
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Java
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for PHP
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Go
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Node.js
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for .NET
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for C++

Command Line Interface

- Tencent Cloud CLI 3.0

6. Error Code

The following only lists the error codes related to the API business logic. For other error codes, see Common Error Codes.

Error Code	Description
FailedOperation.InvalidMpsUser	Operation failed: unauthorized MPS user.
InternalError	Internal error.
InvalidParameterValue	Incorrect parameter value.

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

DeletePersonSample

Last updated：2025-02-19 14:55:48

1. API Description

Domain name for API request: mps.intl.tencentcloudapi.com.

This API is used to delete image samples by image ID.

A maximum of 100 requests can be initiated per second for this API.

We recommend you to use API Explorer

Try it

API Explorer provides a range of capabilities, including online call, signature authentication, SDK code generation, and API quick search. It enables you to view the request, response, and auto-generated examples.

2. Input Parameters

The following request parameter list only provides API request parameters and some common parameters. For the complete common parameter list, see Common Request Parameters.

Parameter Name	Required	Type	Description
Action	Yes	String	Common Params. The value used for this API: DeletePersonSample.
Version	Yes	String	Common Params. The value used for this API: 2019-06-12.
Region	No	String	Common Params. This parameter is not required for this API.
PersonId	Yes	String	Image ID

3. Output Parameters

Parameter Name	Type	Description
RequestId	String	The unique request ID, generated by the server, will be returned for every request (if the

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

		request fails to reach the server for other reasons, the request will not obtain a RequestId). RequestId is required for locating a problem.

4. Example

Example1 Deleting an image sample

Input Example

```
https://mps.intl.tencentcloudapi.com/?Action=DeletePersonSample
&PersonId=10562
&<Common request parameters>
```

Output Example

```
{
"Response": {
"RequestId": "510f4d68-09c9-44a3-ab55-192ff22297c9"
}
}
```

5. Developer Resources

SDK

TencentCloud API 3.0 integrates SDKs that support various programming languages to make it easier for you to call APIs.

- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Python
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Java
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for PHP
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Go
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Node.js
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for .NET
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for C++

Command Line Interface

- Tencent Cloud CLI 3.0

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

6. Error Code

The following only lists the error codes related to the API business logic. For other error codes, see Common Error Codes.

Error Code	Description
FailedOperation.InvalidMpsUser	Operation failed: unauthorized MPS user.
InternalError	Internal error.
ResourceNotFound.Person	The resource does not exist: figure.

DeleteWordSamples

Last updated：2025-02-19 14:55:48

1. API Description

Domain name for API request: mps.intl.tencentcloudapi.com.

This API is used to delete keyword samples in batches.

A maximum of 100 requests can be initiated per second for this API.

We recommend you to use API Explorer

Try it

API Explorer provides a range of capabilities, including online call, signature authentication, SDK code generation, and API quick search. It enables you to view the request, response, and auto-generated examples.

2. Input Parameters

The following request parameter list only provides API request parameters and some common parameters. For the complete common parameter list, see Common Request Parameters.

Parameter Name	Required	Type	Description
Action	Yes	String	Common Params. The value used for this API: DeleteWordSamples.
Version	Yes	String	Common Params. The value used for this API: 2019-06-12.
Region	No	String	Common Params. This parameter is not required for this API.
Keywords.N	Yes	Array of String	Keyword. Array length limit: 100 words.

3. Output Parameters

Parameter Name	Type	Description

RequestId	String	The unique request ID, generated by the server, will be returned for every request (if the request fails to reach the server for other reasons, the request will not obtain a RequestId). RequestId is required for locating a problem.

4. Example

Example1 Example

This example shows you how to delete keyword samples.

Input Example

```
POST / HTTP/1.1
Host: mps.intl.tencentcloudapi.com
Content-Type: application/json
X-TC-Action: DeleteWordSamples
<Common request parameters>



{
"Keywords": [
"abc"
]
}
```

Output Example

```
{
"Response": {
"RequestId": "510f4d68-09c9-44a3-ab55-192ff22297c9"
}
}
```

Example2 Deleting Keyword Samples

This example shows you how to delete keyword samples.

Input Example

```
https://mps.intl.tencentcloudapi.com/?Action=DeleteWordSamples
&Keywords.0=Zhang San
&<Common request parameters>
```

Output Example

```
{
"Response": {
"RequestId": "510f4d68-09c9-44a3-ab55-192ff22297c9"
}
}
```

5. Developer Resources

SDK

TencentCloud API 3.0 integrates SDKs that support various programming languages to make it easier for you to call APIs.

- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Python
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Java
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for PHP
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Go
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Node.js
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for .NET
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for C++

Command Line Interface

- Tencent Cloud CLI 3.0

6. Error Code

The following only lists the error codes related to the API business logic. For other error codes, see Common Error Codes.

Error Code	Description
InternalError	Internal error.
InvalidParameterValue	Incorrect parameter value.

DescribePersonSamples

Last updated：2025-02-19 14:55:47

1. API Description

Domain name for API request: mps.intl.tencentcloudapi.com.

This API is used to query the information of image samples. It supports paginated queries by image ID, name, and tag.

A maximum of 100 requests can be initiated per second for this API.

We recommend you to use API Explorer

Try it

API Explorer provides a range of capabilities, including online call, signature authentication, SDK code generation, and API quick search. It enables you to view the request, response, and auto-generated examples.

2. Input Parameters

The following request parameter list only provides API request parameters and some common parameters. For the complete common parameter list, see Common Request Parameters.

Parameter Name	Required	Type	Description
Action	Yes	String	Common Params. The value used for this API: DescribePersonSamples.
Version	Yes	String	Common Params. The value used for this API: 2019-06-12.
Region	No	String	Common Params. This parameter is not required for this API.
Type	No	String	Type of images to pull. Valid values: • UserDefine: custom image library • Default: default image library Default value: UserDefine. Samples in the custom image library will be pulled. Note: you can pull the default image library only using the image name or a combination of the image name and ID, and only one face image is returned.

PersonIds.N	No	Array of String	Image ID. Array length limit: 100
Names.N	No	Array of String	Image name. Array length limit: 20
Tags.N	No	Array of String	Image tag. Array length limit: 20
Offset	No	Integer	Paging offset. Default value: 0.
Limit	No	Integer	Number of returned entries. Default value: 100. Maximum value: 100.

3. Output Parameters

Parameter Name	Type	Description
TotalCount	Integer	Number of eligible entries.
PersonSet	Array of AiSamplePerson	Image information
RequestId	String	The unique request ID, generated by the server, will be returned for every request (if the request fails to reach the server for other reasons, the request will not obtain a RequestId). RequestId is required for locating a problem.

4. Example

Example1 Getting a list of image samples

Input Example

```
https://mps.intl.tencentcloudapi.com/?Action=DescribePersonSamples
&PersonIds.0=10569
&Names.0=John Smith
&Tags.0=Celebrity
&Offset=0
&Limit=20
&<Common request parameters>
```

Output Example


```
{
"Response": {
"TotalCount": 1,
"PersonSet": [
{
"PersonId": "10569",
"Name": "John Smith",
"Description": "American actor, director, and producer",
"FaceInfoSet": [
{
"FaceId": "10024",
"Url": "http://1256768367.vod2.myqcloud.com/8b0dd2b5vodcq1256768367/4d27b39f52858
90783754292994/face.jpeg"
}
],
"UsageSet": [
"Recognition"
],
"TagSet": [
"US",
"Celebrity"
],
"CreateTime": "2018-10-01T10:00:00Z",
"UpdateTime": "2018-10-01T10:00:00Z"
}
],
"RequestId": "7d80775f-fb6d-4204-9540-1876f0d1c5a9"
}
}
```


5. Developer Resources

SDK

TencentCloud API 3.0 integrates SDKs that support various programming languages to make it easier for you to call APIs.

- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Python
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Java
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for PHP

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Go
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Node.js
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for .NET
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for C++

Command Line Interface

- Tencent Cloud CLI 3.0

6. Error Code

The following only lists the error codes related to the API business logic. For other error codes, see Common Error Codes.

Error Code	Description
FailedOperation.InvalidMpsUser	Operation failed: unauthorized MPS user.
InternalError	Internal error.
InvalidParameterValue	Incorrect parameter value.

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

DescribeWordSamples

Last updated：2025-02-19 14:55:47

1. API Description

Domain name for API request: mps.intl.tencentcloudapi.com.

This API is used to perform paged queries of keyword sample information by use case, keyword, and tag.

A maximum of 100 requests can be initiated per second for this API.

We recommend you to use API Explorer

Try it

API Explorer provides a range of capabilities, including online call, signature authentication, SDK code generation, and API quick search. It enables you to view the request, response, and auto-generated examples.

2. Input Parameters

The following request parameter list only provides API request parameters and some common parameters. For the complete common parameter list, see Common Request Parameters.

Parameter Name	Required	Type	Description
Action	Yes	String	Common Params. The value used for this API: DescribeWordSamples.
Version	Yes	String	Common Params. The value used for this API: 2019-06-12.
Region	No	String	Common Params. This parameter is not required for this API.
Keywords.N	No	Array of String	Keyword filter. Array length limit: 100 words.
Usages.N	No	Array of String	**Keyword usage. Valid values:** 1. Recognition.Ocr: OCR-based content recognition 2. Recognition.Asr: ASR-based content recognition 3. Review.Ocr: OCR-based inappropriate information recognition 4. Review.Asr: ASR-based inappropriate information recognition **Valid values can also be:** 5. Recognition: ASR- and OCR-based content recognition; equivalent to 1+2

			6. Review: ASR- and OCR-based inappropriate information recognition; equivalent to 3+4 You can select multiple elements, which are connected by OR logic. If a usage contains any element in this parameter, the keyword sample will be used.
Tags.N	No	Array of String	Tag filter. Array length limit: 20 words.
Offset	No	Integer	Paging offset. Default value: 0.
Limit	No	Integer	Number of returned entries. Default value: 100. Maximum value: 100.

3. Output Parameters

Parameter Name	Type	Description
TotalCount	Integer	Number of eligible entries. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.
WordSet	Array of AiSampleWord	Keyword information. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.
RequestId	String	The unique request ID, generated by the server, will be returned for every request (if the request fails to reach the server for other reasons, the request will not obtain a RequestId). RequestId is required for locating a problem.

4. Example

Example1 Getting a list of keyword samples - with no filters

This example shows you how to traverse the keyword list with no filters.

Input Example

```
https://mps.intl.tencentcloudapi.com/?Action=DescribeWordSamples
&<Common request parameters>
```

Output Example


```
{
"Response": {
"TotalCount": 2,
"WordSet": [
{
"Keyword": "John Smith",
"TagSet": [
"Celebrity",
"Artist"
],
"UsageSet": [
"Recognition.Ocr",
"Recognition.Asr"
],
"CreateTime": "2018-10-01T10:00:00Z",
"UpdateTime": "2018-10-01T10:00:00Z"
},
{
"Keyword": "Jane Smith",
"TagSet": [
"President"
],
"UsageSet": [
"Review.Ocr",
"Review.Asr"
],
"CreateTime": "2018-10-01T10:00:00Z",
"UpdateTime": "2018-10-01T10:00:00Z"
}
],
"RequestId": "46311b39-10ce-47eb-b2b6-7ce82bb4476d"
}
}
```


Example2 Getting a list of keyword samples - with filters

This example shows you how to query keywords with filters such as specified usage.

Input Example

```
https://mps.intl.tencentcloudapi.com/?Action=DescribeWordSamples
&Usages.0=Recognition
&Usages.1=Review.Ocr
&Keywords.0=John Smith
```

```
&Tags.0=Celebrity
&Offset=0
&Limit=20
&<Common request parameters>
```

Output Example


```
{
"Response": {
"TotalCount": 1,
"WordSet": [
{
"Keyword": "John Smith",
"TagSet": [
"Celebrity",
"Artist"
],
"UsageSet": [
"Recognition.Ocr",
"Recognition.Asr"
],
"CreateTime": "2018-10-01T10:00:00Z",
"UpdateTime": "2018-10-01T10:00:00Z"
}
],
"RequestId": "46311b39-10ce-47eb-b2b6-7ce82bb4476d"
}
}
```


5. Developer Resources

SDK

TencentCloud API 3.0 integrates SDKs that support various programming languages to make it easier for you to call APIs.

- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Python
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Java
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for PHP
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Go
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Node.js
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for .NET

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for C++

Command Line Interface

- Tencent Cloud CLI 3.0

6. Error Code

The following only lists the error codes related to the API business logic. For other error codes, see Common Error Codes.

Error Code	Description
FailedOperation.InvalidMpsUser	Operation failed: unauthorized MPS user.
InternalError	Internal error.
InvalidParameterValue	Incorrect parameter value.

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

ModifyPersonSample

Last updated：2025-05-24 19:20:20

1. API Description

Domain name for API request: mps.intl.tencentcloudapi.com.

This API is used to modify image samples by image ID. You can use it to modify the name and description of an image sample and add/delete/reset facial features or tags. There must be at least one image left after the deletion of facial features; otherwise, please reset instead of delete the facial features.

A maximum of 100 requests can be initiated per second for this API.

We recommend you to use API Explorer

Try it

API Explorer provides a range of capabilities, including online call, signature authentication, SDK code generation, and API quick search. It enables you to view the request, response, and auto-generated examples.

2. Input Parameters

The following request parameter list only provides API request parameters and some common parameters. For the complete common parameter list, see Common Request Parameters.

Parameter Name	Required	Type	Description
Action	Yes	String	Common Params. The value used for this API: ModifyPersonSample.
Version	Yes	String	Common Params. The value used for this API: 2019-06-12.
Region	No	String	Common Params. This parameter is not required for this API.
PersonId	Yes	String	Image ID
Name	No	String	Name. Length limit: 128 characters.
Description	No	String	Description. Length limit: 1,024 characters.
Usages.N	No	Array of String	Image usage. Valid values: 1. Recognition: used for content recognition;

			equivalent to `Recognition.Face` 2. Review: used for inappropriate information recognition; equivalent to `Review.Face` 3. All: used for content recognition and inappropriate information recognition; equivalent to 1+2
FaceOperationInfo	No	AiSampleFaceOperation	Information of operations on facial features
TagOperationInfo	No	AiSampleTagOperation	Tag operation information.

3. Output Parameters

Parameter Name	Type	Description
Person	AiSamplePerson	Image information
FailFaceInfoSet	Array of AiSampleFailFaceInfo	Information of images that failed the verification by facial feature positioning. Note: this field may return `null`, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.
RequestId	String	The unique request ID, generated by the server, will be returned for every request (if the request fails to reach the server for other reasons, the request will not obtain a RequestId). RequestId is required for locating a problem.

4. Example

Example1 Modifying an Image Sample

This example shows you how to modify the name and description of an image sample.

Input Example

```
https://mps.intl.tencentcloudapi.com/?Action=ModifyPersonSample
&PersonId=10569
&Name=Tom
&Description=Male actor, director, and producer of films and television programs
&Usages.0=All
&<Common request parameters>
```

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

Output Example


```
{
"Response": {
"Person": {
"PersonId": "10569",
"Name": "Tom",
"Description": "Male actor, director, and producer of films and television progra
ms",
"FaceInfoSet": [
{
"FaceId": "10046",
"Url": "http://www.test.com/9b9e480fe6dd-495e-87a2-b6e01de6492b.png"
}
],
"TagSet": [
"China",
"Celebrity"
],
"UsageSet": [
"All"
],
"CreateTime": "2024-05-18T06:38:18Z",
"UpdateTime": "2024-05-18T06:38:18Z"
},
"FailFaceInfoSet": [
{
"Index": 1,
"ErrCode": 0,
"Message": "SUCCESS"
}
],
"RequestId": "240d82aa-3**********60949f7"
}
}
```


Example2 Modifying an Image Sample - `add`

This example shows you how to add a facial feature image and tags to an image sample.

Input Example

```
https://mps.intl.tencentcloudapi.com/?Action=ModifyPersonSample
&PersonId=10569
&Name=Tom
&Description=Male actor, director, and producer of films and television programs
```

```
&FaceOperationInfo.Type=add
&FaceOperationInfo.FaceContents.0=/9j/4AAQSkZJRgABAQEAYABgAAD/2wBDAAYEBQYFBAYGBQY
HBwYIChAKCgkJChQODwwQFxQYGBcUFhYaHSUfGhsjHBYWICwgIyYnKSopGR8tMC0oMCUoKSj/2wBDAQcH
BwoIChMKChMoGhYaKCgoKCgoKCgoKCgoKCgoKCgoKCgoKCgoKCgoKCgoKCgoKCgoKCgoKCgoKCgoK
Cj/wAARCACgARgDASIAAhEBAxEB/8QAHwAAAQUBAQEBAQEAAAAAAAAAAAECAwQFBgcICQoL/8QAtRAAAg
EDAwIEAwUFBAQAAAF9AQIDAAQRBRIhMUEGE1FhByJxFDKBkaEII0KxwRVS0fAkM2JyggkKFhcYGRolJic
oKSo0NTY3ODk6Q0RFRkdISUpTVFVWV1hZWmNkZWZnaGlqc3R1dnd4eXqDhIWGh4iJipKTlJWWl5iZmqKj
pKWmp6ipqrKztLW2t7i5usLDxMXGx8jJytLT1NXW19jZ2uHi4+Tl5ufo6erx8vP09fb3+Pn6/8QAHwEAA
wEBAQEBAQEBAQAAAAAAAAECAwQFBgcICQoL/8QAtREAAgECBAQDBAcFBAQAAQJ3AAECAxEEBSExBhJBUQ
dhcRMiMoEIFEKRobHBCSMzUvAVYnLRChYkNOEl8RcYGRomJygpKjU2Nzg5OkNERUZHSElKU1RVVldYWVp
jZGVmZ2hpanN0dXZ3eHl6goOEhYaHiImKkpOUlZaXmJmaoqOkpaanqKmqsrO0tba3uLm6wsPExcbHyMnK
0tPU1dbX2Nna4uPk5ebn6Onq8vP09fb3+Pn6/9oADAMBAAIRAxEAPwDy45yeT1pDk9z+dSleT9aTbVCIs
HPU0oB9TUm2lC8UAM59TScjPJqXFNxQAwEgdT+dBznqfzp2+2jbQBGdx7mkOc9TUpWk20AMGfU0oz6mnbc
CjFABz60HOOp/OnAZ9TSkZ9TQAG4+po3H1P50Ac+pp23HpQA3J9TRk+pp2B6UmB6UAJk+pozn1NLgelJ
gelACZPqaM+pp2B6UmB6UAJk+pozn1NLgelJgelACZPqaM+pp2B6UmB6UAJk+pozn1NLgelJgelACZ
mmEn1NONNNAgViGHJ60Ui/eH1ooA2yPmNJipGHzGkAqgGgc0oHFOxS4oAZikxUmKQCgCPFGKeRS4oAjxS
YqTFJigBmKXFOxRigBuKQin7axfEesJpsOyEg3LdARkKPU0AaU08MIzNLGn+8wFURrWnGTYLpGJ/ugkfy
rz+e6mnctNKzEnJ5pYmbdthlGD2Y4FK4z0q3uIpxmGRXA9DUpFcVbSTQWrTLlX/wBg9SfrVaLV7j7SqzT
sq9Cw5I9+tFwO+xTSKxtE1YXEggknWR84UkbSwx6etbpFAERFJipSKbigCPFIakIppFADaKXFIRQA00hp
T1pDQA000049aaetAhKaaU00mkMa1NpxppOaBCD7w+tFA+8PrRQB0JHzGkxUrDk03FUA0ClxTsU7FAEeK
TFSAUhWgBmKTFSYoxQBHijFSY4oAoAjxQRTwKa7KiM7kKijJJ7DuaAMTxFrcelRbFXfcuuVXPCj1P8AhX
nVxcSXEzSzuXkY5LGretXzahqU07NkM2E9lHQVQwcZpMZJGiM3zvgewq5awFpRGUYE9Mqevv7VTjjbbvG
cD0rYe8Z7WNXHmMoGGUDp6H0NICC8ubhGEM6kBRt2kDOPYkcVnEDeQAQPettLS9vkVEi3An5dy846cUl3
od3ZriWCUSn7oANRzrYtU5PWxiqWjbcnBFdl4T1mS6b7LcvucDKE9T7e9ce6OkmHyrDse1X9Gc2uoxTH5
dpzgdxVpkHo5FIRT1wyhlOQRkUEVQiPFIRUhFIRSAixTSKlxTSKBkZFNYVKRTSKAISKQipCKaRQBERTWF
SkU0igCI02pCKaRSAYByPrRTgORRQI6Rh8xoAqQjk0mOKoBmKUinYp2OKAI9vFJipMUmKAGEUY5p+2jFA
DMUmBUm2jFAEeKyvFczW+gXjIASy7OT0B4JrZxWR4stjcaBdooywUMB9DmgDyip4FZ3wgYsew70xYyXAI
rtPBFvbtL8yru9TWNSfIrmtKn7SVjH0/Rb6ZTsicBunFd34P+GWoapcbnj2Rbc7unP0rutFggQrhF/KvR
fD88ce3OABXA8XKTsj0lgoxVzH8O/D+00aFTIm89Sp5UH2B6Vqx6Tp9uX8i0hjJ64UV1t88MlkHQfP0rn
ZsgnNc1W99ToopWPmr4xeHxp3iq4e3QCG4RbhAO3Zh+B/nXBxSFN28fMRX0F8YNOS7tbK5A+eMlSR2U14
bf2hgZj/dNelhqnNBI8vFUuWo2tju7LmygPXKL/KpiKZYA/YbfPXy1/lU5FdhyERFNIqUimkUAR4ppFSk
U0igZERTSKlIppFICIimkVKRTGFAERFNIqUimEUARkUiinY5H1opCOnI5NG2pCOTSYqgGA
UuKeF5pcUAMxxTcVKRxTcc+1ADMUYqTHFGKAIwMUYp+KMUAMxTZIxJGyMPlYFT+NS4oIoA8Zv4zb3jxEY
MbFT+BrovDEJeUGInPY1S8aWjW2v3LHG2XEqn2Ix/MVL4T1O2s7ofaAdh71hWi3F2N6ElGauesaXcSx7A
dqtwOTXa6ReusgVnUL1+QZNcTper6RqKxJFeRhwcYcYrSfUmtIlct9xyoI9q8lwaep7kZKS3PXLK48+IL
lySv8WKramGV8FdpIzg15VbfFRNNjYWlv59yOFZuxrLXWvEfiC5+2yyAW24FaulzR10MPaKMrLU9
G1vTItUsmhfr1B9DXh/iLw7dHxBFpNsu6e6kWNM8ZycZr2bw7Pcm32XsoklB+97fWsLxda3MPiTRNR062
Nxdxz7I4lOC7YO0ZpUJOnKwq8FVjczte8Pw6FYWsLG4lvCP3jRpmGPH8Jb16fjXOkV2+tazf6jaX2majp
DabcWsXmGMnOBuBbbJ7/WuMI5rvws5Ti3LucONpRpySiraEWKQipSOaYRXUcRERTSKlIppFAERFNIqUimk
UDIiKawqUimEUgIyKYRUQimkUARgcj60U4D5h9aKQjqiOTQBwaew5NJiqAQCginY5pQOKA
GEcUmKkIpMUAMxRinkUUAMxzRin49aMUAcF8SY8S2MuOqupP0I/xrj7GB7iXy4ImkkbgKiDJ
lXrHiTTU1fGTjPaUcF8fY8S4ImkkbgKiDJ9M8f
lXrHiTTU1LSZ4mTdIql4j3DY/yK868PaVqPaVqFxMs1jSeVn
BDZxnOOu339a9V+E1s/iXRRpwbGMfO7V1H7Nio8N1GMfO7ZHoMVx1J
e1gelSh7Kdr9DE8QeEzpN4wuQsVtI4OVbLMp/lUHhnwdbMLoy3kk0jC28ksrp82cn1OMV7rqOmWGqWWGqWz
RXsSyEHg9CPxqPQ9EstHsIrWxtYbaCMYWOJAqj8BWhRQAUUUUAFFFFABRRRQAUUUUAFFFFABRRRQAUUUUAFFFFABRR
```

ERTGFTEUwikMiIppFSEU1hQBERTCKkIppoAZjkfWilH3h9aKBHWEcmjHFPI+Y0YqhDMUuOKdjBpcUAMI4
pMVIRSEUAMxRin4pCKBjMUYp4FLjAy3A96AI8UuDVS81bT7L/j6vbeMjsXGfyHNZUvjLQ0JH2pn/wByJj
SA38Yrze6mbw54puEXIt3YSKPQNz/iK1dT8f2kcZGnW8ssvQNL8qj3x1P6Vwd5qFzqN1JPeSmSVu57D0A
7ComlJWZcJODuj0PxpqKXHhnfCw+fANbv7PWoCx1MmZ8Rl8HB6cV5BLfTPYLbMSYw2a2/AEOp3WuxRaZP
5Bb70jDIA+nc1yuly02jtjXU6qfyPqPWLgpFM1rMvmp8yAH7w+lVdP1wXNrgcZHIPUGsvwvouipcW2tlb
ibUPL2GSeYsAeh+XpU80FvHfzPAwHmEttHY964HG2qPUU1syxM5ckk8CsPW7Y3Vu8SfeKlseuOcVrvIqp
1qLTALmW8m4McYSMZ6Fi44/IGrwseaojnxUrU2ccumST2cctmrEkco3OPpVufS7WLTUYPM9wVBLKCVPqO
lWdCnW2mEaZf5ivJzjn8qteJ5Z9PhjvdMSPaHCTL1Cg9GA+uB+te27I8M42ctDMY5Y5F7hmXGRSkcVpXN
99sjd544GOf4Vxx/SsWdgsm5UZd3GBRa4EpFNIqITnOMlsf7NSoS7FQrZAz+FKwDSKYRVqe3mgIE8UkZI
yA6kZH41ARSAiIppFSEU0ikMiIpjCpSKYetAERFMNSkUwigCPHI+tFO7j60UAdcRyaMU8jk0mKokbilIp
2OaXFADMUEU8CkIoAjxiquqXS2Gnz3Ui5Ea5Cj+I9APzNXcc1zvjaQDT7SAnAnuUU/QZP+FAGVeSa3eWE
UqXTxCRTIVhXaQM4AB64rh9Uj1EORcz3Eq5/jdjXtNvYq0KJsJCQxhiDkjjP9aytX0NJI2XZnI655pMZ4
mcg89aK3fEWkPZTt8v6dawqkYUA4OR1oooAuQbXYNxj0PrWn4c1y/wBH1SG4sEQzIflVxkHPasNGw/sa6
3wmmnXrpDf7RKp+UnowrOo0ldq5tRu5JJ2Z6b4d13W75HV9Rs9OjLZEEapKxJ5PPRf1roY9Ne0m877fPc
knJEm3j8gKwNC0fQba83wqIXAzlSOa3dU1eytUEVuys54VQep9a82cr6RR66294W6uZZnEEAzIeOSABn3
NdHf26+HdDsbd2PnyX8Mcobg+YTllwehAAHXDAbhVjwVpbW9vHfShvtE2WjAALHjJI5wzAZJiYA4xjk1
l/EuVVuPC9omAsupBsIcjakbkAZ525PQ8qdy+lejhKHs48z3PLxVfnlyrYwoAw1iTOPlkBG/oPb3/AArf
1oeVC4ODG7EFQOoxzWcYJV1W5nWNNyfMQRtEinkfj1qz4llVLQl8BHjyCTjOORk/0FdLOY4yF0gupYoSJ
YckIw5IB7H3qdbJ5ow7hCA33cY4Ix0rl01BrOK5udp2KjMAPXGAfzNdd8OrhLzw3ZNPud41MbEn+6cf4U
rgLbaMRMN24oRlmPpitHQdKjGpDgFbXCswXgyYzj6AHp6n2rTdwqCQ4EcWXYng7Rz0+lM8Pq8enJNMxDy
lpXHfcTuP48/pRcRpalbQ3tube7AaPn5h1U+o9+a81vbd7W5khk+8pxnsR2I+tdTPqE+oXLw2zgWyPiWc
8Kmew9WI7CqHjK38rUIWXOwxBAT6r1/mKprQDnCKaakI5phFQBERTTUpqMikMjIphqUimEUARgciilxyK
KAOxI5NJinkcmkHWqJG4pcU7FLigBoFIRzTwMUhHNADCK4Xx1qK/wBt6XZBwVjJlkUdQTwMntxn867PU7
tLCxmuZQWEYyFHVj2H4mvENQubxNbe7u/+Poyeac9M+n07UmNH0DafJvCgZASPGckfKMZFQ29zBqFtJJ
Z/vI0cxljkElSQcD6g1leH9SgvLp5YydrwwzKrHp8mCPfBXFO8MoEl1u3cyfur+QrjggOof+ZNAzN8UaV
E1o7zBUAXcXPSvKNQ0yWJndUYJnjI617rqtn/AGnYSW0rYV1wHA5HcN+Brio7KS4tJrO6h2ahE+2WMn5Q
P7w/2T2xmiwHllFdVrfhqSEs8I+UVy8iNG5VhgipAbU8UjIQUJBHPFQCp4FDMueh65oA6jw9/bWtTSQ2k
4zDG0rFiFwo6nceB+NeqfCjwhcXN02o61EDbQYZY5Mv5x7M4B3eT1JZc9M9Ovm6LCmgizhkeKa5O4svHy
jpu9cnj2GRXdfBjxnd6VqkXhjxBcE2srZsJJZCvlyk8qknVN/AyeAeCMHgVOCexftJW3PdZCB5kkrghlD
O0x3bl6q0hX76cbhKvzLhQ1eY+Prtbz4k+FrDLM0MU9xIjkFgxG0bsfxYXlhw3Dd67TU9Q/ebI3O5GZyw
j27W/icJ/Cw/jQcMuCOleM2epjUvjXKVYLFbQtbRhWDKAq9Ae65zj0GB2reStEzPV5FZzuTad3GO459a4
jx1czyfuVR9iJjOw5HrXXNexxLEI0JlIBAI9zyT+VUlhLZ87DMeTnnJ+lZsDx/ULCe0tvOIeSH5WMbdwM
5I9sGuy+GqJHo0iwljA07Mm7njaM1R8RQPp+myQsyu9o++3ZhyYyP9WfXrj8KteBHhWyeWKMQAyljGqkb
Tt5/DikM7G8K/Yp0DKJZiIgeudxGf0BqS7ZJ8WMchiVly8iDLKvsOxOP51j6tqSWsttHhmkjOdqjqxyP0
BJ/Gn6PJ9ktTcXbH96eTjLOT6D8gB7Z707AXNLtIo7ZLl9ljp9vzBGT95j/y0Y9yeorE8RSoyxKryyEku
C6ldvY8H16+vc4ziulso3uJRcagN3lcxQggqnufVv5dqzPHK7FtyM/vWZic5HHt+NV0EcgRTCKlYUw1AE
ZqMipSKYRQBGRTCKkIphFICPHI+tFOHUfWigZ2RHJpMVIRyaTFUSNpcUpFLigBuKTHNSYrL1rUhZRiKHD
Xcp2xqeQCe59v50Ac54o1W1Oqw2l5I6WUTnfJH8wWTGMOOwGcjFR+LfD1rf6IuowurGAK0kkfO6POGI9c
DmrcNgLZVt7t0ZypzMeQznkhvUE9+36FlkH0Z5ljhc2bcTWeM8c5ZB+eVHBzkUmM47w1qFzofiuC3uJSy
xE2+R0Kk5BHtk5H1r0fQp1HijXgCNw8hyh5ByhH+FeT+JvLS8tp7Zw6hAgcHO4IcKf++dv5V2nw81Jr7x
ZfkDc0sMQxnk7cD+tCGd+rjcyxlGdThxjofSo5bdd64Ubxk5OO/wD+ulv7eT7QLm3ZI5ydmD0kXHQ/T1o
Mn+qgyWfcAz7cDbg//WpiKOoaesm5Cu7aATnj6Vx+t+DI7h/Mi+XPYda9FmZWiEYXHsOaUpG1ujKOp5HT
p6Z/OgDzjTfh4J/MjctuIwpH5f5xXM+I9An0G4WC6iKTiP51IxyCRkDrggA84zmvdoLaCaJ4rmDz7eTCv
GFJ3DIOMAg/lXB/EXw/BpelyTRfZbczSKVssJ54VV+/95nA55zxxVKOlwPOri6kg1aOFZBshRIQAeOmT+
pJz6812Wo28er6A7Oo+2RKHifGTuH9D3/CuHvU+3eJJUtGD+bcERkZwRnj8K9C0GWUP/ZzyQPKIQSTI4+
U5yDkcD5efw57Vk9xnpEmqlPCB16JJ5MWS3PqysFGMt/CyE8E8MpA64rxP4Y3Lr45tLqUgtKzg4wMlge1
eqanaS23ws1aK78ueO0szBDKqLnb5iscbmDYGcDCkjnnFeReFrqOx8QaY5DFFmUseR1OP61tUd2hJHsmr

```
38mnahCJHDRS8KcYIPofxrbiYT7X39sDJxjp+dc38Q4iLKKeFcKH3jpxzV7SrkzaQjKx34z14PFQwKGuW
6SStJNuIhBZQfuj39+KNCs00+yuA4wEJkOQc4/yan1SI6hplyI2CysAFGemKbHgQSJdSLGv+r3K20Egdy
3AAO0E/7We1DGUrNYw39oaiGaSUkpEoOST0GPXA+gFXI5DJcCS4IebHyoDtReOmT0Hqep9AOtOdJ7e5F1
bSvcSSriOWYglUKq3AHAJ3LnvzjtWzptvDCC8gkklcZMhHQ9OPSi4Gxp91OYN0sY4AXCDag4IwCcE/gKx
vGLSyRWzPEFVGKk7gTz3+lXTewySEo0jNjBW3+b8z0H51T1e0vb2FF8tRggndICTjoeKrcRyxprDipDkF
gQQwOCD2NMI5qAIyKYwqQ0w0ARGmmpDTDQBH3H1op38Q+tFIZ//9k=
&TagOperationInfo.Type=add
&TagOperationInfo.Tags.0=U.S.
&TagOperationInfo.Tags.1=Celebrity
&<Common request parameters>
```

Output Example

```
{
"Response": {
"Person": {
"UsageSet": [
"All"
],
"PersonId": "10569",
"Name": "Tom",
"Description": "Male actor, director, and producer of films and television progra
ms",
"FaceInfoSet": [
{
"FaceId": "10023",
"Url": "http://1256768367.vod2.myqcloud.com/8b0dd2b5vodcq1256768367/001ac07352858
90783753281553/face.jpeg"
},
{
"FaceId": "10024",
"Url": "http://1256768367.vod2.myqcloud.com/8b0dd2b5vodcq1256768367/001ac07352858
90783753281554/face.jpeg"
}
],
"TagSet": [
"China",
"Celebrity"
],
"CreateTime": "2018-10-01T10:00:00Z",
"UpdateTime": "2018-10-01T10:00:00Z"
},
"FailFaceInfoSet": null,
"RequestId": "33737bdf-e2ed-4eda-b09b-f3782d8a9710"
}
}
```

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

Example3 Modifying an Image Sample - `reset`

This example shows you how to reset a facial feature image and tags of an image sample.

Input Example

```
https://mps.intl.tencentcloudapi.com/?Action=ModifyPersonSample
&PersonId=10569
&Name=Tom
&Description=Male actor, director, and producer of films and television programs
&FaceOperationInfo.Type=reset
&FaceOperationInfo.FaceContents.0=/9j/4AAQSkZJRgABAQEAYABgAAD/2wBDAAYEBQYFBAYGBQY
HBwYIChAKCgkJChQODwwQFxQYGBcUFhYaHSUfGhsjHBYWICwgIyYnKSopGR8tMC0oMCUoKSj/2wBDAQcH
BwoIChMKChMoGhYaKCgoKCgoKCgoKCgoKCgoKCgoKCgoKCgoKCgoKCgoKCgoKCgoKCgoKCgoKCgoK
Cj/wAARCACgARgDASIAAhEBAxEB/8QAHwAAAQUBAQEBAQEAAAAAAAAAAAECAwQFBgcICQoL/8QAtRAAAg
EDAwIEAwUFBAQAAAF9AQIDAAQRBRIhMUEGE1FhByJxFDKBkaEII0KxwRVS0fAkM2JyggkKFhcYGRolJic
oKSo0NTY3ODk6Q0RFRkdISUpTVFVWV1hZWmNkZWZnaGlqc3R1dnd4eXqDhIWGh4iJipKTlJWWl5iZmqKj
pKWmp6ipqrKztLW2t7i5usLDxMXGx8jJytLT1NXW19jZ2uHi4+Tl5ufo6erx8vP09fb3+Pn6/8QAHwEAA
wEBAQEBAQEBAQAAAAAAAAECAwQFBgcICQoL/8QAtREAAgECBAQDBAcFBAQAAQJ3AAECAxEEBSExBhJBUQ
dhcRMiMoEIFEKRobHBCSMzUvAVYnLRChYkNOEl8RcYGRomJygpKjU2Nzg5OkNERUZHSElKU1RVVldYWVp
jZGVmZ2hpanN0dXZ3eHl6goOEhYaHiImKkpOUlZaXmJmaoqOkpaanqKmqsrO0tba3uLm6wsPExcbHyMnK
0tPU1dbX2Nna4uPk5ebn6Onq8vP09fb3+Pn6/9oADAMBAAIRAxEAPwDy45yeT1pDk9z+dSleT9aTbVCIs
HPU0oB9TUm2lC8UAM59TScjPJqXFNxQAwEgdT+dBznqfzp+2jbQBGdx7mkOc9TUpWk20AMGfU0oz6mnbc
CjFABz59TSpWk20AMGfU0oz6mnbcCjFABz59TSpWk20AMGfU0oz6mnbcCjFABz59TSpWk20AMGfU0oz6mnbc
CjFABz59TSpWk20AMGfU0oz6mnbcCjFABz59TSpWk20AMGfU0oz6mnbcCjFABz59TSpWk20AMGfU0oz6mnbc
CjFABz60HOOppcelBoQCAkDrQSfU0UUAG4+po3H1P50nekoACSe5oDH1NFFADixPc00k+ppM0hNAx24+p
o3E9zTM0UgHbj6mmkn1NGaQ0xCMx9TTMkdzTjTTTuAm4+p/OkLHHU/nQ3tTakBcn1NNZj6mlpp6UhjST6
mmEn1NONNNNAgViGHJ60Ui/eH1ooA2yPmNJipGHzGkAqgGgc0oHFOxS4oAZikxUmKQCgCPFGKeRS4oAjxS
YqTFJigBmKXFOxRigBuKQin7axfEesJpsOyEg3LdARkKPU0AaU08MIzNLGn+8wFURrWnGTYLpGJ/ugkfy
rz+e6mnctNKzEnJ5pYmbdthlGD2Y4FK4z0q3uIpxmGRXA9DUpFcVbSTQWrTLlX/wBg9SfrVaLV7j7SqzT
sq9Cw5I9+tFwO+xTSKxtE1YXEggknWR84UkbSwx6etbpFAERFJipSKbigCPFIakIppFADaKXFIRQA00hp
T1pDQA000049aaetAhKaaU00mkMa1NpxppOaBCD7w+tFA+8PrQB0JHzGkxUrDk03FUA0ClxTSAUhWgBmKTFSY
nCPEijFSY4oAoAjxQRTwKa7KiM7kKijJJ7DuaAMTxFrcelbFXfcuuVXPCj1P8AhX
nVxcSXEzSzuXkY5LGretXzahqU07NkM2E9lHQVQwcZpMZJGiM3zvgewq5awFpRGUYE9Mqevv7VTjjbbvG
cD0rYe8Z7WNXHmMoGGUDp6H0NICC8ubhGEM6kBRt2kDOPYkcVnEDeQAQPettLS9vkVEi3An5dy846cUl3
od3ZriWCUSn7oANRzrYtU5PWxiqWjbcnBFdl4T1mS6b7LcvucDKE9T7e9ce6OkmHyrDse1X9Gc2uoxTH5
dpzgdxVpkHo5FIRT1wyhlOQRkUEVQiPFIRUhFIRSAixTSKlxTSKBkZFNYVKRTSKAISKQipCKaRQBERTWF
SkU0igCI02pCKaRSAYByPrRTgORRQI6Rh8xoAqQjk0mOKoBmKUinYp2OKAI9vFJipMUmKAGEUY5p+2jFA
DMUmBUm2jFAEeKyvFczW+gXjIASy7OT0B4JrZxWR4stjcaBdooywUMB9DmgDyip4FZ3wgYsew70xYyXAI
rtPBFvbtL8yru9TWNSfIrmtKn7SVjH0/Rb6ZTsicBunFd34P+GWoapcfTsicBunFd34P+GWoapcfTsic
bf2hgZj/dNelhqnNBI8vFUuWo2tju7LmygPXKL/KpiKZYA/YbfPXy1/lU5FdhyERFNIqUimkUAR4ppFSk
U0igZERTSKlIppFICIimkVKRTGFAERFNIqUimEUARkciinY5H1opCOnI5NG2pCOTSYqgGA
UuKeF5pcUAMxxTcVKRxTcc+1ADMUYqTHFGKAIwMUYp+KMUAMxTZIxJGyMPlYFT+NS4oIoA8Zv4zb3jxEY
MbFT+BrovDEJeUGInPY1S8aWjW2v3LHG2XEqn2hGauesax7Ax/MVL4T1O2s7ofaAdh71hWi3F2N6ElGauesaXcSx7A
dqtwOTXa6ReusgvnUL1+QZNcTper6Ct/HqUdhqNvcRjYsE0ZUxtcVKRxTcc+1ADMUYqTHFGKAIwMUYp+KMUAMxTZIxJGyMPlYFT+NS4oIoA8Zv4zb3jxEY
MbFT+BrovDEJeUGInPY1S8aWjW2v3LHG2XEqn2hGaueSk7A
lySv8WKramGV8FdpIzg15VbfFRNNjYWlv59yOFZuxrLXWvEfiC5+2yyyxuWyAW24FaulzR10MPaKMrLU9
```

G1vTItUsmhfr1B9DXh/iLw7dHxBFpNsu6e6kWNM8ZycZr2bw7Pcm32XsoklB+97fWsLxda3MPiTRNR062
Nxdxz7I4lOC7YO0ZpUJOnKwq8FVjczte8Pw6FYWsLG4lvCP3jRpmGPH8Jb16fjXOkV2+tazf6jaX2majp
DabcWsXmGMnOBuBbJ7/WuMI5rvws5Ti3LucONpRpySiraEWKQipSOaYRXUcRERTSKlIppFAERFNIqUimk
UDIiKawqUimEUgIyKYRUpFMNAERFNIqQimkUARgcj60U4D5h9aKQjqiOTQBwaew5NJiqAQCginY5pQOKA
GEcUmKkIpMUAMxRinkUUAMxRin4ox6UAMxzRin49aMUAcF8SY8S2MuOqupP0I/xrj7GB7iXy4ImkJ9M8f
lXrHiTTU1LSZ4mTdIql4j3DY/yK868PaVqFxMs1jIqEHrnkfhWdR8quzSnHmdhy6Fq8OjNq32eZLYSeVn
BDZxnOOu339a9V+E1s/iXRrlbpywjPOeuQKyJJrmy0Odry4kbbGQVyVBz7V1H7Nio8N1GMfO7ZHoMVx1J
e1gelSh7Kdr9DE8QeEzpN4wuQsVtI4OVbLMp/lUHhnwdbMLoy3kk0jkC28ksrp82cn1OOMV7rqOmWGqWz
RXsSyEHg9CPxqPQ9EstKcPbrmMdiBkVhCpK1jeVON72M7QdCOl6evnyPLJjhn61m6mPtGo2SKCSlwjgA4
PB7Gum1nUVctsG0dMZritTvHtH+1LtLxsGUN0JzWGrlZGrtGN2aXxKjMEMs/Aa42QnHfGTjPpj8zXmuK2
Nd1q81qZXvHG1OFRegrJI4r18PTdOFnueNiqqqzvHZEZFNIxUpFMIrc5iMimkVIfemkUARkU0ipCKaRQB
ERTGFTEUwikMiIppFSEU1hQBERTCKkIppoAZjkfWilH3h9aKBHWEcmjHFPI+Y0YqhDMUuOKdjBpcUAMI4
pMVIRSEUAMxRin4pCKBjMUYp4FLjAy3A96AI8UuDVS81bT7L/j6vbeMjsXGfyHNZUvjLQ0JH2pn/wByJj
SA38Yrze6mbw54puEXIt3YSKPQNz/iK1dT8f2kcZGnW8ssvQNL8qj3x1P6Vwd5qFzqN1JPeSmSVu57D0A
7ComlJWZcJODuj0PxpqKXHhnfCw+fANbv7PWoCx1MmZ8Rl8HB6cV5BLfTPYLbMSYw2a2/AEOp3WuxRaZP
5Bb70jDIA+nc1yuly02jtjXU6qfyPqPWLgpFM1rMvmp8yAH7w+lVdP1wXNrgcZHIPUGsvwvouipcW2tlb
ibUPL2GSeYsAeh+XpU80FvHfzPAwHmEttHY964HG2qPUU1syxM5ckk8CsPW7Y3Vu8SfeKlseuOcVrvIqp
1qLTALmW8m4McYSMZ6Fi44/IGrwseaojnxUrU2ccumST2cctmrEkco3OPpVufS7WLTUYPM9wVBLKCVPqO
lWdCnW2mEaZf5ivJzjn8qteJ5Z9PhjvdMSPaHCTL1Cg9GA+uB+te27I8M42ctDMY5Y5F7hmXGRSkcVpXN
99sjd544GOf4Vxx/SsWdgsm5UZd3GBRa4EpFNIqITnOMlsf7NSoS7FQrZAz+FKwDSKYRVqe3mgIE8UkZI
yA6kZH41ARSAiIppFSEU0ikMiIpjCpSKYetAERFMNSkUwigCPHI+tFO7j60UAdcRyaMU8jk0mKokbilIp
2OaXFADMUEU8CkIoAjxiquqXS2Gnz3Ui5Ea5Cj+I9APzNXcc1zvjaQDT7SAnAnuUU/QZP+FAGVeSa3eWE
UqXTxCRTIVhXaQM4AB64rh9Uj1EORcz3Eq5/jdjXtNvYq0KJsJCQxhiDkjjP9aytX0NJI2XZnI655pMZ4
mcg89aK3fEWkPZTt8v6dawqkYUA4OR1oooAuQbXYNxj0PrWn4c1y/wBH1SG4sEQzIflVxkHPasNGw/sa6
3wmmnXrpDf7RKp+UnowrOo0ldq5tRu5JJ2Z6b4d13W75HV9Rs9OjLZEEapKxJ5PPRf1roY9Ne0m877fPc
knJEm3j8gKwNC0fQba83wqIXAzlSOa3dU1eytUEVuys54VQep9a82cr6RR66294W6uZZnEEAzIeOSABn3
NdHf26+HdDsbd2PnyX8Mcobg+YTllwehAAHXDAbhVjwVpbW9vHfShvtE2WjAALHjJI5wzAZJiYA4xjk1
l/EuVVuPC9omAsupBsIcjakbkAZ525PQ8qdy+lejhKHs48z3PLxVfnlyrYwoAw1iTOPlkBG/oPb3/AArf
1oeVC4ODG7EFQOoxzWcYJV1W5nWNNyfMQRtEinkfj1qz4llVLQl8BHjyCTjOORk/0FdLOY4yF0gupYoSJ
YckIw5IB7H3qdbJ5ow7hCA33cY4Ix0rl01BrOK5udp2KjMAPXGAfzNdd8OrhLzw3ZNPud41MbEn+6cf4U
rgLbaMRMN24oRlmPpitHQdKjGpDgFbXCswXgyYzj6AHp6n2rTdwqCQ4EcWXYng7Rz0+lM8Pq8enJNMxDy
lpXHfcTuP48/pRcRpalbQ3tube7AaPn5h1U+o9+a81vbd7W5khk+8pxnsR2I+tdTPqE+oXLw2zgWyPiWc
8Kmew9WI7CqHjK38rUIWXOwxBAT6r1/mKprQDnCKaakI5phFQBERTTUpqMikMjIphqUimEUARgciilxyK
KAOxI5NJinkcmkHWqJG4pcU7FLigBoFIRzTwMUhHNADCK4Xx1qK/wBt6XZBwVjJlkUdQTwMntxn867PU7
tLCxmuZQWEYyFHVj2H4mvENQubxNbe7u/+Poyeac9M+n07UmNH0DafJvCgZASPGckfKMZFQ29zBqFtJJ
Z/vI0cxljkElSQcD6g1leH9SgvLp5YydrwwzKrHp8mCPfBXFO8MoEl1u3cyfur+QrjggOof+ZNAzN8UaV
E1o7zBUAXcXPSvKNQ0yWJndUYJnjI617rqtn/AGnYSW0rYV1wHA5HcN+Brio7KS4tJrO6h2ahE+2WMn5Q
P7w/2T2xmiwHllFdVrfhqSEs8I+UVy8iNG5VhgipAbU8UjIQUJBHPFQCp4FDMueh65oA6jw9/bWtTSQ2k
4zDG0rFiFwo6nceB+NeqfCjwhcXN02o61EDbQYZY5Mv5x7M4B3eT1JZc9M9Ovm6LCmgizhkeKa5O4svHy
jpu9cnj2GRXdfBjxnd6VqkXhjxBcE2srZsJJZCvlyk8qknVN/AyeAeCMHgVOCexftJW3PdZCB5kkrghlD
O0x3bl6q0hX76cbhKvzLhQ1eY+Prtbz4k+FrDLM0MU9xIjkFgxG0bsfxYXlhw3Dd67TU9Q/ebI3O5GZyw
j27W/icJ/Cw/jQcMuCOleM2epjUvjXKVYLFbQtbRhWDKAq9Ae65zj0GB2reStEzPV5FZzuTad3GO459a4
jx1czyfuVR9iJjOw5HrXXNexxLEI0JlIBAI9zyT+VUlhLZ87DMeTnnJ+lZsDx/ULCe0tvOIeSH5WMbdwM
5I9sGuy+GqJHo0iwljA07Mm7njaM1R8RQPp+myQsyu9o++3ZhyYyP9WfXrj8KteBHhWyeWKMQAyljGqkb
Tt5/DikM7G8K/Yp0DKJZiIgeudxGf0BqS7ZJ8WMchiVly8iDLKvsOxOP51j6tqSWsttHhmkjOdqjqxyP0
BJ/Gn6PJ9ktTcXbH96eTjLOT6D8gB7Z707AXNLtIo7ZLl9ljp9vzBGT95j/y0Y9yeorE8RSoyxKryyEku
C6ldvY8H16+vc4ziulso3uJRcagN3lcxQggqnufVv5dqzPHK7FtyM/vWZic5HHt+NV0EcgRTCKlYUw1AE

ZqMipSKYRQBGRTCKkIphFICPHI+tFOHUfWigZ2RHJpMVIRyaTFUSNpcUpFLigBuKTHNSYrL1rUhZRiKHD
Xcp2xqeQCe59v50Ac54o1W1Oqw2l5I6WUTnfJH8wWTGMOOwGcjFR+LfD1rf6IuowurGAK0kkfO6POGI9c
DmrcNgLZVt7t0ZypzMeQznkhvUE9+36FlkH0Z5ljhc2bcTWeM8c5ZB+eVHBzkUmM47w1qFzofiuC3uJSy
xE2+R0Kk5BHtk5H1r0fQp1HijXgCNw8hyh5ByhH+FeT+JvLS8tp7Zw6hAgcHO4IcKf++dv5V2nw81Jr7x
ZfkDc0sMQxnk7cD+tCGd+rjcyxlGdThxjofSo5bdd64Ubxk5OO/wD+ulv7eT7QLm3ZI5ydmD0kXHQ/T1o
Mn+qgyWfcAz7cDbg//WpiKOoaesm5Cu7aATnj6Vx+t+DI7h/Mi+XPYda9FmZWiEYXHsOaUpG1ujKOp5HT
p6Z/OgDzjTfh4J/MjctuIwpH5f5xXM+I9An0G4WC6iKTiP51IxyCRkDrggA84zmvdoLaCaJ4rmDz7eTCv
GFJ3DIOMAg/lXB/EXw/BpelyTRfZbczSKVssJ54VV+/95nA55zxxVKOlwPOri6kg1aOFZBshRIQAeOmT+
pJz6812Wo28er6A7Oo+2RKHifGTuH9D3/CuHvU+3eJJUtGD+bcERkZwRnj8K9C0GWUP/ZzyQPKIQSTI4+
U5yDkcD5efw57Vk9xnpEmqlPCB16JJ5MWS3PqysFGMt/CyE8E8MpA64rxP4Y3Lr45tLqUgtKzg4wMlge1
eqanaS23ws1aK78ueO0szBDKqLnb5iscbmDYGcDCkjnnFeReFrqOx8QaY5DFFmUseR1OP61tUd2hJHsmr
38mnahCJHDRS8KcYIPofxrbiYT7X39sDJxjp+dc38Q4iLKKeFcKH3jpxzV7SrkzaQjKx34z14PFQwKGuW
6SStJNuIhBZQfuj39+KNCs00+yuA4wEJkOQc4/yan1SI6hplyI2CysAFGemKbHgQSJdSLGv+r3K20Egdy
3AAO0E/7We1DGUrNYw39oaiGaSUkpEoOST0GPXA+gFXI5DJcCS4IebHyoDtReOmT0Hqep9AOtOdJ7e5F1
bSvcSSriOWYglUKq3AHAJ3LnvzjtWzptvDCC8gkklcZMhHQ9OPSi4Gxp91OYN0sY4AXCDag4IwCcE/gKx
vGLSyRWzPEFVGKk7gTz3+lXTewySEo0jNjBW3+b8z0H51T1e0vb2FF8tRggndICTjoeKrcRyxprDipDkF
gQQwOCD2NMI5qAIyKYwqQ0w0ARGmmpDTDQBH3H1op38Q+tFIZ//9k=
&FaceOperationInfo.FaceContents.1=/9j/4AAQSkZJRgABAQAAAQABAAD/2wCEAAkGBxITEhUSEhI
VFRUXFRUXFxcYFRUVFRUXFxUXFhUVFxUYHSggGBolHRUXITEhJSkrLi4uFx8zODMtNygtLisBCgoKDg0O
GhAQFy0dHx4tLS0tLS0tLS0tLSstLS0tLS0tLS0tLS0tLS0tLS0tLS0tLTEtLS0tLS0rLS0tKystLf/AA
BEIAOEA4AMBIgACEQEDEQH/xAAcAAAABwEBAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAQIDBAUGBwj/xABBEAABAwIDBAYHBQ
YGAwAAAAABAAIRAwQFITESQVFhBiJxkbHREzJTgaHB8BRCUpKTByNigrLxFTRDcsLhM1Rz/8QAGQEAAgM
BAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAQIAAwQF/8QAJBEAAgIBBAICAwEAAAAAAAAAAAECEQMSITFBBFEiMhMjYXH/2gAM
AwEAAhEDEQA/AIX2+ADBiH2iEiMhMjYXH/2gAMAwEAAhEDEQA/AIX2+ADBiH2iEiMhMjYXH/2gAMAwEAAh
EDEQA/ADTUlU1JJJJSkkkklKSSSSUpJJJJSkkkklKSSSSUpJJJJSkkkklKSSSSUpJJJJSkkkklKSSSSU
pJJJJSkkkklKSSSSUpJJJJSkkkklKSSSSUpJJJJSkkkklKSSSSUpJJJJSkkkklKSSSSUpJJJJSkkkklK
SSSSUpJJJJSkkkklKSSSSUpJJJJSkkkklKSSSSUpJJJJSkkkklKSSSSUpJJJJSkkkklKSSSSUpJJJJSk
kkklKSSSSUpJJJJSkkkklKSSSSUpJJJJSkkkklKSSSSUpJJJJSkkkklKSSSSUpJJJJSkkkklKSSSSUpJ
J

UbBWquKe0DKzl7Sg71rxy6MeSNbl10ArbNyRl1mkaZ6jRdPXK+gz2tugXDMNMdpLfkuqBbIcGHL9g0oJK
NWFQaJGhChDKII0EoQoQQhBQICFj6/8AmncA45fWi2KymM0w25aR97Z8YPgqsvBbh+xsMLoiGkD6zP8A0
rkiAmLCmA0RwT1ycoXMe7OtHZCqB3wra3qCP7LD4njrGnYY/IZFwgkn8LZy96qX9IqzjDQ7I9oAO8neU0
MLe7ElmSOoPvWgxI707Tv2zr9ZrlDcRuHDIOnsjszOoTmGOutsF0x2p3BLsWORvo67SvAU/dV27gslhty
45OV5mRkq1MuUfYr7V1Y5lZvG8ebSMGc1JxGts9qzt5ZOqzOiCmr3DKL6GK3Slsd3PVQn9J4P0QZ38Uh/
R+mZBqgfGPemn9Grb/28+UfNXLQzM/yIdfj+0c9PrRM3lVr27TSDGfNRLjo8I/d1g7hlBVS61q0jviYR0
xfBNc1yXzXyFT4vEab8lOtasgDtUDGclIL5Bm7iSeg3+cYMs2vGfuM/BdWBXKOh73Nque1oJDCJOjZIMx
vOS2GAYxUfXNJzi9samMnDPKN2q1xyxT0mPJgk059GoSkQSgtBkCQSkSIDKIIBGkHEo0EahAst5AkwJ4r
P9KLZ4LHlvq5GNI3H4LTW9EOOe6D8lcVMOa5oDhLXNAPvyWHNmlGbXR08GCEsSl2QMDrbVJh/hCRjT6jh
sU9TlKawC3dSY6k7/Te5o5t1ae4hWgcGgk6rK3Tsvq0Zyw6OsZ16xnt0U6titvbjKkC6JgNzjjET3qPij
a1Uj0e7Q5w3+KN5U7DcPdRpvYWNq+kBDnGdsyI14J1LV9mBwrhFLd9Lqjmsey3AY9z2tMt2iaeyXZZ7nt
71YWlapDC8bO20OZtAQ6RMBwyUSh0LYBL9viPVAjh4Zq8DS9oa5ztlsACGbIAA0yzOSM1B8IMFO9x+zrE
ETоZj3arRUX5LMW1qZGZIzgnhxhXT6sCAs/BdVlL0hqxmFXmr+7l8nOAwA9Y9vBPYt1pb70ixDxBGcZx8
DHNRMjQHYbRq29UPLvSuYQxoY8U2EDICBmZykrB18Oq9RpobOy0t2oILpe92048RtbPY0Lp7aj3ZiCAdD
uO7sUO6YSetTk9shaVlpbFDw6ndmPxC2DGt9ASSBDwZLSQNQToUeE19oRUHfl8VpK9m85BoH1wUZ1hsbp
SPJYyx0VmIUBq3cRkNM9TKpcbpTsxxhau7I2fFZvEjpyMpsbK8keg8LBaC1mU5E/JaHo5Qgl34XDzWYwh
5LxA35rV4OYqvpRqA75fNR3qLI1odmuSgiASguucICIpSSVAGVQRoJBgkEaJQJIsndaOPnK04jYA/hCyL
TBB4LWW2bAePkFg8qFO/Z0/CyXFx9FSXj0jgNwgmInWCVL9GCM1GvGQ5x7Pip1IaLIzVwxhtLknWUHbpU
kfNOsJKCHVkdtiD6xntTjLJs6ZeKlbHNIqyeQRbJRGqxOSaeEqqc4RtYUjHiUONU4IISbKvEdqlYvRJGS
pretl1gcjBTJbAkagUmuEjJ3Him3AtOYkcVHwsl4dsuyB6vMfUqwcw6OQ3BQgUwRKgX9LxU0tjRR7t8jN
QlGZvNVm8Q1IWgxMweSz18ZcVfAzTDwLKq1vNbLDqU3sjQUiT+YAeKw+GVIrTwct90ZBc+pV3ENaPiSfi
rscbyoTNKsLNAEoIkoLpHHAiKMoioQyqCCASDgRI0FCAV/hF6BTg7j3cFQQpeHv62zucqPIjqh/hp8XJo
yb9ljXeHh7hqMvhPyUuxdMIqduNh7tBE9pCjYXWiD9clzFudVrcunU5TzKXBJa8EZJbaobmikhuhVRjWC
XKqunvfpIHJIvLsvqbMyBmeSFxdvYOq3ak9yVyTY2mhVnZETKs7bDy4bUgCeKoPtVV8ZAe8g/EJ99+WdV
xgoxoDsdxWm0TnkqO2sgS47iouMX73mGCT8BzKTTFYAAujjuQaChNep6CoHNMAkAjtK1dC4DxDlljh+04
Fx2oiFYNqmeqcx9Qg2FRLio2FWXZyOfZyTrLwObPuPaod28ZoWRozeLOzKzlc5+8BX186do9qj4Hg32n0
gmC1oLTuDpkTygELViTeyMWWSjuyHaWshzQOsSAO1zgAumYfaClTawbtTxO8qgwno/Ua5vpNkBpByMl0G
QNMs1qFt8fG1bkjD5WROlF7CglAJISgtJkAUkpRSHIkMsEEaIpBwIII0CBJVJ+yQeCSgg1ewU6dotb3Fd
qnsNBE5HsTdmeqO7uVcFPsn5HtlY82GMIfE3YM8p5KkXdtcSAmcQu9kbydAOJ0ATAOy7LQ5pqqCarJ4OI
7d3iVzr3o6aJVtS2BBPWdm48+HYEp9QBR6VWRmeKYfeU9xk8vin0g1NkpzphSK9EPIDgDl3qlN7OgA96l
22JNAh45ZHNPFEaJdagxoMAdqqqqO8v9qWsaR8SQozba4c1z2McQ2ZMRp2oyiwKkt2KfXIChPvIO/MhJu
RcgNPoydoEjIaDwVNQxDaeA4RnCCgBzS4Zp6dTNrhlJ2T/AMT8vekX7oBRUTtFobMbbfhmfBFjOh5mFXJ
fIfVaKG/MM7Vf9CKEUXP/ABPPc0AeJKz2MmIHL68Fs8BobFvSb/CHHtd1j4roeIt7OX5j2osUpIBSpXQO
cLCNJlHKhAyUgoyU24qEM2iCNBIMEjRIIBAgggoQMJ+3dBTATjUs46otDQlpkmXPrMBGrU7VbLG1B9x0n
sOR8VAsq8GDoVPtHAFzDo4GPmFxZR0ypndhK1aMz0ntq07VJ5AJMgcI3IdCatL0hpXDBDvUeTMkjNp/CZ
zWop0AWZ6iR3KixHCQHF7RkdRwKvhJcCTx6uGdHsrW22mP2WSWwNM4U+jh1tskGlTIk5Fo35/Ncmcyp1D
tuGyDsEE9WdYCsLW5rtZAJkmS7aqAnLfDoO5WxoreGXs6Bh1rRoh7WNaBtl2QG/MeKrrrHLVjHsdVpjrO
6u02ZIk5ayslWq1jT2c2tlxkbQc6c83kklZ64tw0yBHie1BugxwN8sn430oDzSNNmWw/bDsnNJgNAGk5E
qowLCh653ccyY3k8UdKxJIMZeKums2QBuVUp7UiyONJj1qAHTwBPvOSq7yrtP5DNO17iAQN+Sp7+42Wnm
qkrY8nSIzqZr3DaY3uA7B9490rojRGQ3LMdDsN2Wmu4ZuyZybvd7/Ac1p11/HhpicTycmqW3QYSpSQjC0
GcUEpJRqEAU25KJSHFQhnUEESQcNEgggQCCCChAwnGpsJ1qgB+i2dNfrJSaNTLm0pWG2pc19TdT2Af5zA
8Em5plp2h71zPKj+w6/iS/Wi0FQZOHquS30pCh2Lw4Fh0OY5FTKVQxBWc1FdcWhGbe5OW9zs6thT3AHI7
8kxWtWlWRmyPgYu7wuECFV/ZOOZVv6BrfqU3UA3ITk2SOxXGiGqJdVsslZVmKqqDPsVaCyBdOg5lUGIV9
olS8YusyAqsK+EezNkl0dQsKezTY3gxo7mhSFGsq4cwHkJ7lIBXYjwcWXLFApUpCOURRcoSkyjKgQim3F
KcU28qAKJEggkLAIkaJAgaJBBQgoJF3dCkwvO7QcTuCMuAEkwOKyuNYj6R2XqtmBx5oSdBjG2dQ6D2z3Y
VXrPkuq1S/8AlZDRHKWlEWghbXofhwp2NGiRl6FocOJLZd8SVlbq19HVfSdq05TvafVcPrisHkrs6Xivo
pgCx3KVaEzBG9Ir20qMKux1XabvJZas13ROmDmlGCNVFbV2s1Ip00VFh1obc0HTxTTwpDxHkodUgcvei4

```
k1ke4qZGVn7y4hriVJxO9gQDos5d1zUMDTfzQUBZTvYr3AvcSnBRJIaBmSAO0mApbKELQ9CMGNWv6QjqU
syeLvuj59yvi9TKZLTGyu6QXrrK7pkSWGmGPb+INOvaNpbCjVDmh7TIcAQeIKx/7UqPXpu5uHfBHgmugm
OAD7NUO+aZPxZ8wt+OVbM5uaF7o3ISkiUcq8zCkZKTKIlEgHFNPKW4pmoVCFMECggqiwCCbrVmtEucAOZ
VVddIGDJg2jx0b5oNpBSbLlQL3FadPftO4DM+/gs3d4xUqZF0DgMgoYCRz9Fix+ywvMRfV1yG5o09/FR6
TJIB+85o7yAk7k/ZD95T/+lP8ArCQs4PUtmyGAcgq/pBg4rtBbAqt9U8eLTyPwVnS0TiElezHi63RznZI
Ja4FrgYIOoKaubYHI6FbXG8IFYbTYbUGh3OH4Xcue5ZSs0tJa5pDhqDu8xzWGeNwf8N0Mimv6Z+pbPYcs
xzTTsQIyIzV86kN6iXFkDuS6qG0lK/ETrKi3N4SFNu8NnTvUf/DQOfajriDQ/ZnbtxPZohZ2ytbi1CXa2
ZyAEkmABqTuA5qOTaCopMjULF1R7abBLnGAO3eeQ811CxwtttQFJva4/icdSU70V6NC2Z6WoAarh27A/C
D4lWFZm3PBbMGLSrZkz5NTpHJv2n2802Hg8eXzXMnGDIy4bl1z9pNL92Qd0HuK5HWGasfJQjZ4D01iGXP
ICoP+Q+YWytbtlQbTHBw4ggriyftbp9M7VN7mHi0kf3TxyNclcsKfB2iUCVzuw6a12ZVWioOPqu7xkVo7
HpfbVMi403cHiB+bRXKcWUvFJdF84pmqckbaocJaQQd4IITdY5FOV0ViS/RBBVMtRjcT/wDIVXVNUaCpk
aIcBUNU/wAEEEiGY4dFJtvWZ/vb/UESCZCs9T2+gTqCCD5GXASyfS7/AMzP9jv6gggqs30Zdh+xSnROhB
BY2beyLdfNVlT5o0FX2ErKytuiP+cp/wA39KCCvx/ZFc/qzp196qi0tEaC6SOccu/aX6r/AK3rkFb1j2o
IJZEQ2jQQSjD7Uh6CCgF2aHoN65W7r+qUEFqhwZZ8n//Z
&TagOperationInfo.Type=reset
&TagOperationInfo.Tags.0=U.S.
&TagOperationInfo.Tags.1=Celebrity
&<Common request parameters>
```

Output Example

```
{
"Response": {
"Person": {
"UsageSet": [
"All"
],
"PersonId": "10569",
"Name": "Tom",
"Description": "Male actor, director, and producer of films and television programs",
"FaceInfoSet": [
{
"FaceId": "10025",
"Url": "http://1256768367.vod2.myqcloud.com/8b0dd2b5vodcq1256768367/001ac0735285890783753281555/face.jpeg"
},
{
"FaceId": "10026",
"Url": "http://1256768367.vod2.myqcloud.com/8b0dd2b5vodcq1256768367/001ac0735285890783753281556/face.jpeg"
}
],
"TagSet": [
"China",
"Celebrity"
```

```
],
"CreateTime": "2018-10-01T10:00:00Z",
"UpdateTime": "2018-10-01T10:00:00Z"
},
"FailFaceInfoSet": null,
"RequestId": "33737bdf-e2ed-4eda-b09b-f3782d8a9710"
}
}
```

Example4 Modifying an Image Sample - `delete`

This example shows you how to delete a facial feature image and tag from an image sample.

Input Example

```
https://mps.intl.tencentcloudapi.com/?Action=ModifyPersonSample
&PersonId=10569
&Name=Tom
&Description=Male actor, director, and producer of films and television programs
&FaceOperationInfo.Type=delete
&FaceOperationInfo.FaceIds.0=10026
&TagOperationInfo.Type=delete
&TagOperationInfo.Tags.0=China
&<Common request parameters>
```

Output Example

```
{
"Response": {
"Person": {
"UsageSet": [
"All"
],
"PersonId": "10569",
"Name": "Tom",
"Description": "Male actor, director, and producer of films and television progra
ms",
"FaceInfoSet": [
{
"FaceId": "10025",
"Url": "http://1256768367.vod2.myqcloud.com/8b0dd2b5vodcq1256768367/001ac07352858
90783753281555/face.jpeg"
}
],
"TagSet": [
"Celebrity"
```

```
],
"CreateTime": "2018-10-01T10:00:00Z",
"UpdateTime": "2018-10-01T10:00:00Z"
},
"FailFaceInfoSet": null,
"RequestId": "33737bdf-e2ed-4eda-b09b-f3782d8a9710"
}
}
```


5. Developer Resources

SDK

TencentCloud API 3.0 integrates SDKs that support various programming languages to make it easier for you to call APIs.

- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Python
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Java
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for PHP
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Go
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Node.js
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for .NET
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for C++

Command Line Interface

- Tencent Cloud CLI 3.0

6. Error Code

The following only lists the error codes related to the API business logic. For other error codes, see Common Error Codes.

Error Code	Description
FailedOperation	Operation failed.
FailedOperation.InvalidMpsUser	Operation failed: unauthorized MPS user.
InternalError	Internal error.
InvalidParameterValue	Incorrect parameter value.

InvalidParameterValue.FaceDuplicate	Incorrect parameter value: duplicated face.
InvalidParameterValue.PicFormatError	Incorrect parameter value: incorrect face image format.
ResourceNotFound.Person	The resource does not exist: figure.

ModifyWordSample

Last updated：2025-02-19 14:56:33

1. API Description

Domain name for API request: mps.intl.tencentcloudapi.com.

This API is used to modify the use case and tag of a keyword. The keyword itself cannot be modified, but you can delete it and create another one if needed.

A maximum of 100 requests can be initiated per second for this API.

We recommend you to use API Explorer

Try it

API Explorer provides a range of capabilities, including online call, signature authentication, SDK code generation, and API quick search. It enables you to view the request, response, and auto-generated examples.

2. Input Parameters

The following request parameter list only provides API request parameters and some common parameters. For the complete common parameter list, see Common Request Parameters.

Parameter Name	Required	Type	Description
Action	Yes	String	Common Params. The value used for this API: ModifyWordSample.
Version	Yes	String	Common Params. The value used for this API: 2019-06-12.
Region	No	String	Common Params. This parameter is not required for this API.
Keyword	Yes	String	Keyword. Length limit: 128 characters.
Usages.N	No	Array of String	**Keyword usage. Valid values:** 1. Recognition.Ocr: OCR-based content recognition 2. Recognition.Asr: ASR-based content recognition 3. Review.Ocr: OCR-based inappropriate

			information recognition 4. Review.Asr: ASR-based inappropriate information recognition **Valid values can also be:** 5. Recognition: ASR- and OCR-based content recognition; equivalent to 1+2 6. Review: ASR- and OCR-based inappropriate information recognition; equivalent to 3+4 7. All: equivalent to 1+2+3+4
TagOperationInfo	No	AiSampleTagOperation	Tag operation information.

3. Output Parameters

Parameter Name	Type	Description
RequestId	String	The unique request ID, generated by the server, will be returned for every request (if the request fails to reach the server for other reasons, the request will not obtain a RequestId). RequestId is required for locating a problem.

4. Example

Example1 Modifying a keyword sample

Input Example

```
https://mps.intl.tencentcloudapi.com/?Action=ModifyWordSample
&Keyword=Fight
&Usages.0=Review
&TagOperationInfo.Type=reset
&TagOperationInfo.Tags.0=Sensitive information
&<Common request parameters>
```

Output Example

```
{
"Response": {
"RequestId": "12ae8d8e-dce3-4151-9d4b-5594145287e1"
}
}
```

5. Developer Resources

SDK

TencentCloud API 3.0 integrates SDKs that support various programming languages to make it easier for you to call APIs.

- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Python
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Java
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for PHP
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Go
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Node.js
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for .NET
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for C++

Command Line Interface

- Tencent Cloud CLI 3.0

6. Error Code

The following only lists the error codes related to the API business logic. For other error codes, see Common Error Codes.

Error Code	Description
FailedOperation.InvalidMpsUser	Operation failed: unauthorized MPS user.
InternalError	Internal error.
InvalidParameterValue	Incorrect parameter value.
ResourceNotFound.Word	The resource does not exist: Keyword.

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

Media Quality Inspection Template APIs CreateQualityControlTemplate

Last updated：2025-02-19 14:55:45

1. API Description

Domain name for API request: mps.intl.tencentcloudapi.com.

This API is used to create a media quality inspection template. Up to 50 templates can be created.

A maximum of 20 requests can be initiated per second for this API.

We recommend you to use API Explorer

Try it

API Explorer provides a range of capabilities, including online call, signature authentication, SDK code generation, and API quick search. It enables you to view the request, response, and auto-generated examples.

2. Input Parameters

The following request parameter list only provides API request parameters and some common parameters. For the complete common parameter list, see Common Request Parameters.

Parameter Name	Required	Type	Description
Action	Yes	String	Common Params. The value used for this API: CreateQualityControlTemplate.
Version	Yes	String	Common Params. The value used for this API: 2019-06-12.
Region	No	String	Common Params. This parameter is not required for this API.
Name	Yes	String	Media quality inspection template name, with a length limit of 64 characters.
QualityControlItemSet.N	Yes	Array of QualityControlItemConfig	Media quality inspection control parameters.
Comment	No	String	Media quality inspection template description, with a length limit of 256

			characters.

3. Output Parameters

Parameter Name	Type	Description
Definition	Integer	Unique identifier of a media quality inspection template.
RequestId	String	The unique request ID, generated by the server, will be returned for every request (if the request fails to reach the server for other reasons, the request will not obtain a RequestId). RequestId is required for locating a problem.

4. Example

Example1 Creating a Media Quality Inspection Template

Input Example

```
POST / HTTP/1.1
Host: mps.intl.tencentcloudapi.com
Content-Type: application/json
X-TC-Action: CreateQualityControlTemplate
<Common request parameters>



{
"Name": "example",
"Comment": "",
"QualityControlItemSet": [
{
"Type": "LowEvaluation",
"Switch": "ON"
},
{
"Type": "Mosaic",
"Switch": "OFF"
},
{
"Type": "CrashScreen",
"Switch": "OFF"
```

```
},
{
"Type": "Blur",
"Switch": "OFF"
},
{
"Type": "BlackWhiteEdge",
"Switch": "OFF"
},
{
"Type": "LowLighting",
"Switch": "OFF"
},
{
"Type": "HighLighting",
"Switch": "OFF"
},
{
"Type": "NoVoice",
"Switch": "OFF"
},
{
"Type": "LowVoice",
"Switch": "OFF"
},
{
"Type": "HighVoice",
"Switch": "OFF"
},
{
"Type": "VideoResolutionChanged",
"Switch": "OFF"
},
{
"Type": "AudioSampleRateChanged",
"Switch": "OFF"
},
{
"Type": "AudioChannelsChanged",
"Switch": "OFF"
},
{
"Type": "ParameterSetsChanged",
"Switch": "OFF"
},
{
"Type": "DarOrSarInvalid",
```

```
"Switch": "OFF"
},
{
"Type": "TimestampFallback",
"Switch": "OFF"
},
{
"Type": "DtsJitter",
"Switch": "OFF"
},
{
"Type": "PtsJitter",
"Switch": "OFF"
},
{
"Type": "AACDurationDeviation",
"Switch": "OFF"
},
{
"Type": "AudioDroppingFrames",
"Switch": "OFF"
},
{
"Type": "VideoDroppingFrames",
"Switch": "OFF"
},
{
"Type": "AVTimestampInterleave",
"Switch": "OFF"
},
{
"Type": "PtsLessThanDts",
"Switch": "OFF"
},
{
"Type": "ReceiveFpsJitter",
"Switch": "OFF"
},
{
"Type": "ReceiveFpsTooSmall",
"Switch": "OFF"
},
{
"Type": "FpsJitter",
"Switch": "OFF"
},
{
```

```
"Type": "StreamOpenFailed",
"Switch": "OFF"
},
{
"Type": "StreamEnd",
"Switch": "OFF"
},
{
"Type": "StreamParseFailed",
"Switch": "OFF"
},
{
"Type": "VideoFirstFrameNotIdr",
"Switch": "OFF"
},
{
"Type": "StreamNALUError",
"Switch": "OFF"
},
{
"Type": "TsStreamNoAud",
"Switch": "OFF"
},
{
"Type": "AudioStreamLack",
"Switch": "OFF"
},
{
"Type": "VideoStreamLack",
"Switch": "OFF"
},
{
"Type": "LackAudioRecover",
"Switch": "OFF"
},
{
"Type": "LackVideoRecover",
"Switch": "OFF"
},
{
"Type": "VideoBitrateOutofRange",
"Switch": "OFF"
},
{
"Type": "AudioBitrateOutofRange",
"Switch": "OFF"
},
```

```
{
"Type": "VideoDecodeFailed",
"Switch": "OFF"
},
{
"Type": "AudioDecodeFailed",
"Switch": "OFF"
},
{
"Type": "AudioOutOfPhase",
"Switch": "OFF"
},
{
"Type": "VideoDuplicatedFrame",
"Switch": "OFF"
},
{
"Type": "AudioDuplicatedFrame",
"Switch": "OFF"
},
{
"Type": "VideoRotation",
"Switch": "OFF"
},
{
"Type": "TsMultiPrograms",
"Switch": "OFF"
},
{
"Type": "Mp4InvalidCodecFourcc",
"Switch": "OFF"
},
{
"Type": "HLSBadM3u8Format",
"Switch": "OFF"
},
{
"Type": "HLSInvalidMasterM3u8",
"Switch": "OFF"
},
{
"Type": "HLSInvalidMediaM3u8",
"Switch": "OFF"
},
{
"Type": "HLSMasterM3u8Recommended",
"Switch": "OFF"
```

```
},
{
"Type": "HLSMediaM3u8Recommended",
"Switch": "OFF"
},
{
"Type": "HLSMediaM3u8DiscontinuityExist",
"Switch": "OFF"
},
{
"Type": "HLSMediaSegmentsStreamNumChange",
"Switch": "OFF"
},
{
"Type": "HLSMediaSegmentsPTSJitterDeviation",
"Switch": "OFF"
},
{
"Type": "HLSMediaSegmentsDTSJitterDeviation",
"Switch": "OFF"
},
{
"Type": "TimecodeTrackExist",
"Switch": "OFF"
}
]
}
```

Output Example

```
{
"Response": {
"Definition": 200090,
"RequestId": "7bb44c6c-92d0-4dad-99cf-88f569c6d3ad"
}
}
```

5. Developer Resources

SDK

TencentCloud API 3.0 integrates SDKs that support various programming languages to make it easier for you to call APIs.

- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Python
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Java
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for PHP
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Go
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Node.js
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for .NET
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for C++

Command Line Interface

- Tencent Cloud CLI 3.0

6. Error Code

The following only lists the error codes related to the API business logic. For other error codes, see Common Error Codes.

Error Code	Description
InternalError	Internal error.
InternalError.GenDefinition	Internal error: failed to generate template ID.
InvalidParameter	Parameter error.
InvalidParameterValue	Incorrect parameter value.
InvalidParameterValue.EmptyDetectItem	The enabled detection items of the template are empty.
InvalidParameterValue.UnknownCategory	Unknown detection category.

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

DeleteQualityControlTemplate

Last updated：2025-02-19 14:55:44

1. API Description

Domain name for API request: mps.intl.tencentcloudapi.com.

This API is used to delete a media quality inspection template.

A maximum of 20 requests can be initiated per second for this API.

We recommend you to use API Explorer

Try it

API Explorer provides a range of capabilities, including online call, signature authentication, SDK code generation, and API quick search. It enables you to view the request, response, and auto-generated examples.

2. Input Parameters

The following request parameter list only provides API request parameters and some common parameters. For the complete common parameter list, see Common Request Parameters.

Parameter Name	Required	Type	Description
Action	Yes	String	Common Params. The value used for this API: DeleteQualityControlTemplate.
Version	Yes	String	Common Params. The value used for this API: 2019-06-12.
Region	No	String	Common Params. This parameter is not required for this API.
Definition	Yes	Integer	Unique identifier of a media quality inspection template.

3. Output Parameters

Parameter Name	Type	Description
RequestId	String	The unique request ID, generated by the server, will be returned for every request (if the

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

		request fails to reach the server for other reasons, the request will not obtain a RequestId). RequestId is required for locating a problem.

4. Example

Example1 Deleting a Media Quality Inspection Template

Input Example

```
POST / HTTP/1.1
Host: mps.intl.tencentcloudapi.com
Content-Type: application/json
X-TC-Action: DeleteQualityControlTemplate
<Common request parameters>



{
"Definition": "200090"
}
```

Output Example

```
{
"Response": {
"RequestId": "877e2749-5bde-407c-8d01-b9ad30b5c702"
}
}
```

5. Developer Resources

SDK

TencentCloud API 3.0 integrates SDKs that support various programming languages to make it easier for you to call APIs.

- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Python
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Java
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for PHP
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Go
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Node.js

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for .NET
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for C++

Command Line Interface

- Tencent Cloud CLI 3.0

6. Error Code

The following only lists the error codes related to the API business logic. For other error codes, see Common Error Codes.

Error Code	Description
InternalError	Internal error.
InvalidParameter	Parameter error.
ResourceNotFound.TemplateNotExist	The resource does not exist: the template does not exist.

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

DescribeQualityControlTemplates

Last updated：2025-02-19 14:55:43

1. API Description

Domain name for API request: mps.intl.tencentcloudapi.com.

This API is used to query custom media quality inspection templates, supporting paged queries by conditions.

A maximum of 20 requests can be initiated per second for this API.

We recommend you to use API Explorer

Try it

API Explorer provides a range of capabilities, including online call, signature authentication, SDK code generation, and API quick search. It enables you to view the request, response, and auto-generated examples.

2. Input Parameters

The following request parameter list only provides API request parameters and some common parameters. For the complete common parameter list, see Common Request Parameters.

Parameter Name	Required	Type	Description
Action	Yes	String	Common Params. The value used for this API: DescribeQualityControlTemplates.
Version	Yes	String	Common Params. The value used for this API: 2019-06-12.
Region	No	String	Common Params. This parameter is not required for this API.
Definitions.N	No	Array of Integer	Filter condition for media quality inspection template unique identifiers, with an array length limit of 100.
Offset	No	Integer	Paging offset. Default value: 0.
Limit	No	Integer	Number of returned entries. • Default value: 10. • Maximum value: 100.
Type	No	String	"Preset": preset template, "Custom": custom template

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

Name	No	String	Filter condition for media quality inspection template identifiers, with a length limit of 64 characters.

3. Output Parameters

Parameter Name	Type	Description
TotalCount	Integer	Total number of records that meet filter conditions.
QualityControlTemplateSet	Array of QualityControlTemplate	Media quality inspection template details list. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.
RequestId	String	The unique request ID, generated by the server, will be returned for every request (if the request fails to reach the server for other reasons, the request will not obtain a RequestId). RequestId is required for locating a problem.

4. Example

Example1 Querying a List of Media Quality Inspection Templates

Input Example

```
POST / HTTP/1.1
Host: mps.intl.tencentcloudapi.com
Content-Type: application/json
X-TC-Action: DescribeQualityControlTemplates
<Common request parameters>



{
"Offset": 0,
"Limit": 10,
"Definitions": [
200058
]
}
```

Output Example


```
{
"Response": {
"TotalCount": 1,
"QualityControlTemplateSet": [
{
"Definition": 200058,
"Name": "0529",
"Comment": "",
"Type": "Custom",
"QualityControlItemSet": [
{
"Type": "LowEvaluation",
"Switch": "ON",
"Sampling": "",
"IntervalTime": 0,
"Duration": 0,
"Threshold": ""
},
{
"Type": "Mosaic",
"Switch": "ON",
"Sampling": "",
"IntervalTime": 0,
"Duration": 0,
"Threshold": ""
},
{
"Type": "CrashScreen",
"Switch": "ON",
"Sampling": "",
"IntervalTime": 0,
"Duration": 0,
"Threshold": ""
},
{
"Type": "Blur",
"Switch": "ON",
"Sampling": "",
"IntervalTime": 0,
"Duration": 0,
"Threshold": ""
},
{
"Type": "BlackWhiteEdge",
"Switch": "ON",
```

```
"Sampling": "",
"IntervalTime": 0,
"Duration": 0,
"Threshold": ""
},
{
"Type": "LowLighting",
"Switch": "ON",
"Sampling": "",
"IntervalTime": 0,
"Duration": 0,
"Threshold": ""
},
{
"Type": "HighLighting",
"Switch": "ON",
"Sampling": "",
"IntervalTime": 0,
"Duration": 0,
"Threshold": ""
},
{
"Type": "NoVoice",
"Switch": "OFF",
"Sampling": "",
"IntervalTime": 0,
"Duration": 0,
"Threshold": ""
},
{
"Type": "LowVoice",
"Switch": "OFF",
"Sampling": "",
"IntervalTime": 0,
"Duration": 0,
"Threshold": ""
},
{
"Type": "HighVoice",
"Switch": "OFF",
"Sampling": "",
"IntervalTime": 0,
"Duration": 0,
"Threshold": ""
},
{
"Type": "VideoResolutionChanged",
```

```
"Switch": "OFF",
"Sampling": "",
"IntervalTime": 0,
"Duration": 0,
"Threshold": ""
},
{
"Type": "AudioSampleRateChanged",
"Switch": "OFF",
"Sampling": "",
"IntervalTime": 0,
"Duration": 0,
"Threshold": ""
},
{
"Type": "AudioChannelsChanged",
"Switch": "OFF",
"Sampling": "",
"IntervalTime": 0,
"Duration": 0,
"Threshold": ""
},
{
"Type": "ParameterSetsChanged",
"Switch": "OFF",
"Sampling": "",
"IntervalTime": 0,
"Duration": 0,
"Threshold": ""
},
{
"Type": "DarOrSarInvalid",
"Switch": "OFF",
"Sampling": "",
"IntervalTime": 0,
"Duration": 0,
"Threshold": ""
},
{
"Type": "TimestampFallback",
"Switch": "OFF",
"Sampling": "",
"IntervalTime": 0,
"Duration": 0,
"Threshold": ""
},
{
```

```
"Type": "DtsJitter",
"Switch": "OFF",
"Sampling": "",
"IntervalTime": 0,
"Duration": 0,
"Threshold": ""
},
{
"Type": "PtsJitter",
"Switch": "OFF",
"Sampling": "",
"IntervalTime": 0,
"Duration": 0,
"Threshold": ""
},
{
"Type": "AACDurationDeviation",
"Switch": "OFF",
"Sampling": "",
"IntervalTime": 0,
"Duration": 0,
"Threshold": ""
},
{
"Type": "AudioDroppingFrames",
"Switch": "OFF",
"Sampling": "",
"IntervalTime": 0,
"Duration": 0,
"Threshold": ""
},
{
"Type": "VideoDroppingFrames",
"Switch": "OFF",
"Sampling": "",
"IntervalTime": 0,
"Duration": 0,
"Threshold": ""
},
{
"Type": "AVTimestampInterleave",
"Switch": "OFF",
"Sampling": "",
"IntervalTime": 0,
"Duration": 0,
"Threshold": ""
},
```

```
{
"Type": "PtsLessThanDts",
"Switch": "OFF",
"Sampling": "",
"IntervalTime": 0,
"Duration": 0,
"Threshold": ""
},
{
"Type": "ReceiveFpsJitter",
"Switch": "OFF",
"Sampling": "",
"IntervalTime": 0,
"Duration": 0,
"Threshold": ""
},
{
"Type": "ReceiveFpsTooSmall",
"Switch": "OFF",
"Sampling": "",
"IntervalTime": 0,
"Duration": 0,
"Threshold": ""
},
{
"Type": "FpsJitter",
"Switch": "OFF",
"Sampling": "",
"IntervalTime": 0,
"Duration": 0,
"Threshold": ""
},
{
"Type": "StreamOpenFailed",
"Switch": "OFF",
"Sampling": "",
"IntervalTime": 0,
"Duration": 0,
"Threshold": ""
},
{
"Type": "StreamEnd",
"Switch": "OFF",
"Sampling": "",
"IntervalTime": 0,
"Duration": 0,
"Threshold": ""
```

```
},
{
"Type": "StreamParseFailed",
"Switch": "OFF",
"Sampling": "",
"IntervalTime": 0,
"Duration": 0,
"Threshold": ""
},
{
"Type": "VideoFirstFrameNotIdr",
"Switch": "OFF",
"Sampling": "",
"IntervalTime": 0,
"Duration": 0,
"Threshold": ""
},
{
"Type": "StreamNALUError",
"Switch": "OFF",
"Sampling": "",
"IntervalTime": 0,
"Duration": 0,
"Threshold": ""
},
{
"Type": "TsStreamNoAud",
"Switch": "OFF",
"Sampling": "",
"IntervalTime": 0,
"Duration": 0,
"Threshold": ""
},
{
"Type": "AudioStreamLack",
"Switch": "OFF",
"Sampling": "",
"IntervalTime": 0,
"Duration": 0,
"Threshold": ""
},
{
"Type": "VideoStreamLack",
"Switch": "OFF",
"Sampling": "",
"IntervalTime": 0,
"Duration": 0,
```

```
"Threshold": ""
},
{
"Type": "LackAudioRecover",
"Switch": "OFF",
"Sampling": "",
"IntervalTime": 0,
"Duration": 0,
"Threshold": ""
},
{
"Type": "LackVideoRecover",
"Switch": "OFF",
"Sampling": "",
"IntervalTime": 0,
"Duration": 0,
"Threshold": ""
},
{
"Type": "VideoBitrateOutofRange",
"Switch": "OFF",
"Sampling": "",
"IntervalTime": 0,
"Duration": 0,
"Threshold": ""
},
{
"Type": "AudioBitrateOutofRange",
"Switch": "OFF",
"Sampling": "",
"IntervalTime": 0,
"Duration": 0,
"Threshold": ""
},
{
"Type": "VideoDecodeFailed",
"Switch": "OFF",
"Sampling": "",
"IntervalTime": 0,
"Duration": 0,
"Threshold": ""
},
{
"Type": "AudioDecodeFailed",
"Switch": "OFF",
"Sampling": "",
"IntervalTime": 0,
```

```
"Duration": 0,
"Threshold": ""
},
{
"Type": "AudioOutOfPhase",
"Switch": "OFF",
"Sampling": "",
"IntervalTime": 0,
"Duration": 0,
"Threshold": ""
},
{
"Type": "VideoDuplicatedFrame",
"Switch": "OFF",
"Sampling": "",
"IntervalTime": 0,
"Duration": 0,
"Threshold": ""
},
{
"Type": "AudioDuplicatedFrame",
"Switch": "OFF",
"Sampling": "",
"IntervalTime": 0,
"Duration": 0,
"Threshold": ""
},
{
"Type": "VideoRotation",
"Switch": "OFF",
"Sampling": "",
"IntervalTime": 0,
"Duration": 0,
"Threshold": ""
},
{
"Type": "TsMultiPrograms",
"Switch": "OFF",
"Sampling": "",
"IntervalTime": 0,
"Duration": 0,
"Threshold": ""
},
{
"Type": "Mp4InvalidCodecFourcc",
"Switch": "OFF",
"Sampling": "",
```

```
"IntervalTime": 0,
"Duration": 0,
"Threshold": ""
},
{
"Type": "HLSBadM3u8Format",
"Switch": "OFF",
"Sampling": "",
"IntervalTime": 0,
"Duration": 0,
"Threshold": ""
},
{
"Type": "HLSInvalidMasterM3u8",
"Switch": "OFF",
"Sampling": "",
"IntervalTime": 0,
"Duration": 0,
"Threshold": ""
},
{
"Type": "HLSInvalidMediaM3u8",
"Switch": "OFF",
"Sampling": "",
"IntervalTime": 0,
"Duration": 0,
"Threshold": ""
},
{
"Type": "HLSMasterM3u8Recommended",
"Switch": "OFF",
"Sampling": "",
"IntervalTime": 0,
"Duration": 0,
"Threshold": ""
},
{
"Type": "HLSMediaM3u8Recommended",
"Switch": "OFF",
"Sampling": "",
"IntervalTime": 0,
"Duration": 0,
"Threshold": ""
},
{
"Type": "HLSMediaM3u8DiscontinuityExist",
"Switch": "OFF",
```

```
"Sampling": "",
"IntervalTime": 0,
"Duration": 0,
"Threshold": ""
},
{
"Type": "HLSMediaSegmentsStreamNumChange",
"Switch": "OFF",
"Sampling": "",
"IntervalTime": 0,
"Duration": 0,
"Threshold": ""
},
{
"Type": "HLSMediaSegmentsPTSJitterDeviation",
"Switch": "OFF",
"Sampling": "",
"IntervalTime": 0,
"Duration": 0,
"Threshold": ""
},
{
"Type": "HLSMediaSegmentsDTSJitterDeviation",
"Switch": "OFF",
"Sampling": "",
"IntervalTime": 0,
"Duration": 0,
"Threshold": ""
},
{
"Type": "TimecodeTrackExist",
"Switch": "OFF",
"Sampling": "",
"IntervalTime": 0,
"Duration": 0,
"Threshold": ""
},
{
"Type": "VideoFreezedFrame",
"Switch": "ON",
"Sampling": "",
"IntervalTime": 0,
"Duration": 1000,
"Threshold": "0.001"
}
],
"CreateTime": "2024-05-29T03:01:54Z",
```

```
"UpdateTime": "2024-05-29T03:01:54Z"
}
],
"RequestId": "76d831ad-105e-48eb-90dd-00deaa00b52a"
}
}
```


5. Developer Resources

SDK

TencentCloud API 3.0 integrates SDKs that support various programming languages to make it easier for you to call APIs.

- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Python
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Java
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for PHP
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Go
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Node.js
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for .NET
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for C++

Command Line Interface

- Tencent Cloud CLI 3.0

6. Error Code

The following only lists the error codes related to the API business logic. For other error codes, see Common Error Codes.

Error Code	Description
InternalError	Internal error.
InvalidParameterValue	Incorrect parameter value.
InvalidParameterValue.Definitions	Parameter error: Definitions.
InvalidParameterValue.Limit	Parameter error: Limit.
ResourceNotFound.TemplateNotExist	The resource does not exist: the template does not exist.

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

ModifyQualityControlTemplate

Last updated：2025-02-19 14:55:42

1. API Description

Domain name for API request: mps.intl.tencentcloudapi.com.

This API is used to modify a media quality inspection template.

A maximum of 20 requests can be initiated per second for this API.

We recommend you to use API Explorer

Try it

API Explorer provides a range of capabilities, including online call, signature authentication, SDK code generation, and API quick search. It enables you to view the request, response, and auto-generated examples.

2. Input Parameters

The following request parameter list only provides API request parameters and some common parameters. For the complete common parameter list, see Common Request Parameters.

Parameter Name	Required	Type	Description
Action	Yes	String	Common Params. The value used for this API: ModifyQualityControlTemplate.
Version	Yes	String	Common Params. The value used for this API: 2019-06-12.
Region	No	String	Common Params. This parameter is not required for this API.
Definition	Yes	Integer	Unique identifier of a media quality inspection template.
Name	No	String	Media quality inspection template name, with a length limit of 64 characters.
Comment	No	String	Template description, with a length limit of 256 characters.
QualityControlItemSet.N	No	Array of	Media quality inspection configuration

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

		QualityControlItemConfig	parameters.

3. Output Parameters

Parameter Name	Type	Description
RequestId	String	The unique request ID, generated by the server, will be returned for every request (if the request fails to reach the server for other reasons, the request will not obtain a RequestId). RequestId is required for locating a problem.

4. Example

Example1 Modifying a Media Quality Inspection Template

Input Example

```
POST / HTTP/1.1
Host: mps.intl.tencentcloudapi.com
Content-Type: application/json
X-TC-Action: ModifyQualityControlTemplate
<Common request parameters>



{
"Definition": 200090,
"Name": "example2",
"Comment": "",
"QualityControlItemSet": [
{
"Type": "LowEvaluation",
"Switch": "OFF",
"Threshold": "60",
"Duration": 0,
"IntervalTime": 1000
},
{
"Type": "Mosaic",
"Switch": "OFF",
"Duration": 0,
"IntervalTime": 0
```

```
},
{
"Type": "CrashScreen",
"Switch": "OFF",
"Duration": 0,
"IntervalTime": 0
},
{
"Type": "Blur",
"Switch": "OFF",
"Duration": 0,
"IntervalTime": 0
},
{
"Type": "BlackWhiteEdge",
"Switch": "OFF",
"Duration": 0,
"IntervalTime": 0
},
{
"Type": "LowLighting",
"Switch": "OFF",
"Duration": 0,
"IntervalTime": 0
},
{
"Type": "HighLighting",
"Switch": "OFF",
"Duration": 0,
"IntervalTime": 0
},
{
"Type": "NoVoice",
"Switch": "OFF",
"Duration": 0,
"IntervalTime": 0
},
{
"Type": "LowVoice",
"Switch": "OFF",
"Duration": 0,
"IntervalTime": 0
},
{
"Type": "HighVoice",
"Switch": "OFF",
"Duration": 0,
```

```
"IntervalTime": 0
},
{
"Type": "VideoResolutionChanged",
"Switch": "ON"
},
{
"Type": "AudioSampleRateChanged",
"Switch": "ON"
},
{
"Type": "AudioChannelsChanged",
"Switch": "ON"
},
{
"Type": "ParameterSetsChanged",
"Switch": "ON"
},
{
"Type": "DarOrSarInvalid",
"Switch": "ON"
},
{
"Type": "TimestampFallback",
"Switch": "ON"
},
{
"Type": "DtsJitter",
"Switch": "ON"
},
{
"Type": "PtsJitter",
"Switch": "ON"
},
{
"Type": "AACDurationDeviation",
"Switch": "ON"
},
{
"Type": "AudioDroppingFrames",
"Switch": "ON"
},
{
"Type": "VideoDroppingFrames",
"Switch": "ON"
},
{
```

```
"Type": "AVTimestampInterleave",
"Switch": "ON"
},
{
"Type": "PtsLessThanDts",
"Switch": "ON"
},
{
"Type": "ReceiveFpsJitter",
"Switch": "ON"
},
{
"Type": "ReceiveFpsTooSmall",
"Switch": "ON"
},
{
"Type": "FpsJitter",
"Switch": "ON"
},
{
"Type": "StreamOpenFailed",
"Switch": "ON"
},
{
"Type": "StreamEnd",
"Switch": "ON"
},
{
"Type": "StreamParseFailed",
"Switch": "ON"
},
{
"Type": "VideoFirstFrameNotIdr",
"Switch": "ON"
},
{
"Type": "StreamNALUError",
"Switch": "ON"
},
{
"Type": "TsStreamNoAud",
"Switch": "ON"
},
{
"Type": "AudioStreamLack",
"Switch": "ON"
},
```

```
{
"Type": "VideoStreamLack",
"Switch": "ON"
},
{
"Type": "LackAudioRecover",
"Switch": "ON"
},
{
"Type": "LackVideoRecover",
"Switch": "ON"
},
{
"Type": "VideoBitrateOutofRange",
"Switch": "ON"
},
{
"Type": "AudioBitrateOutofRange",
"Switch": "ON"
},
{
"Type": "VideoDecodeFailed",
"Switch": "ON"
},
{
"Type": "AudioDecodeFailed",
"Switch": "ON"
},
{
"Type": "AudioOutOfPhase",
"Switch": "ON"
},
{
"Type": "VideoDuplicatedFrame",
"Switch": "ON"
},
{
"Type": "AudioDuplicatedFrame",
"Switch": "ON"
},
{
"Type": "VideoRotation",
"Switch": "ON"
},
{
"Type": "TsMultiPrograms",
"Switch": "ON"
```

```
},
{
"Type": "Mp4InvalidCodecFourcc",
"Switch": "ON"
},
{
"Type": "HLSBadM3u8Format",
"Switch": "ON"
},
{
"Type": "HLSInvalidMasterM3u8",
"Switch": "ON"
},
{
"Type": "HLSInvalidMediaM3u8",
"Switch": "ON"
},
{
"Type": "HLSMasterM3u8Recommended",
"Switch": "ON"
},
{
"Type": "HLSMediaM3u8Recommended",
"Switch": "ON"
},
{
"Type": "HLSMediaM3u8DiscontinuityExist",
"Switch": "ON"
},
{
"Type": "HLSMediaSegmentsStreamNumChange",
"Switch": "ON"
},
{
"Type": "HLSMediaSegmentsPTSJitterDeviation",
"Switch": "ON"
},
{
"Type": "HLSMediaSegmentsDTSJitterDeviation",
"Switch": "ON"
},
{
"Type": "TimecodeTrackExist",
"Switch": "ON"
}
]
}
```

Output Example

```
{
"Response": {
"RequestId": "7c43b64a-8f21-4c2e-ab6e-a490ee5c439d"
}
}
```

5. Developer Resources

SDK

TencentCloud API 3.0 integrates SDKs that support various programming languages to make it easier for you to call APIs.

- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Python
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Java
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for PHP
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Go
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Node.js
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for .NET
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for C++

Command Line Interface

- Tencent Cloud CLI 3.0

6. Error Code

The following only lists the error codes related to the API business logic. For other error codes, see Common Error Codes.

Error Code	Description
InternalError	Internal error.
InvalidParameter	Parameter error.
InvalidParameterValue	Incorrect parameter value.

InvalidParameterValue.EmptyDetectItem	The enabled detection items of the template are empty.
InvalidParameterValue.UnknownCategory	Unknown detection category.
ResourceNotFound.TemplateNotExist	The resource does not exist: the template does not exist.

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

Live Streaming Recording Template APIs CreateLiveRecordTemplate

Last updated：2025-05-24 19:20:25

1. API Description

Domain name for API request: mps.intl.tencentcloudapi.com.

This API is used to create a live recording template.

A maximum of 20 requests can be initiated per second for this API.

We recommend you to use API Explorer
Try it
API Explorer provides a range of capabilities, including online call, signature authentication, SDK code generation, and API quick search. It enables you to view the request, response, and auto-generated examples.

2. Input Parameters

The following request parameter list only provides API request parameters and some common parameters. For the complete common parameter list, see Common Request Parameters.

Parameter Name	Required	Type	Description
Action	Yes	String	Common Params. The value used for this API: CreateLiveRecordTemplate.
Version	Yes	String	Common Params. The value used for this API: 2019-06-12.
Region	No	String	Common Params. This parameter is not required for this API.
HLSConfigure	No	HLSConfigureInfo	HLS configuration parameter. Either this parameter or MP4Configure should be specified.
MP4Configure	No	MP4ConfigureInfo	MP4 configuration parameter. Either this parameter or HLSConfigure should be specified.
Name	No	String	Recording template name. Length limit: 64 characters.

Comment	No	String	Template description, with a length limit of 256 characters.

3. Output Parameters

Parameter Name	Type	Description
Definition	Integer	Unique identifier of the recording template.
RequestId	String	The unique request ID, generated by the server, will be returned for every request (if the request fails to reach the server for other reasons, the request will not obtain a RequestId). RequestId is required for locating a problem.

4. Example

Example1 Creating a Live Streaming Recording Template

This example shows you how to create a live streaming recording template

Input Example

```
POST / HTTP/1.1
Host: mps.intl.tencentcloudapi.com
Content-Type: application/json
X-TC-Action: CreateLiveRecordTemplate
<Common request parameters>

{
"HLSConfigure": {
"ItemDuration": 10,
"Interval": 3600
},
"Name": "Template 1",
"Comment": "test"
}
```

Output Example

```
{
"Response": {
```

```
"Definition": 20001,
"RequestId": "12ae8cxc-dce3-4151-9cyt-5594145287e1"
}
}
```


5. Developer Resources

SDK

TencentCloud API 3.0 integrates SDKs that support various programming languages to make it easier for you to call APIs.

- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Python
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Java
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for PHP
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Go
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Node.js
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for .NET
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for C++

Command Line Interface

- Tencent Cloud CLI 3.0

6. Error Code

The following only lists the error codes related to the API business logic. For other error codes, see Common Error Codes.

Error Code	Description
InternalError.AccessDBError	Data error.
InternalError.GenDefinition	Internal error: failed to generate template ID.
InvalidParameterValue	Incorrect parameter value.
LimitExceeded.TooMuchTemplate	Limit reached: the number of templates exceeds the limit.

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

DeleteLiveRecordTemplate

Last updated：2025-02-19 14:56:02

1. API Description

Domain name for API request: mps.intl.tencentcloudapi.com.

This API is used to delete a live recording template.

A maximum of 20 requests can be initiated per second for this API.

We recommend you to use API Explorer

Try it

API Explorer provides a range of capabilities, including online call, signature authentication, SDK code generation, and API quick search. It enables you to view the request, response, and auto-generated examples.

2. Input Parameters

The following request parameter list only provides API request parameters and some common parameters. For the complete common parameter list, see Common Request Parameters.

Parameter Name	Required	Type	Description
Action	Yes	String	Common Params. The value used for this API: DeleteLiveRecordTemplate.
Version	Yes	String	Common Params. The value used for this API: 2019-06-12.
Region	No	String	Common Params. This parameter is not required for this API.
Definition	Yes	Integer	Unique identifier of the recording template.

3. Output Parameters

Parameter Name	Type	Description
RequestId	String	The unique request ID, generated by the server, will be returned for every request (if the

		request fails to reach the server for other reasons, the request will not obtain a RequestId). RequestId is required for locating a problem.

4. Example

Example1 Deleting a Live Recording Template

This example shows you how to delete a live recording template.

Input Example

```
POST / HTTP/1.1
Host: mps.intl.tencentcloudapi.com
Content-Type: application/json
X-TC-Action: DeleteLiveRecordTemplate
<Common request parameters>

{
"Definition": 20001
}
```

Output Example

```
{
"Response": {
"RequestId": "12ae8cxc-dce3-4151-9cyt-5594145287e1"
}
}
```

5. Developer Resources

SDK

TencentCloud API 3.0 integrates SDKs that support various programming languages to make it easier for you to call APIs.

- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Python
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Java
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for PHP
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Go
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Node.js

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for .NET
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for C++

Command Line Interface

- Tencent Cloud CLI 3.0

6. Error Code

The following only lists the error codes related to the API business logic. For other error codes, see Common Error Codes.

Error Code	Description
InternalError	Internal error.
InternalError.AccessDBError	Data error.
InvalidParameterValue	Incorrect parameter value.
ResourceNotFound.TemplateNotExist	The resource does not exist: the template does not exist.

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

DescribeLiveRecordTemplates

Last updated：2025-02-19 14:56:01

1. API Description

Domain name for API request: mps.intl.tencentcloudapi.com.

This API is used to get a live recording template.

A maximum of 20 requests can be initiated per second for this API.

We recommend you to use API Explorer

Try it

API Explorer provides a range of capabilities, including online call, signature authentication, SDK code generation, and API quick search. It enables you to view the request, response, and auto-generated examples.

2. Input Parameters

The following request parameter list only provides API request parameters and some common parameters. For the complete common parameter list, see Common Request Parameters.

Parameter Name	Required	Type	Description
Action	Yes	String	Common Params. The value used for this API: DescribeLiveRecordTemplates.
Version	Yes	String	Common Params. The value used for this API: 2019-06-12.
Region	No	String	Common Params. This parameter is not required for this API.
Definitions.N	No	Array of Integer	Specifies the recording template unique identifier filter condition, with an array length limit of 100.
Offset	No	Integer	Paging offset. Default value: 0.
Limit	No	Integer	Number of returned entries. Default value: 10. Maximum value: 100.
Type	No	String	Indicates the template type filter condition. If left empty, all templates are returned. Valid values: * Preset: System preset template; * Custom

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

Name	No	String	Specifies the recording template identifier filter condition, with a length limit of 64 characters.

3. Output Parameters

Parameter Name	Type	Description
TotalCount	Integer	Total number of records that meet filter conditions.
LiveRecordTemplateSet	Array of LiveRecordTemplate	Recording template details list.
RequestId	String	The unique request ID, generated by the server, will be returned for every request (if the request fails to reach the server for other reasons, the request will not obtain a RequestId). RequestId is required for locating a problem.

4. Example

Example1 Getting a Live Streaming Recording Template

This example shows you how to get a live streaming recording template

Input Example

```
POST / HTTP/1.1
Host: mps.intl.tencentcloudapi.com
Content-Type: application/json
X-TC-Action: DescribeLiveRecordTemplates
<Common request parameters>

{
"Definitions": [
20001
]
}
```

Output Example

```
{
"Response": {
```

```
"TotalCount": 1,
"LiveRecordTemplateSet": [
{
"Definition": 20001,
"HLSConfigure": {
"ItemDuration": 10,
"Interval": 3600
},
"Name": "Template 1",
"Comment": "",
"Type": "Preset",
"CreateTime": "2023-05-04T10:00:00Z",
"UpdateTime": "2023-05-04T10:00:00Z"
}
],
"RequestId": "12ae8d8e-dce3-4151-9d4b-5594145287e1"
}
}
```


5. Developer Resources

SDK

TencentCloud API 3.0 integrates SDKs that support various programming languages to make it easier for you to call APIs.

- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Python
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Java
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for PHP
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Go
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Node.js
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for .NET
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for C++

Command Line Interface

- Tencent Cloud CLI 3.0

6. Error Code

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

The following only lists the error codes related to the API business logic. For other error codes, see Common Error Codes.

Error Code	Description
InternalError	Internal error.
InternalError.AccessDBError	Data error.
InvalidParameterValue	Incorrect parameter value.
InvalidParameterValue.Limit	Parameter error: Limit.

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

ModifyLiveRecordTemplate

Last updated：2025-05-24 19:20:24

1. API Description

Domain name for API request: mps.intl.tencentcloudapi.com.

This API is used to modify a live recording template.

A maximum of 20 requests can be initiated per second for this API.

We recommend you to use API Explorer

Try it

API Explorer provides a range of capabilities, including online call, signature authentication, SDK code generation, and API quick search. It enables you to view the request, response, and auto-generated examples.

2. Input Parameters

The following request parameter list only provides API request parameters and some common parameters. For the complete common parameter list, see Common Request Parameters.

Parameter Name	Required	Type	Description
Action	Yes	String	Common Params. The value used for this API: ModifyLiveRecordTemplate.
Version	Yes	String	Common Params. The value used for this API: 2019-06-12.
Region	No	String	Common Params. This parameter is not required for this API.
Definition	Yes	Integer	Specifies the recording template unique identifier.
HLSConfigure	No	HLSConfigureInfo	HLS configuration parameter. Either this parameter or MP4Configure should be specified.
MP4Configure	No	MP4ConfigureInfo	MP4 configuration parameter. Either this parameter or HLSConfigure should be specified.
Name	No	String	Recording template name. Length limit: 64 characters.

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

Comment	No	String	Template description, with a length limit of 256 characters.

3. Output Parameters

Parameter Name	Type	Description
RequestId	String	The unique request ID, generated by the server, will be returned for every request (if the request fails to reach the server for other reasons, the request will not obtain a RequestId). RequestId is required for locating a problem.

4. Example

Example1 Modifying a Live Streaming Recording Template

This example shows you how to modify a live streaming recording template.

Input Example

```
POST / HTTP/1.1
Host: mps.intl.tencentcloudapi.com
Content-Type: application/json
X-TC-Action: ModifyLiveRecordTemplate
<Common request parameters>

{
"Definition": 20001,
"Name": "Live streaming recording template 1"
}
```

Output Example

```
{
"Response": {
"RequestId": "12ae8cxc-dce3-4151-9cyt-5594145287e1"
}
}
```

5. Developer Resources

SDK

TencentCloud API 3.0 integrates SDKs that support various programming languages to make it easier for you to call APIs.

- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Python
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Java
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for PHP
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Go
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Node.js
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for .NET
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for C++

Command Line Interface

- Tencent Cloud CLI 3.0

6. Error Code

The following only lists the error codes related to the API business logic. For other error codes, see Common Error Codes.

Error Code	Description
InternalError	Internal error.
InternalError.AccessDBError	Data error.
InvalidParameterValue	Incorrect parameter value.
ResourceNotFound.TemplateNotExist	The resource does not exist: the template does not exist.

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

Orchestration Management APIs
CreateSchedule

Last updated：2025-02-19 14:55:41

1. API Description

Domain name for API request: mps.intl.tencentcloudapi.com.

This API is used to create a scheme for media files uploaded to a specified COS bucket. A scheme may include the following tasks:

1. Video transcoding (with watermark)
2. Animated screenshot generating
3. Time point screencapturing
4. Sampled screencapturing
5. Image sprite generating
6. Adaptive bitrate streaming
7. Intelligent content moderation (detection of pornographic and sensitive content)
8. Intelligent content analysis (labeling, categorization, thumbnail generation, labeling by frame)
9. Intelligent content recognition (face, full text, text keyword, full speech, and speech keyword)

Note: A scheme is disabled upon creation. You need to manually enable it.

A maximum of 20 requests can be initiated per second for this API.

We recommend you to use API Explorer
Try it
API Explorer provides a range of capabilities, including online call, signature authentication, SDK code generation, and API quick search. It enables you to view the request, response, and auto-generated examples.

2. Input Parameters

The following request parameter list only provides API request parameters and some common parameters. For the complete common parameter list, see Common Request Parameters.

Parameter Name	Required	Type	Description
Action	Yes	String	Common Params. The value used for this API:

			CreateSchedule.
Version	Yes	String	Common Params. The value used for this API: 2019-06-12.
Region	No	String	Common Params. This parameter is not required for this API.
ScheduleName	Yes	String	The scheme name (max 128 characters). This name should be unique across your account.
Trigger	Yes	WorkflowTrigger	The trigger of the scheme. If a file is uploaded to the specified bucket, the scheme will be triggered.
Activities.N	Yes	Array of Activity	The subtasks of the scheme.
OutputStorage	No	TaskOutputStorage	The bucket to save the output file. If you do not specify this parameter, the bucket in `Trigger` will be used.
OutputDir	No	String	The directory to save the media processing output file, which must start and end with `/`, such as `/movie/201907/`. If you do not specify this, the file will be saved to the trigger directory.
TaskNotifyConfig	No	TaskNotifyConfig	The notification configuration. If you do not specify this parameter, notifications will not be sent.
ResourceId	No	String	Resource ID. Ensure the corresponding resource is in the enabled state. The default value is an account's primary resource ID.

3. Output Parameters

Parameter Name	Type	Description
ScheduleId	Integer	The scheme ID.
RequestId	String	The unique request ID, generated by the server, will be returned for every request (if the request fails to reach the server for other reasons, the request will not obtain a RequestId). RequestId is required for locating a problem.

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

4. Example

Example1 Configuring a transcoding rule

This example shows you how to create a scheme for the bucket "evan-test-1300828900". It will be triggered whenever an MP4 or FLV file is uploaded to the bucket's `/input/` directory. After it is triggered, a transcoding task (template ID 10) will be executed multiple times.

Input Example

```
POST / HTTP/1.1
Host: mps.intl.tencentcloudapi.com
Content-Type: application/json
X-TC-Action: CreateSchedule
<Common request parameters>

{
"ScheduleName": "evan_test7",
"Trigger": {
"Type": "CosFileUpload",
"CosFileUploadTrigger": {
"Bucket": "evan-test-1300828900",
"Region": "ap-guangzhou",
"Dir": "/input/",
"Formats": [
"mp4",
"flv"
]
}
},
"Activities": [
{
"ActivityType": "input",
"ReardriveIndex": [
1,
2
]
},
{
"ActivityType": "action-trans",
"ReardriveIndex": [
3
],
"ActivityPara": {
"TranscodeTask": {
"Definition": 10
```

```
}
}
},
{
"ActivityType": "action-trans",
"ReardriveIndex": [
6,
7
],
"ActivityPara": {
"TranscodeTask": {
"Definition": 10
}
}
},
{
"ActivityType": "action-trans",
"ReardriveIndex": [
4,
5
],
"ActivityPara": {
"TranscodeTask": {
"Definition": 10
}
}
},
{
"ActivityType": "action-trans",
"ReardriveIndex": [
10
],
"ActivityPara": {
"TranscodeTask": {
"Definition": 10
}
}
},
{
"ActivityType": "action-trans",
"ReardriveIndex": [
10
],
"ActivityPara": {
"TranscodeTask": {
"Definition": 10
}
```

```
}
},
{
"ActivityType": "action-trans",
"ReardriveIndex": [
10
],
"ActivityPara": {
"TranscodeTask": {
"Definition": 10
}
}
},
{
"ActivityType": "action-trans",
"ReardriveIndex": [
8
],
"ActivityPara": {
"TranscodeTask": {
"Definition": 10
}
}
},
{
"ActivityType": "action-trans",
"ReardriveIndex": [
9
],
"ActivityPara": {
"TranscodeTask": {
"Definition": 10
}
}
},
{
"ActivityType": "action-trans",
"ReardriveIndex": [
10
],
"ActivityPara": {
"TranscodeTask": {
"Definition": 10
}
}
},
{
```

```
"ActivityType": "output",
"ActivityPara": {}
}
],
"OutputStorage": {
"Type": "COS",
"CosOutputStorage": {
"Bucket": "evan-test-1300828900",
"Region": "ap-nanjing"
}
},
"OutputDir": "output/"
}
```

Output Example

```
{
"Response": {
"RequestId": "6ca31e3a-6b8e-4b4e-9256-fdc700064ef3",
"ScheduleId": 157482
}
}
```

5. Developer Resources

SDK

TencentCloud API 3.0 integrates SDKs that support various programming languages to make it easier for you to call APIs.

- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Python
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Java
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for PHP
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Go
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Node.js
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for .NET
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for C++

Command Line Interface

- Tencent Cloud CLI 3.0

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

6. Error Code

The following only lists the error codes related to the API business logic. For other error codes, see Common Error Codes.

Error Code	Description
FailedOperation.CosStatusInavlid	Operation failed: COS service is suspended.
FailedOperation.GenerateResource	Resource generation failed.
FailedOperation.InvalidMpsUser	Operation failed: unauthorized MPS user.
InternalError	Internal error.
InternalError.AccessDBError	Data error.
InternalError.GenDefinition	Internal error: failed to generate template ID.
InvalidParameterValue	Incorrect parameter value.
LimitExceeded.TooMuchTemplate	Limit reached: the number of templates exceeds the limit.
ResourceNotFound.CosBucketNameInvalid	The resource does not exist: invalid COS bucket name.
ResourceNotFound.CosBucketNotExist	The resource does not exist: the COS bucket does not exist.

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

CreateWorkflow

Last updated：2025-02-19 14:55:40

1. API Description

Domain name for API request: mps.intl.tencentcloudapi.com.

This API is used to create a workflow for media files uploaded to a specified COS bucket. A workflow may include the following tasks:

1. Video transcoding (with watermark)
2. Animated image generating
3. Time point screencapturing
4. Sampled screencapturing
5. Image sprite generating
6. Adaptive bitrate streaming
7. Intelligent content moderation (detection of pornographic and sensitive content)
8. Intelligent content analysis (labeling, categorization, thumbnail generation, frame-specific labeling)
9. Intelligent content recognition (face, full text, text keyword, full speech, and speech keyword)

Note: A workflow is disabled upon creation. You need to manually enable it.

A maximum of 200 requests can be initiated per second for this API.

We recommend you to use API Explorer
Try it
API Explorer provides a range of capabilities, including online call, signature authentication, SDK code generation, and API quick search. It enables you to view the request, response, and auto-generated examples.

2. Input Parameters

The following request parameter list only provides API request parameters and some common parameters. For the complete common parameter list, see Common Request Parameters.

Parameter Name	Required	Type	Description
Action	Yes	String	Common Params. The value used for this API: CreateWorkflow.

Version	Yes	String	Common Params. The value used for this API: 2019-06-12.
Region	No	String	Common Params. This parameter is not required for this API.
WorkflowName	Yes	String	Workflow name of up to 128 characters, which must be unique for the same user.
Trigger	Yes	WorkflowTrigger	Triggering rule bound to a workflow. If an uploaded video hits the rule for the object, the workflow will be triggered.
OutputStorage	No	TaskOutputStorage	The location to save the output file of media processing. If this parameter is left empty, the storage location in `Trigger` will be inherited.
OutputDir	No	String	The directory to save the media processing output file, which must start and end with `/`, such as `/movie/201907/`. If you do not specify this, the file will be saved to the trigger directory.
MediaProcessTask	No	MediaProcessTaskInput	The media processing parameters to use.
AiContentReviewTask	No	AiContentReviewTaskInput	Type parameter of a video content audit task.
AiAnalysisTask	No	AiAnalysisTaskInput	Video content analysis task parameter.
AiRecognitionTask	No	AiRecognitionTaskInput	Type parameter of a video content recognition task.
TaskNotifyConfig	No	TaskNotifyConfig	Event notification configuration for a task. If this parameter is left empty, no event notifications will be obtained.
TaskPriority	No	Integer	Workflow priority. The higher the value, the higher the priority. Value range: [-10, 10]. If this parameter is left empty, 0 will be used.

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

3. Output Parameters

Parameter Name	Type	Description
WorkflowId	Integer	Workflow ID.
RequestId	String	The unique request ID, generated by the server, will be returned for every request (if the request fails to reach the server for other reasons, the request will not obtain a RequestId). RequestId is required for locating a problem.

4. Example

Example1 Setting a transcoding rule

This example shows you how to set a transcoding rule named "trans-100020-100030-100040" to process the content in the `TopRankVideo-125xxx88` bucket according to the transcoding templates 100020, 100030, and 100040.

Input Example

```
https://mps.intl.tencentcloudapi.com/?Action=CreateWorkflow
&WorkflowName=trans-100020-100030-100040
&Trigger.Type=CosFileUpload
&Trigger.CosFileUploadTrigger.Bucket=TopRankVideo-125xxx88
&Trigger.CosFileUploadTrigger.Region=ap-chongqing
&Trigger.CosFileUploadTrigger.Dir=/movie/201907/
&MediaProcessTask.TranscodeTaskSet.0.Definition=100020
&MediaProcessTask.TranscodeTaskSet.1.Definition=100030
&MediaProcessTask.TranscodeTaskSet.2.Definition=100040
&<Common request parameters>
```

Output Example

```
{
"Response": {
"RequestId": "6ca31e3a-6b8e-4b4e-9256-fdc700064ef3",
"WorkflowId": 157482
}
}
```

Example2 Setting a sampled screenshot rule

This example shows you how to set a screenshot rule named "snapshot" to process the content in the `TopRankVideo-125xxx88` bucket according to the screenshot template 100010.

Input Example

```
https://mps.intl.tencentcloudapi.com/?Action=CreateWorkflow
&WorkflowName=snapshot
&Trigger.Type=CosFileUpload
&Trigger.CosFileUploadTrigger.Bucket=TopRankVideo-125xxx88
&Trigger.CosFileUploadTrigger.Region=ap-chongqing
&Trigger.CosFileUploadTrigger.Dir=/movie/201907/
&MediaProcessTask.SampleSnapshotTaskSet.0.Definition=100010
&<Common request parameters>
```

Output Example

```
{
"Response": {
"RequestId": "6ca31e3a-6b8e-4b4e-9256-fdc700064ef3",
"WorkflowId": 3457482
}
}
```

5. Developer Resources

SDK

TencentCloud API 3.0 integrates SDKs that support various programming languages to make it easier for you to call APIs.

- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Python
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Java
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for PHP
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Go
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Node.js
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for .NET
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for C++

Command Line Interface

- Tencent Cloud CLI 3.0

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

6. Error Code

The following only lists the error codes related to the API business logic. For other error codes, see Common Error Codes.

Error Code	Description
FailedOperation.CosStatusInavlid	Operation failed: COS service is suspended.
FailedOperation.InvalidMpsUser	Operation failed: unauthorized MPS user.
InternalError	Internal error.
InvalidParameterValue	Incorrect parameter value.
LimitExceeded.TooMuchTemplate	Limit reached: the number of templates exceeds the limit.
ResourceNotFound.CosBucketNameInvalid	The resource does not exist: invalid COS bucket name.
ResourceNotFound.CosBucketNotExist	The resource does not exist: the COS bucket does not exist.

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

DeleteSchedule

Last updated：2025-02-19 14:55:40

1. API Description

Domain name for API request: mps.intl.tencentcloudapi.com.

This API is used to delete a scheme.

A maximum of 20 requests can be initiated per second for this API.

We recommend you to use API Explorer
Try it
API Explorer provides a range of capabilities, including online call, signature authentication, SDK code generation, and API quick search. It enables you to view the request, response, and auto-generated examples.

2. Input Parameters

The following request parameter list only provides API request parameters and some common parameters. For the complete common parameter list, see Common Request Parameters.

Parameter Name	Required	Type	Description
Action	Yes	String	Common Params. The value used for this API: DeleteSchedule.
Version	Yes	String	Common Params. The value used for this API: 2019-06-12.
Region	No	String	Common Params. This parameter is not required for this API.
ScheduleId	Yes	Integer	The scheme ID.

3. Output Parameters

Parameter Name	Type	Description
RequestId	String	The unique request ID, generated by the server, will be returned for every request (if the request fails to reach the server for other reasons, the request will not obtain a RequestId). RequestId is required for locating a problem.

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

4. Example

Example1 Deleting a scheme

Input Example

```
POST / HTTP/1.1
Host: mps.intl.tencentcloudapi.com
Content-Type: application/json
X-TC-Action: DeleteSchedule
<Common request parameters>

{
"ScheduleId": 0
}
```

Output Example

```
{
"Response": {
"RequestId": "3c140219-cfe9-470e-b241-907877d6fb03"
}
}
```

5. Developer Resources

SDK

TencentCloud API 3.0 integrates SDKs that support various programming languages to make it easier for you to call APIs.

- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Python
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Java
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for PHP
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Go
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Node.js
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for .NET
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for C++

Command Line Interface

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

- Tencent Cloud CLI 3.0

6. Error Code

The following only lists the error codes related to the API business logic. For other error codes, see Common Error Codes.

Error Code	Description
InternalError	Internal error.
InternalError.AccessDBError	Data error.
InvalidParameter	Parameter error.
ResourceNotFound.TemplateNotExist	The resource does not exist: the template does not exist.

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

DeleteWorkflow

Last updated：2025-02-19 14:55:39

1. API Description

Domain name for API request: mps.intl.tencentcloudapi.com.

This API is used to delete a workflow. An enabled workflow must be disabled before it can be deleted.

A maximum of 20 requests can be initiated per second for this API.

We recommend you to use API Explorer

Try it

API Explorer provides a range of capabilities, including online call, signature authentication, SDK code generation, and API quick search. It enables you to view the request, response, and auto-generated examples.

2. Input Parameters

The following request parameter list only provides API request parameters and some common parameters. For the complete common parameter list, see Common Request Parameters.

Parameter Name	Required	Type	Description
Action	Yes	String	Common Params. The value used for this API: DeleteWorkflow.
Version	Yes	String	Common Params. The value used for this API: 2019-06-12.
Region	No	String	Common Params. This parameter is not required for this API.
WorkflowId	Yes	Integer	Workflow ID.

3. Output Parameters

Parameter Name	Type	Description
RequestId	String	The unique request ID, generated by the server, will be returned for every request (if the request fails to reach the server for other reasons, the request will not obtain a RequestId). RequestId is required for locating a problem.

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

4. Example

Example1 Deleting a workflow

This example shows you how to delete a workflow.

Input Example

```
https://mps.intl.tencentcloudapi.com/?Action=DeleteWorkflow
&WorkflowId=45781
&<Common request parameters>
```

Output Example

```
{
"Response": {
"RequestId": "6ca31e3a-6b8e-4b4e-9256-fdc700064ef3"
}
}
```

5. Developer Resources

SDK

TencentCloud API 3.0 integrates SDKs that support various programming languages to make it easier for you to call APIs.

- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Python
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Java
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for PHP
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Go
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Node.js
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for .NET
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for C++

Command Line Interface

- Tencent Cloud CLI 3.0

6. Error Code

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

The following only lists the error codes related to the API business logic. For other error codes, see Common Error Codes.

Error Code	Description
FailedOperation.InvalidMpsUser	Operation failed: unauthorized MPS user.
InternalError	Internal error.
InvalidParameterValue	Incorrect parameter value.
ResourceNotFound.TemplateNotExist	The resource does not exist: the template does not exist.

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

DescribeSchedules

Last updated：2025-02-19 14:55:39

1. API Description

Domain name for API request: mps.intl.tencentcloudapi.com.

This API is used to query a scheme.

A maximum of 20 requests can be initiated per second for this API.

We recommend you to use API Explorer

Try it

API Explorer provides a range of capabilities, including online call, signature authentication, SDK code generation, and API quick search. It enables you to view the request, response, and auto-generated examples.

2. Input Parameters

The following request parameter list only provides API request parameters and some common parameters. For the complete common parameter list, see Common Request Parameters.

Parameter Name	Required	Type	Description
Action	Yes	String	Common Params. The value used for this API: DescribeSchedules.
Version	Yes	String	Common Params. The value used for this API: 2019-06-12.
Region	No	String	Common Params. This parameter is not required for this API.
ScheduleIds.N	No	Array of Integer	The IDs of the schemes to query. Array length limit: 100.
TriggerType	No	String	The trigger type. Valid values: • `CosFileUpload` : The scheme is triggered when a file is uploaded to Tencent Cloud Object Storage (COS). • `AwsS3FileUpload` : The scheme is triggered when a file is uploaded to AWS S3. If you do not specify this parameter or leave it empty, all schemes

			will be returned regardless of the trigger type.
Status	No	String	The scheme status. Valid values: • `Enabled` • `Disabled` If you do not specify this parameter, all schemes will be returned regardless of the status.
Offset	No	Integer	The pagination offset. Default value: 0.
Limit	No	Integer	The maximum number of records to return. Default value: 10. Maximum value: 100.

3. Output Parameters

Parameter Name	Type	Description
TotalCount	Integer	The total number of records that meet the conditions.
ScheduleInfoSet	Array of SchedulesInfo	The information of the schemes.
RequestId	String	The unique request ID, generated by the server, will be returned for every request (if the request fails to reach the server for other reasons, the request will not obtain a RequestId). RequestId is required for locating a problem.

4. Example

Example1 Querying a scheme

This example shows you how to query the scheme whose ID is `0` .

Input Example

```
POST / HTTP/1.1
Host: mps.intl.tencentcloudapi.com
Content-Type: application/json
X-TC-Action: DescribeSchedules
<Common request parameters>
```

```
{
"ScheduleIds": [
0
]
}
```

Output Example

```
{
"Response": {
"TotalCount": 0,
"ScheduleInfoSet": [],
"RequestId": "3c140219-cfe9-470e-b241-907877d6fb03"
}
}
```

5. Developer Resources

SDK

TencentCloud API 3.0 integrates SDKs that support various programming languages to make it easier for you to call APIs.

- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Python
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Java
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for PHP
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Go
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Node.js
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for .NET
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for C++

Command Line Interface

- Tencent Cloud CLI 3.0

6. Error Code

The following only lists the error codes related to the API business logic. For other error codes, see Common Error Codes.

Error Code	Description
FailedOperation.GenerateResource	Resource generation failed.
FailedOperation.InvalidMpsUser	Operation failed: unauthorized MPS user.
FailedOperation.InvalidUser	Operation failed: invalid user.
InternalError	Internal error.
InternalError.AccessDBError	Data error.
InvalidParameter	Parameter error.

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

DescribeWorkflows

Last updated：2025-06-12 19:42:57

1. API Description

Domain name for API request: mps.intl.tencentcloudapi.com.

This API is used to get the list of workflow details by workflow ID.

A maximum of 20 requests can be initiated per second for this API.

We recommend you to use API Explorer
Try it
API Explorer provides a range of capabilities, including online call, signature authentication, SDK code generation, and API quick search. It enables you to view the request, response, and auto-generated examples.

2. Input Parameters

The following request parameter list only provides API request parameters and some common parameters. For the complete common parameter list, see Common Request Parameters.

Parameter Name	Required	Type	Description
Action	Yes	String	Common Params. The value used for this API: DescribeWorkflows.
Version	Yes	String	Common Params. The value used for this API: 2019-06-12.
Region	No	String	Common Params. This parameter is not required for this API.
WorkflowIds.N	No	Array of Integer	Workflow ID filter. Array length limit: 100.
Status	No	String	Workflow status. Valid values: • Enabled: Enabled, • Disabled: Disabled. If this parameter is left empty, the workflow status will not be distinguished.
Offset	No	Integer	Paging offset. Default value: 0.

Limit	No	Integer	Number of returned entries. Default value: 10. Maximum value: 100.

3. Output Parameters

Parameter Name	Type	Description
TotalCount	Integer	Number of eligible entries.
WorkflowInfoSet	Array of WorkflowInfo	Workflow information array.
RequestId	String	The unique request ID, generated by the server, will be returned for every request (if the request fails to reach the server for other reasons, the request will not obtain a RequestId). RequestId is required for locating a problem.

4. Example

Example1 Querying a Workflow

This example shows you how to query the workflow with ID 78459.

Input Example

```
https://mps.intl.tencentcloudapi.com/?Action=DescribeWorkflows
&WorkflowIds.0=78459
&<Common request parameters>
```

Output Example

```
{
"Response": {
"TotalCount": 1,
"WorkflowInfoSet": [
{
"WorkflowId": 0,
"WorkflowName": "abc",
"Status": "abc",
"Trigger": {
```

```
"Type": "abc",
"CosFileUploadTrigger": {
"Bucket": "abc",
"Region": "abc",
"Dir": "abc",
"Formats": [
"abc"
]
},
"AwsS3FileUploadTrigger": {
"S3Bucket": "abc",
"S3Region": "abc",
"Dir": "abc",
"Formats": [
"abc"
],
"S3SecretId": "abc",
"S3SecretKey": "abc",
"AwsSQS": {
"SQSRegion": "abc",
"SQSQueueName": "abc",
"S3SecretId": "abc",
"S3SecretKey": "abc"
}
}
},
"OutputStorage": {
"Type": "abc",
"CosOutputStorage": {
"Bucket": "abc",
"Region": "abc"
},
"S3OutputStorage": {
"S3Bucket": "abc",
"S3Region": "abc",
"S3SecretId": "abc",
"S3SecretKey": "abc"
}
},
"MediaProcessTask": {
"TranscodeTaskSet": [
{
"Definition": 1,
"RawParameter": {
"Container": "abc",
"RemoveVideo": 0,
"RemoveAudio": 0,
```

```
"VideoTemplate": {
"Codec": "abc",
"Fps": 0,
"Bitrate": 0,
"ResolutionAdaptive": "abc",
"Width": 1,
"Height": 1,
"Gop": 1,
"FillType": "abc",
"Vcrf": 1,
"HlsTime": 1,
"SegmentType": 0
},
"AudioTemplate": {
"Codec": "abc",
"Bitrate": 0,
"SampleRate": 1,
"AudioChannel": 0
},
"TEHDConfig": {
"Type": "abc",
"MaxVideoBitrate": 0
},
"StdExtInfo": "abc",
"EnhanceConfig": {
"VideoEnhance": {
"FrameRate": {
"Switch": "abc",
"Fps": 1
},
"SuperResolution": {
"Switch": "abc",
"Type": "abc",
"Size": 0
},
"Hdr": {
"Switch": "abc",
"Type": "abc"
},
"Denoise": {
"Switch": "abc",
"Type": "abc"
},
"ImageQualityEnhance": {
"Switch": "abc",
"Type": "abc"
},
```

```
"ColorEnhance": {
"Switch": "abc",
"Type": "abc"
},
"SharpEnhance": {
"Switch": "abc",
"Intensity": 0
},
"FaceEnhance": {
"Switch": "abc",
"Intensity": 0
},
"LowLightEnhance": {
"Switch": "abc",
"Type": "abc"
},
"ScratchRepair": {
"Switch": "abc",
"Intensity": 0
},
"ArtifactRepair": {
"Switch": "abc",
"Type": "abc"
}
},
"AudioEnhance": {
"Denoise": {
"Switch": "abc"
},
"Separate": {
"Switch": "abc",
"Type": "abc",
"Track": "abc"
},
"VolumeBalance": {
"Switch": "abc",
"Type": "abc"
},
"Beautify": {
"Switch": "abc",
"Types": [
"abc"
]
}
}
}
},
```

```
"OverrideParameter": {
"Container": "abc",
"RemoveVideo": 1,
"RemoveAudio": 1,
"VideoTemplate": {
"Codec": "abc",
"Fps": 0,
"Bitrate": 0,
"ResolutionAdaptive": "abc",
"Width": 1,
"Height": 1,
"Gop": 1,
"FillType": "abc",
"Vcrf": 1,
"ContentAdaptStream": 1,
"HlsTime": 1,
"SegmentType": 0
},
"AudioTemplate": {
"Codec": "abc",
"Bitrate": 0,
"SampleRate": 1,
"AudioChannel": 0,
"StreamSelects": [
0
]
},
"TEHDConfig": {
"Type": "abc",
"MaxVideoBitrate": 0
},
"SubtitleTemplate": {
"Path": "abc",
"StreamIndex": 0,
"FontType": "abc",
"FontSize": "abc",
"FontColor": "abc",
"FontAlpha": 0
},
"AddonAudioStream": [
{
"Type": "abc",
"CosInputInfo": {
"Bucket": "abc",
"Region": "abc",
"Object": "abc"
},
```

```
"UrlInputInfo": {
"Url": "abc"
},
"S3InputInfo": {
"S3Bucket": "abc",
"S3Region": "abc",
"S3Object": "abc",
"S3SecretId": "abc",
"S3SecretKey": "abc"
}
}
],
"StdExtInfo": "abc",
"AddOnSubtitles": [
{
"Type": "abc",
"Subtitle": {
"Type": "abc",
"CosInputInfo": {
"Bucket": "abc",
"Region": "abc",
"Object": "abc"
},
"UrlInputInfo": {
"Url": "abc"
},
"S3InputInfo": {
"S3Bucket": "abc",
"S3Region": "abc",
"S3Object": "abc",
"S3SecretId": "abc",
"S3SecretKey": "abc"
}
}
}
]
},
"WatermarkSet": [
{
"Definition": 1,
"RawParameter": {
"Type": "abc",
"CoordinateOrigin": "abc",
"XPos": "abc",
"YPos": "abc",
"ImageTemplate": {
"ImageContent": {
```

```
"Type": "abc",
"CosInputInfo": {
"Bucket": "abc",
"Region": "abc",
"Object": "abc"
},
"UrlInputInfo": {
"Url": "abc"
},
"S3InputInfo": {
"S3Bucket": "abc",
"S3Region": "abc",
"S3Object": "abc",
"S3SecretId": "abc",
"S3SecretKey": "abc"
}
},
"Width": "abc",
"Height": "abc",
"RepeatType": "abc"
}
},
"TextContent": "abc",
"SvgContent": "abc",
"StartTimeOffset": 0,
"EndTimeOffset": 0
}
],
"MosaicSet": [
{
"CoordinateOrigin": "abc",
"XPos": "abc",
"YPos": "abc",
"Width": "abc",
"Height": "abc",
"StartTimeOffset": 0,
"EndTimeOffset": 0
}
],
"StartTimeOffset": 0,
"EndTimeOffset": 0,
"OutputStorage": {
"Type": "abc",
"CosOutputStorage": {
"Bucket": "abc",
"Region": "abc"
},
```

```
"S3OutputStorage": {
"S3Bucket": "abc",
"S3Region": "abc",
"S3SecretId": "abc",
"S3SecretKey": "abc"
}
},
"OutputObjectPath": "abc",
"SegmentObjectName": "abc",
"ObjectNumberFormat": {
"InitialValue": 1,
"Increment": 1,
"MinLength": 1,
"PlaceHolder": "abc"
},
"HeadTailParameter": {}
}
],
"AnimatedGraphicTaskSet": [
{
"Definition": 1,
"StartTimeOffset": 0,
"EndTimeOffset": 0,
"OutputStorage": {
"Type": "abc",
"CosOutputStorage": {
"Bucket": "abc",
"Region": "abc"
},
"S3OutputStorage": {
"S3Bucket": "abc",
"S3Region": "abc",
"S3SecretId": "abc",
"S3SecretKey": "abc"
}
},
"OutputObjectPath": "abc"
}
],
"SnapshotByTimeOffsetTaskSet": [
{
"Definition": 1,
"OutputStorage": {
"Type": "abc",
"CosOutputStorage": {
"Bucket": "abc",
"Region": "abc"
```

```
},
"S3OutputStorage": {
"S3Bucket": "abc",
"S3Region": "abc",
"S3SecretId": "abc",
"S3SecretKey": "abc"
}
},
"ExtTimeOffsetSet": [
"abc"
],
"TimeOffsetSet": [
0
],
"WatermarkSet": [
{
"Definition": 1,
"RawParameter": {
"Type": "abc",
"CoordinateOrigin": "abc",
"XPos": "abc",
"YPos": "abc",
"ImageTemplate": {
"Width": "abc",
"Height": "abc",
"RepeatType": "abc"
}
},
"TextContent": "abc",
"SvgContent": "abc",
"StartTimeOffset": 0,
"EndTimeOffset": 0
}
],
"OutputObjectPath": "abc",
"ObjectNumberFormat": {
"InitialValue": 1,
"Increment": 1,
"MinLength": 1,
"PlaceHolder": "abc"
}
}
],
"SampleSnapshotTaskSet": [
{
"Definition": 1,
"OutputStorage": {
```

```
"Type": "abc",
"CosOutputStorage": {
"Bucket": "abc",
"Region": "abc"
},
"S3OutputStorage": {
"S3Bucket": "abc",
"S3Region": "abc",
"S3SecretId": "abc",
"S3SecretKey": "abc"
}
},
"WatermarkSet": [
{
"Definition": 1,
"RawParameter": {
"Type": "abc",
"CoordinateOrigin": "abc",
"XPos": "abc",
"YPos": "abc",
"ImageTemplate": {
"Width": "abc",
"Height": "abc",
"RepeatType": "abc"
}
},
"TextContent": "abc",
"SvgContent": "abc",
"StartTimeOffset": 0,
"EndTimeOffset": 0
}
],
"OutputObjectPath": "abc",
"ObjectNumberFormat": {
"InitialValue": 1,
"Increment": 1,
"MinLength": 1,
"PlaceHolder": "abc"
}
}
],
"ImageSpriteTaskSet": [
{
"Definition": 1,
"OutputObjectPath": "abc",
"WebVttObjectName": "abc"
}
```

```
],
"AdaptiveDynamicStreamingTaskSet": [
{
"Definition": 1,
"WatermarkSet": [
{
"Definition": 1,
"RawParameter": {
"Type": "abc",
"CoordinateOrigin": "abc",
"XPos": "abc",
"YPos": "abc",
"ImageTemplate": {
"ImageContent": {
"Type": "abc",
"CosInputInfo": {
"Bucket": "abc",
"Region": "abc",
"Object": "abc"
},
"UrlInputInfo": {
"Url": "abc"
},
"S3InputInfo": {
"S3Bucket": "abc",
"S3Region": "abc",
"S3Object": "abc",
"S3SecretId": "abc",
"S3SecretKey": "abc"
}
},
"Width": "abc",
"Height": "abc",
"RepeatType": "abc"
}
},
"TextContent": "abc",
"SvgContent": "abc",
"StartTimeOffset": 0,
"EndTimeOffset": 0
}
],
"OutputStorage": {
"Type": "abc",
"CosOutputStorage": {
"Bucket": "abc",
"Region": "abc"
```

```
},
"S3OutputStorage": {
"S3Bucket": "abc",
"S3Region": "abc",
"S3SecretId": "abc",
"S3SecretKey": "abc"
}
},
"OutputObjectPath": "abc",
"SubStreamObjectName": "abc",
"SegmentObjectName": "abc",
"AddOnSubtitles": [
{
"Type": "abc"
}
],
"DrmInfo": {
"Type": "abc",
"SimpleAesDrm": {
"Uri": "abc",
"Key": "abc",
"Vector": "abc"
}
},
"DefinitionType": "abc"
}
]
},
"AiContentReviewTask": {
"Definition": 1
},
"AiAnalysisTask": {
"Definition": 1,
"ExtendedParameter": "abc"
},
"AiRecognitionTask": {
"Definition": 1
},
"TaskNotifyConfig": {
"NotifyType": "abc",
"NotifyMode": "abc",
"NotifyUrl": "abc",
"CmqModel": "abc",
"CmqRegion": "abc",
"TopicName": "abc",
"QueueName": "abc",
"AwsSQS": {
```

```
"SQSRegion": "abc",
"SQSQueueName": "abc",
"S3SecretId": "abc",
"S3SecretKey": "abc"
},
"NotifyKey": "abc"
},
"TaskPriority": 0,
"OutputDir": "abc",
"CreateTime": "abc",
"UpdateTime": "abc"
}
],
"RequestId": "abc"
}
}
```


5. Developer Resources

SDK

TencentCloud API 3.0 integrates SDKs that support various programming languages to make it easier for you to call APIs.

- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Python
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Java
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for PHP
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Go
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Node.js
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for .NET
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for C++

Command Line Interface

- Tencent Cloud CLI 3.0

6. Error Code

The following only lists the error codes related to the API business logic. For other error codes, see Common Error Codes.

Error Code	Description
FailedOperation.InvalidMpsUser	Operation failed: unauthorized MPS user.
InternalError	Internal error.
InvalidParameterValue	Incorrect parameter value.

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

ModifySchedule

Last updated：2025-02-19 14:55:36

1. API Description

Domain name for API request: mps.intl.tencentcloudapi.com.

This API is used to modify a scheme.

A maximum of 20 requests can be initiated per second for this API.

We recommend you to use API Explorer

Try it

API Explorer provides a range of capabilities, including online call, signature authentication, SDK code generation, and API quick search. It enables you to view the request, response, and auto-generated examples.

2. Input Parameters

The following request parameter list only provides API request parameters and some common parameters. For the complete common parameter list, see Common Request Parameters.

Parameter Name	Required	Type	Description
Action	Yes	String	Common Params. The value used for this API: ModifySchedule.
Version	Yes	String	Common Params. The value used for this API: 2019-06-12.
Region	No	String	Common Params. This parameter is not required for this API.
ScheduleId	Yes	Integer	The scheme ID.
ScheduleName	No	String	The scheme name.
Trigger	No	WorkflowTrigger	The trigger of the scheme.
Activities.N	No	Array of Activity	The subtasks of the scheme. Note: You need to pass in the full list of subtasks even if you want to change only some of the subtasks.

OutputStorage	No	TaskOutputStorage	The bucket to save the output file.
OutputDir	No	String	The directory to save the media processing output file, which must start and end with `/`. Note: If this parameter is left empty, the current `OutputDir` value will be invalidated.
TaskNotifyConfig	No	TaskNotifyConfig	The notification configuration.
ResourceId	No	String	Resource ID. Ensure the corresponding resource is in the enabled state.

3. Output Parameters

Parameter Name	Type	Description
RequestId	String	The unique request ID, generated by the server, will be returned for every request (if the request fails to reach the server for other reasons, the request will not obtain a RequestId). RequestId is required for locating a problem.

4. Example

Example1 Modifying a scheme

This example shows you how to modify a scheme.

Input Example

```
POST / HTTP/1.1
Host: mps.intl.tencentcloudapi.com
Content-Type: application/json
X-TC-Action: ModifySchedule
<Common request parameters>

{
"ScheduleId": 22435,
"Trigger": {
"Type": "AwsS3FileUpload",
"AwsS3FileUploadTrigger": {
"S3Bucket": "evanxia-test",
"S3Region": "us-east-1",
```

```
"Dir": "/input/"
}
}
}
```

Output Example

```
{
"Response": {
"RequestId": "abc"
}
}
```

5. Developer Resources

SDK

TencentCloud API 3.0 integrates SDKs that support various programming languages to make it easier for you to call APIs.

- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Python
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Java
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for PHP
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Go
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Node.js
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for .NET
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for C++

Command Line Interface

- Tencent Cloud CLI 3.0

6. Error Code

The following only lists the error codes related to the API business logic. For other error codes, see Common Error Codes.

Error Code	Description
FailedOperation.GenerateResource	Resource generation failed.

FailedOperation.InvalidMpsUser	Operation failed: unauthorized MPS user.
FailedOperation.InvalidUser	Operation failed: invalid user.
InternalError	Internal error.
InternalError.AccessDBError	Data error.
InvalidParameterValue	Incorrect parameter value.
ResourceNotFound.TemplateNotExist	The resource does not exist: the template does not exist.

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

ResetWorkflow

Last updated：2025-02-19 14:56:31

1. API Description

Domain name for API request: mps.intl.tencentcloudapi.com.

This API is used to reset an existing workflow that is disabled.

A maximum of 20 requests can be initiated per second for this API.

We recommend you to use API Explorer

Try it

API Explorer provides a range of capabilities, including online call, signature authentication, SDK code generation, and API quick search. It enables you to view the request, response, and auto-generated examples.

2. Input Parameters

The following request parameter list only provides API request parameters and some common parameters. For the complete common parameter list, see Common Request Parameters.

Parameter Name	Required	Type	Description
Action	Yes	String	Common Params. The value used for this API: ResetWorkflow.
Version	Yes	String	Common Params. The value used for this API: 2019-06-12.
Region	No	String	Common Params. This parameter is not required for this API.
WorkflowId	Yes	Integer	Workflow ID.
WorkflowName	Yes	String	Workflow name of up to 128 characters, which must be unique for the same user.
Trigger	Yes	WorkflowTrigger	Triggering rule bound to a workflow. If an uploaded video hits the rule for the object, the workflow will be triggered.
OutputStorage	No	TaskOutputStorage	Output configuration of a video

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

			processing output file. If this parameter is left empty, the storage location in `Trigger` will be inherited.
OutputDir	No	String	The target directory for the output files generated by video processing. It must start and end with a slash (/), such as `/movie/201907/` . If left empty, it is the same as the directory of the trigger file, that is, `{inputDir}` .
MediaProcessTask	No	MediaProcessTaskInput	Parameter of a video processing task.
AiContentReviewTask	No	AiContentReviewTaskInput	Type parameter of a video content audit task.
AiAnalysisTask	No	AiAnalysisTaskInput	Video content analysis task parameter.
AiRecognitionTask	No	AiRecognitionTaskInput	Type parameter of a video content recognition task.
TaskPriority	No	Integer	Workflow priority. The higher the value, the higher the priority. Value range: [-10, 10]. If this parameter is left empty, 0 will be used.
TaskNotifyConfig	No	TaskNotifyConfig	Event notification information of a task. If this parameter is left empty, no event notifications will be obtained.

3. Output Parameters

Parameter Name	Type	Description
RequestId	String	The unique request ID, generated by the server, will be returned for every request (if the request fails to reach the server for other reasons, the request will not obtain a RequestId). RequestId is required for locating a problem.

4. Example

Example1 Resetting a transcoding rule

This example shows you how to reset the transcoding rule of the workflow whose ID is 2573 to add a watermark to the transcoding output.

Input Example

```
https://mps.intl.tencentcloudapi.com/?Action=ResetWorkflow
&WorkflowId=2573
&WorkflowName=trans-100020-100030-100040
&Trigger.Type=CosFileUpload
&Trigger.CosFileUploadTrigger.Bucket=TopRankVideo-125xxx88
&Trigger.CosFileUploadTrigger.Region=ap-chongqing
&Trigger.CosFileUploadTrigger.Dir=/movie/201907/
&MediaProcessTask.TranscodeTaskSet.0.Definition=100020
&MediaProcessTask.TranscodeTaskSet.0.WatermarkSet.0.Definition=12580
&MediaProcessTask.TranscodeTaskSet.1.Definition=100030
&MediaProcessTask.TranscodeTaskSet.1.WatermarkSet.0.Definition=12580
&MediaProcessTask.TranscodeTaskSet.2.Definition=100040
&MediaProcessTask.TranscodeTaskSet.2.WatermarkSet.0.Definition=12580
&<Common request parameters>
```

Output Example

```
{
"Response": {
"RequestId": "6ca31e3a-6b8e-4b4e-9256-fdc700064ef3"
}
}
```

5. Developer Resources

SDK

TencentCloud API 3.0 integrates SDKs that support various programming languages to make it easier for you to call APIs.

- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Python
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Java
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for PHP
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Go
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Node.js
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for .NET

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for C++

Command Line Interface

- Tencent Cloud CLI 3.0

6. Error Code

The following only lists the error codes related to the API business logic. For other error codes, see Common Error Codes.

Error Code	Description
FailedOperation.InvalidMpsUser	Operation failed: unauthorized MPS user.
InternalError	Internal error.
InvalidParameterValue	Incorrect parameter value.
ResourceNotFound.TemplateNotExist	The resource does not exist: the template does not exist.

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

EnableSchedule

Last updated：2025-02-19 14:55:37

1. API Description

Domain name for API request: mps.intl.tencentcloudapi.com.

This API is used to enable a scheme.

A maximum of 20 requests can be initiated per second for this API.

We recommend you to use API Explorer
Try it
API Explorer provides a range of capabilities, including online call, signature authentication, SDK code generation, and API quick search. It enables you to view the request, response, and auto-generated examples.

2. Input Parameters

The following request parameter list only provides API request parameters and some common parameters. For the complete common parameter list, see Common Request Parameters.

Parameter Name	Required	Type	Description
Action	Yes	String	Common Params. The value used for this API: EnableSchedule.
Version	Yes	String	Common Params. The value used for this API: 2019-06-12.
Region	No	String	Common Params. This parameter is not required for this API.
ScheduleId	Yes	Integer	The scheme ID.

3. Output Parameters

Parameter Name	Type	Description
RequestId	String	The unique request ID, generated by the server, will be returned for every request (if the request fails to reach the server for other reasons, the request will not obtain a RequestId). RequestId is required for locating a problem.

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

4. Example

Example1 Enabling a scheme

Input Example

```
POST / HTTP/1.1
Host: mps.intl.tencentcloudapi.com
Content-Type: application/json
X-TC-Action: EnableSchedule
<Common request parameters>

{
"ScheduleId": 0
}
```

Output Example

```
{
"Response": {
"RequestId": "3c140219-cfe9-470e-b241-907877d6fb03"
}
}
```

5. Developer Resources

SDK

TencentCloud API 3.0 integrates SDKs that support various programming languages to make it easier for you to call APIs.

- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Python
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Java
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for PHP
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Go
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Node.js
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for .NET
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for C++

Command Line Interface

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

- Tencent Cloud CLI 3.0

6. Error Code

The following only lists the error codes related to the API business logic. For other error codes, see Common Error Codes.

Error Code	Description
FailedOperation	Operation failed.
FailedOperation.BucketNotifyAlreadyExist	Operation failed: notification has already been set for the bucket.
FailedOperation.CosStatusInavlid	Operation failed: COS service is suspended.
FailedOperation.GenerateResource	Resource generation failed.
FailedOperation.GetSourceNotify	Operation failed: Error getting the source notification.
FailedOperation.InvalidMpsUser	Operation failed: unauthorized MPS user.
FailedOperation.InvalidUser	Operation failed: invalid user.
FailedOperation.SetSourceNotify	Operation failed: Error setting the source notification.
InternalError	Internal error.
InternalError.AccessDBError	Data error.
InvalidParameter	Parameter error.
ResourceNotFound.CosBucketNameInvalid	The resource does not exist: invalid COS bucket name.
ResourceNotFound.CosBucketNotExist	The resource does not exist: the COS bucket does not exist.
ResourceNotFound.TemplateNotExist	The resource does not exist: the template does not exist.

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

EnableWorkflow

Last updated：2025-02-19 14:55:37

1. API Description

Domain name for API request: mps.intl.tencentcloudapi.com.

This API is used to enable a workflow.

A maximum of 20 requests can be initiated per second for this API.

We recommend you to use API Explorer
Try it
API Explorer provides a range of capabilities, including online call, signature authentication, SDK code generation, and API quick search. It enables you to view the request, response, and auto-generated examples.

2. Input Parameters

The following request parameter list only provides API request parameters and some common parameters. For the complete common parameter list, see Common Request Parameters.

Parameter Name	Required	Type	Description
Action	Yes	String	Common Params. The value used for this API: EnableWorkflow.
Version	Yes	String	Common Params. The value used for this API: 2019-06-12.
Region	No	String	Common Params. This parameter is not required for this API.
WorkflowId	Yes	Integer	Workflow ID.

3. Output Parameters

Parameter Name	Type	Description
RequestId	String	The unique request ID, generated by the server, will be returned for every request (if the request fails to reach the server for other reasons, the request will not obtain a RequestId). RequestId is required for locating a problem.

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

4. Example

Example1 Enabling a workflow

This example shows you how to enable the workflow whose ID is 10000.

Input Example

```
https://mps.intl.tencentcloudapi.com/?Action=EnableWorkflow
&WorkflowId=10000
&<Common request parameters>
```

Output Example

```
{
"Response": {
"RequestId": "6ca31e3a-6b8e-4b4e-9256-fdc700064ef3"
}
}
```

5. Developer Resources

SDK

TencentCloud API 3.0 integrates SDKs that support various programming languages to make it easier for you to call APIs.

- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Python
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Java
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for PHP
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Go
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Node.js
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for .NET
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for C++

Command Line Interface

- Tencent Cloud CLI 3.0

6. Error Code

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

The following only lists the error codes related to the API business logic. For other error codes, see Common Error Codes.

Error Code	Description
FailedOperation	Operation failed.
FailedOperation.BucketNotifyAlreadyExist	Operation failed: notification has already been set for the bucket.
FailedOperation.InvalidMpsUser	Operation failed: unauthorized MPS user.
InternalError	Internal error.
InvalidParameterValue	Incorrect parameter value.
ResourceNotFound.CosBucketNameInvalid	The resource does not exist: invalid COS bucket name.
ResourceNotFound.CosBucketNotExist	The resource does not exist: the COS bucket does not exist.
ResourceNotFound.TemplateNotExist	The resource does not exist: the template does not exist.

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

DisableSchedule

Last updated：2025-02-19 14:55:38

1. API Description

Domain name for API request: mps.intl.tencentcloudapi.com.

This API is used to disable a scheme.

A maximum of 20 requests can be initiated per second for this API.

We recommend you to use API Explorer

Try it

API Explorer provides a range of capabilities, including online call, signature authentication, SDK code generation, and API quick search. It enables you to view the request, response, and auto-generated examples.

2. Input Parameters

The following request parameter list only provides API request parameters and some common parameters. For the complete common parameter list, see Common Request Parameters.

Parameter Name	Required	Type	Description
Action	Yes	String	Common Params. The value used for this API: DisableSchedule.
Version	Yes	String	Common Params. The value used for this API: 2019-06-12.
Region	No	String	Common Params. This parameter is not required for this API.
ScheduleId	Yes	Integer	The scheme ID.

3. Output Parameters

Parameter Name	Type	Description
RequestId	String	The unique request ID, generated by the server, will be returned for every request (if the request fails to reach the server for other reasons, the request will not obtain a RequestId). RequestId is required for locating a problem.

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

4. Example

Example1 Disabling a scheme

Input Example

```
POST / HTTP/1.1
Host: mps.intl.tencentcloudapi.com
Content-Type: application/json
X-TC-Action: DisableSchedule
<Common request parameters>

{
"ScheduleId": 0
}
```

Output Example

```
{
"Response": {
"RequestId": "3c140219-cfe9-470e-b241-907877d6fb03"
}
}
```

5. Developer Resources

SDK

TencentCloud API 3.0 integrates SDKs that support various programming languages to make it easier for you to call APIs.

- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Python
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Java
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for PHP
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Go
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Node.js
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for .NET
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for C++

Command Line Interface

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

- Tencent Cloud CLI 3.0

6. Error Code

The following only lists the error codes related to the API business logic. For other error codes, see Common Error Codes.

Error Code	Description
FailedOperation	Operation failed.
FailedOperation.BucketNotifyAlreadyExist	Operation failed: notification has already been set for the bucket.
FailedOperation.CosStatusInavlid	Operation failed: COS service is suspended.
FailedOperation.GetSourceNotify	Operation failed: Error getting the source notification.
FailedOperation.InvalidMpsUser	Operation failed: unauthorized MPS user.
FailedOperation.InvalidUser	Operation failed: invalid user.
FailedOperation.SetSourceNotify	Operation failed: Error setting the source notification.
InternalError	Internal error.
InternalError.AccessDBError	Data error.
InvalidParameter	Parameter error.
ResourceNotFound.CosBucketNameInvalid	The resource does not exist: invalid COS bucket name.
ResourceNotFound.CosBucketNotExist	The resource does not exist: the COS bucket does not exist.
ResourceNotFound.TemplateNotExist	The resource does not exist: the template does not exist.

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

DisableWorkflow

Last updated：2025-02-19 14:55:38

1. API Description

Domain name for API request: mps.intl.tencentcloudapi.com.

This API is used to disable a workflow.

A maximum of 20 requests can be initiated per second for this API.

We recommend you to use API Explorer

Try it

API Explorer provides a range of capabilities, including online call, signature authentication, SDK code generation, and API quick search. It enables you to view the request, response, and auto-generated examples.

2. Input Parameters

The following request parameter list only provides API request parameters and some common parameters. For the complete common parameter list, see Common Request Parameters.

Parameter Name	Required	Type	Description
Action	Yes	String	Common Params. The value used for this API: DisableWorkflow.
Version	Yes	String	Common Params. The value used for this API: 2019-06-12.
Region	No	String	Common Params. This parameter is not required for this API.
WorkflowId	Yes	Integer	Workflow ID.

3. Output Parameters

Parameter Name	Type	Description
RequestId	String	The unique request ID, generated by the server, will be returned for every request (if the request fails to reach the server for other reasons, the request will not obtain a RequestId). RequestId is required for locating a problem.

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

4. Example

Example1 Disabling a workflow

This example shows you how to disable the workflow whose ID is 19000.

Input Example

```
https://mps.intl.tencentcloudapi.com/?Action=DisableWorkflow
&WorkflowId=19000
&<Common request parameters>
```

Output Example

```
{
"Response": {
"RequestId": "6ca31e3a-6b8e-4b4e-9256-fdc700064ef3"
}
}
```

5. Developer Resources

SDK

TencentCloud API 3.0 integrates SDKs that support various programming languages to make it easier for you to call APIs.

- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Python
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Java
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for PHP
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Go
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Node.js
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for .NET
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for C++

Command Line Interface

- Tencent Cloud CLI 3.0

6. Error Code

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

The following only lists the error codes related to the API business logic. For other error codes, see Common Error Codes.

Error Code	Description
FailedOperation.BucketNotifyAlreadyExist	Operation failed: notification has already been set for the bucket.
FailedOperation.CosStatusInavlid	Operation failed: COS service is suspended.
FailedOperation.InvalidMpsUser	Operation failed: unauthorized MPS user.
InternalError	Internal error.
InvalidParameterValue	Incorrect parameter value.
ResourceNotFound.CosBucketNameInvalid	The resource does not exist: invalid COS bucket name.
ResourceNotFound.CosBucketNotExist	The resource does not exist: the COS bucket does not exist.
ResourceNotFound.TemplateNotExist	The resource does not exist: the template does not exist.

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

StreamLink—Security Group Management APIs
DescribeStreamLinkSecurityGroup

Last updated：2025-04-14 17:49:42

1. API Description

Domain name for API request: mps.intl.tencentcloudapi.com.

This API is used to query a security group.

A maximum of 20 requests can be initiated per second for this API.

We recommend you to use API Explorer

Try it

API Explorer provides a range of capabilities, including online call, signature authentication, SDK code generation, and API quick search. It enables you to view the request, response, and auto-generated examples.

2. Input Parameters

The following request parameter list only provides API request parameters and some common parameters. For the complete common parameter list, see Common Request Parameters.

Parameter Name	Required	Type	Description
Action	Yes	String	Common Params. The value used for this API: DescribeStreamLinkSecurityGroup.
Version	Yes	String	Common Params. The value used for this API: 2019-06-12.
Region	Yes	String	Common Params. For more information, please see the list of regions supported by the product.
Id	Yes	String	Security group ID.

3. Output Parameters

Parameter Name	Type	Description
Info	SecurityGroupInfo	Information on the input security group.
RequestId	String	The unique request ID, generated by the server, will be returned for every request (if the request fails to reach the server for other reasons, the request will not obtain a RequestId). RequestId is required for locating a problem.

4. Example

Example1 Request Example

This example shows you how to query a security group.

Input Example

```
POST / HTTP/1.1
Host: mps.intl.tencentcloudapi.com
Content-Type: application/json
X-TC-Action: DescribeStreamLinkSecurityGroup
<Common request parameters>

{
"Id": "019202e96d9f09dc0f325e7f7a2a"
}
```

Output Example

```
{
"Response": {
"Info": {
"Id": "019202e96d9f09dc0f325e7f7a2a",
"Name": "live_test",
"Whitelist": [
"0.0.0.0"
],
"OccupiedInputs": [
"01937702c54509dc0f3269ca341f"
],
"Region": "ap-shanghai"
},
"RequestId": "01941bb7827509dc0f320a9d3426"
```

```
}
}
```

5. Developer Resources

SDK

TencentCloud API 3.0 integrates SDKs that support various programming languages to make it easier for you to call APIs.

- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Python
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Java
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for PHP
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Go
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Node.js
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for .NET
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for C++

Command Line Interface

- Tencent Cloud CLI 3.0

6. Error Code

The following only lists the error codes related to the API business logic. For other error codes, see Common Error Codes.

Error Code	Description
InternalError	Internal error.
InvalidParameter	Parameter error.
InvalidParameter.Id	InvalidParameter.Id
InvalidParameter.NotFound	InvalidParameter.NotFound

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

Parse Notification APIs
ParseLiveStreamProcessNotification

Last updated：2025-02-19 14:55:34

1. API Description

Domain name for API request: mps.intl.tencentcloudapi.com.

This API is used to parse the content of an MPS live stream processing event notification from the `msgBody` field in the message received from CMQ.
Instead of initiating a video processing task, this API is used to help generate SDKs for various programming languages. You can parse the event notification based on the analytic function of the SDKs.

A maximum of 20 requests can be initiated per second for this API.

We recommend you to use API Explorer
Try it
API Explorer provides a range of capabilities, including online call, signature authentication, SDK code generation, and API quick search. It enables you to view the request, response, and auto-generated examples.

2. Input Parameters

The following request parameter list only provides API request parameters and some common parameters. For the complete common parameter list, see Common Request Parameters.

Parameter Name	Required	Type	Description
Action	Yes	String	Common Params. The value used for this API: ParseLiveStreamProcessNotification.
Version	Yes	String	Common Params. The value used for this API: 2019-06-12.
Region	No	String	Common Params. This parameter is not required for this API.
Content	Yes	String	Live stream event notification obtained from CMQ.

3. Output Parameters

Parameter Name	Type	Description
NotificationType	String	Live stream processing result type, including: • AiReviewResult: content auditing result. • AiRecognitionResult: content recognition result. • LiveRecordResult: live recording result. • AiQualityControlResult: media quality inspection result. • ProcessEof: live stream processing result.
TaskId	String	Video processing task ID.
ProcessEofInfo	LiveStreamProcessErrorInfo	Information of a live stream processing error, which is valid when `NotificationType` is `ProcessEof`. Note: when this field return null, means no valid values can be obtained.
AiReviewResultInfo	LiveStreamAiReviewResultInfo	Content audit result, which is valid when `NotificationType` is `AiReviewResult`. Note: when this field return null, means no valid values can be obtained.
AiRecognitionResultInfo	LiveStreamAiRecognitionResultInfo	Content recognition result, which is valid if `NotificationType` is `AiRecognitionResult`.
AiAnalysisResultInfo	LiveStreamAiAnalysisResultInfo	Content analysis result, which is valid if `NotificationType` is `AiAnalysisResult`.
AiQualityControlResultInfo	LiveStreamAiQualityControlResultInfo	Media quality inspection result, which is valid if `NotificationType` is `AiQualityControlResult`.
LiveRecordResultInfo	LiveStreamRecordResultInfo	Live recording result is valid when NotificationType is LiveRecordResult. Note: when this field return null, means no valid values can be obtained.

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

SessionId	String	The ID used for deduplication. If there was a request with the same ID in the last seven days, the current request will return an error. The ID can contain up to 50 characters. If this parameter is left empty or an empty string is entered, no deduplication will be performed.
SessionContext	String	The source context which is used to pass through the user request information. The task flow status change callback will return the value of this field. It can contain up to 1,000 characters.
Timestamp	Integer	- Expiration time, event notification signature expiration UNIX timestamp. - By default, notifications sent by MPS expire after 10 minutes. If the expiration time specified has elapsed, a notification will be considered invalid. This can prevent replay attacks. - The format of Timestamp is a decimal UNIX timestamp, which is the number of seconds that have elapsed since January 1, 1970 (midnight UTC/GMT). Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid value can be obtained.
Sign	String	Event notification security signature. Sign = MD5 (Timestamp + NotifyKey). Note: Media Processing Service concatenates Timestamp and NotifyKey from TaskNotifyConfig as a string and calculates the Sign value through MD5. This value is included in the notification message. Your backend server can verify whether the Sign is correct using the same algorithm, to confirm whether the message is indeed from the Media Processing Service backend. Note: This field may return null,

		indicating that no valid value can be obtained.
RequestId	String	The unique request ID, generated by the server, will be returned for every request (if the request fails to reach the server for other reasons, the request will not obtain a RequestId). RequestId is required for locating a problem.

4. Example

Example1 Parsing a live stream event notification

Callback content description

Input Example

```
https://mps.intl.tencentcloudapi.com/?Action=ParseLiveStreamProcessNotification
&Content={"NotificationType":"AiReviewResult",XXX
&<Common request parameters>
```

Output Example

```
{
"Response": {
"NotificationType": "AiReviewResult",
"TaskId": "2459149217-procedure-live-xxx51da009t0",
"ProcessEofInfo": null,
"AiReviewResultInfo": {
"ResultSet": [
{
"Type": "VoicePorn",
"ImagePornResultSet": [],
"ImageTerrorismResultSet": [],
"ImagePoliticalResultSet": [],
"VoicePornResultSet": [
{
"StartPtsTime": 0.266,
"EndPtsTime": 4.146,
"Confidence": 98,
"Suggestion": "block",
"Label": "sexual_moan"
}
```

```
]
}
]
},
"SessionId": "",
"SessionContext": "",
"RequestId": "335bdaa3-db0e-46ce-9946-51941d9cb0f5"
}
}
```


5. Developer Resources

SDK

TencentCloud API 3.0 integrates SDKs that support various programming languages to make it easier for you to call APIs.

- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Python
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Java
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for PHP
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Go
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Node.js
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for .NET
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for C++

Command Line Interface

- Tencent Cloud CLI 3.0

6. Error Code

The following only lists the error codes related to the API business logic. For other error codes, see Common Error Codes.

Error Code	Description
FailedOperation.InvalidMpsUser	Operation failed: unauthorized MPS user.
InvalidParameterValue.InvalidContent	The value of the parsed `Content` is invalid.

ParseNotification

Last updated：2025-02-19 14:55:33

1. API Description

Domain name for API request: mps.intl.tencentcloudapi.com.

This API is used to parse the content of an MPS event notification from the `msgBody` field in the message received from CMQ.
Instead of initiating a video processing task, this API is used to help generate SDKs for various programming languages. You can parse the event notification based on the analytic function of the SDKs.

A maximum of 20 requests can be initiated per second for this API.

We recommend you to use API Explorer
Try it
API Explorer provides a range of capabilities, including online call, signature authentication, SDK code generation, and API quick search. It enables you to view the request, response, and auto-generated examples.

2. Input Parameters

The following request parameter list only provides API request parameters and some common parameters. For the complete common parameter list, see Common Request Parameters.

Parameter Name	Required	Type	Description
Action	Yes	String	Common Params. The value used for this API: ParseNotification.
Version	Yes	String	Common Params. The value used for this API: 2019-06-12.
Region	No	String	Common Params. This parameter is not required for this API.
Content	Yes	String	Event notification obtained from CMQ.

3. Output Parameters

Parameter Name	Type	Description
EventType	String	The event type. Valid values:

		• WorkflowTask • EditMediaTask • ScheduleTask (scheme)
WorkflowTaskEvent	WorkflowTask	The information of a video processing task. Information will be returned only if `EventType` is `WorkflowTask`. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.
EditMediaTaskEvent	EditMediaTask	The information of a video editing task. Information will be returned only if `EventType` is `EditMediaTask`. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.
SessionId	String	The ID used for deduplication. If there was a request with the same ID in the last seven days, the current request will return an error. The ID can contain up to 50 characters. If this parameter is left empty or an empty string is entered, no deduplication will be performed.
SessionContext	String	The source context which is used to pass through the user request information. The task flow status change callback will return the value of this field. It can contain up to 1,000 characters.
ScheduleTaskEvent	ScheduleTask	The information of a scheme. Information will be returned only if `EventType` is `ScheduleTask`. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.
Timestamp	Integer	- The expiration time (Unix timestamp) of the notification's signature. - By default, notifications sent by MPS expire after 10 minutes. If the expiration time specified has elapsed, a notification will be considered invalid. This can prevent replay attacks. - The format of this parameter is a decimal Unix timestamp, i.e., the number of seconds that have elapsed since 00:00 (UTC/GMT time) on January 1, 1970.
Sign	String	Event notification security signature. Sign = MD5 (Timestamp + NotifyKey). Note: Media Processing Service concatenates Timestamp and NotifyKey from TaskNotifyConfig as a string and calculates the Sign value through MD5. This value is included in the notification message. Your backend server can verify whether the Sign is correct using the same algorithm, to confirm whether the message is indeed from the Media Processing Service backend.
RequestId	String	The unique request ID, generated by the server, will be returned for every request (if the request fails to reach the server for other

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

		reasons, the request will not obtain a RequestId). RequestId is required for locating a problem.

4. Example

Example1 Parsing an Event Notification

This example shows you how to parse an event notification.

Input Example

```
POST / HTTP/1.1
Host: mps.intl.tencentcloudapi.com
Content-Type: application/json
X-TC-Action: ParseNotification
<Common request parameters>



{
"Content": "{\"EventType\":\"ProcedureStateChanged\",XXX"
}
```

Output Example

```
{
"Response": {
"EventType": "WorkflowTask",
"WorkflowTaskEvent": {
"TaskId": "1256768367-Procedure-475b7237438a39560b9879a4556cb177t1",
"Status": "FINISH",
"ErrCode": 0,
"Message": "",
"InputInfo": {
"Type": "COS",
"CosInputInfo": {
"Bucket": "TopRankVideo-125xxx88",
"Region": "ap-chongqing",
"Object": "/movie/201907/WildAnimal.mov"
},
"UrlInputInfo": null,
"S3InputInfo": null
},
"MetaData": {
```

```
"AudioDuration": 59.990001678467,
"AudioStreamSet": [
{
"Bitrate": 383854,
"SamplingRate": 48000,
"Codec": "aac",
"Channel": 0
}
],
"Bitrate": 1021028,
"Container": "mov,mp4,m4a,3gp,3g2,mj2",
"Duration": 60,
"Height": 480,
"Rotate": 0,
"Size": 7700180,
"VideoDuration": 60,
"VideoStreamSet": [
{
"Bitrate": 637174,
"Codec": "h264",
"Fps": 23,
"Height": 480,
"Width": 640,
"ColorPrimaries": "abc",
"ColorSpace": "abc",
"ColorTransfer": "abc",
"HdrType": "abc",
"Codecs": "abc"
}
],
"Width": 640
},
"MediaProcessResultSet": [
{
"Type": "Transcode",
"TranscodeTask": {
"Status": "SUCCESS",
"ErrCodeExt": "SUCCESS",
"ErrCode": 0,
"Message": "SUCCESS",
"Progress": 0,
"Input": {
"Definition": 20,
"WatermarkSet": null,
"OutputObjectPath": "",
"RawParameter": null,
"StartTimeOffset": 0,
```

```
"EndTimeOffset": 0,
"OverrideParameter": null,
"ObjectNumberFormat": null,
"OutputStorage": null,
"SegmentObjectName": "",
"HeadTailParameter": null,
"MosaicSet": []
},
"Output": {
"Path": "/movie/201907/WildAnimal_transcode_20.mp4",
"Size": 4189073,
"Container": "mov,mp4,m4a,3gp,3g2,mj2",
"Height": 480,
"Width": 640,
"Bitrate": 552218,
"Md5": "eff7031ad7877865f9a3240e9ab165ad",
"Duration": 60.04700088501,
"VideoStreamSet": [
{
"Bitrate": 503727,
"Codec": "h264",
"Fps": 24,
"Height": 480,
"Width": 640,
"ColorPrimaries": "abc",
"ColorSpace": "abc",
"ColorTransfer": "abc",
"HdrType": "abc",
"Codecs": "abc"
}
],
"AudioStreamSet": [
{
"Bitrate": 48491,
"Codec": "aac",
"SamplingRate": 44100,
"Channel": 0
}
],
"Definition": 0
}
},
"AnimatedGraphicTask": null,
"SnapshotByTimeOffsetTask": null,
"SampleSnapshotTask": null,
"ImageSpriteTask": null
}
```

```
],
"AiQualityControlTaskResult": null,
"AiAnalysisResultSet": [],
"AiRecognitionResultSet": [],
"AiContentReviewResultSet": []
},
"RequestId": "335bdaa3-db0e-46ce-9946-51941d9cb0f5",
"ScheduleTaskEvent": null,
"EditMediaTaskEvent": null,
"SessionId": "",
"SessionContext": ""
}
}
```


5. Developer Resources

SDK

TencentCloud API 3.0 integrates SDKs that support various programming languages to make it easier for you to call APIs.

- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Python
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Java
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for PHP
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Go
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Node.js
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for .NET
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for C++

Command Line Interface

- Tencent Cloud CLI 3.0

6. Error Code

The following only lists the error codes related to the API business logic. For other error codes, see Common Error Codes.

Error Code	Description
FailedOperation	Operation failed.

FailedOperation.InvalidMpsUser	Operation failed: unauthorized MPS user.
InvalidParameter	Parameter error.
InvalidParameterValue.InvalidContent	The value of the parsed `Content` is invalid.

Other APIs
ExecuteFunction

Last updated：2025-02-19 14:55:34

1. API Description

Domain name for API request: mps.intl.tencentcloudapi.com.

This API is reserved for special circumstances. Do not use it unless you are directed to use it by technical support.

A maximum of 20 requests can be initiated per second for this API.

We recommend you to use API Explorer
Try it
API Explorer provides a range of capabilities, including online call, signature authentication, SDK code generation, and API quick search. It enables you to view the request, response, and auto-generated examples.

2. Input Parameters

The following request parameter list only provides API request parameters and some common parameters. For the complete common parameter list, see Common Request Parameters.

Parameter Name	Required	Type	Description
Action	Yes	String	Common Params. The value used for this API: ExecuteFunction.
Version	Yes	String	Common Params. The value used for this API: 2019-06-12.
Region	No	String	Common Params. This parameter is not required for this API.
FunctionName	Yes	String	Name of called backend API.
FunctionArg	Yes	String	API parameter. Parameter format will depend on the actual function definition.

3. Output Parameters

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

Parameter Name	Type	Description
Result	String	Packed string, which will vary according to the custom API.
RequestId	String	The unique request ID, generated by the server, will be returned for every request (if the request fails to reach the server for other reasons, the request will not obtain a RequestId). RequestId is required for locating a problem.

4. Example

Example1 A media processing task customized for customer A.

Input Example

```
https://mps.intl.tencentcloudapi.com/?Action=ExecuteFunction
&FunctionName=ExampleFunc
&FunctionArg=XXX
&<Common request parameters>
```

Output Example

```
{
"Response": {
"RequestId": "8ad61e3a-6b8e-4b4e-9256-fdc701190064ef0",
"Result": "XXX"
}
}
```

5. Developer Resources

SDK

TencentCloud API 3.0 integrates SDKs that support various programming languages to make it easier for you to call APIs.

- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Python
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Java
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for PHP
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Go
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for Node.js

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for .NET
- Tencent Cloud SDK 3.0 for C++

Command Line Interface

- Tencent Cloud CLI 3.0

6. Error Code

The following only lists the error codes related to the API business logic. For other error codes, see Common Error Codes.

Error Code	Description
FailedOperation.InvalidMpsUser	Operation failed: unauthorized MPS user.
FailedOperation.InvalidUser	Operation failed: invalid user.
InternalError	Internal error.
InvalidParameterValue.FunctionArg	Incorrect parameter value: FunctionArg.
InvalidParameterValue.FunctionName	Incorrect parameter value: FunctionName.
UnauthorizedOperation	Unauthorized operation.

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

Data Types

Last updated：2025-06-23 16:26:20

AIAnalysisTemplateItem

AI-based intelligent analysis template details

Used by actions: DescribeAIAnalysisTemplates.

Name	Type	Description
Definition	Integer	Unique ID of intelligent analysis template.
Name	String	Intelligent analysis template name.
Comment	String	Intelligent analysis template description.
ClassificationConfigure	ClassificationConfigureInfo	Control parameter of intelligent categorization task.
TagConfigure	TagConfigureInfo	Control parameter of intelligent tagging task.
CoverConfigure	CoverConfigureInfo	Control parameter of intelligent cover generating task.
FrameTagConfigure	FrameTagConfigureInfo	Control parameter of intelligent frame-specific tagging task.
CreateTime	String	Creation time of template in ISO date format.
UpdateTime	String	Last modified time of template in ISO date format.
Type	String	The template type. Valid values: * Preset * Custom Note: This field may return `null`, indicating that no valid value can be obtained.

AIRecognitionTemplateItem

Details of a video content recognition template

Used by actions: DescribeAIRecognitionTemplates.

Name	Type	Description

Definition	Integer	Unique ID of a video content recognition template.
Name	String	Name of a video content recognition template.
Comment	String	Description of a video content recognition template.
FaceConfigure	FaceConfigureInfo	Face recognition control parameter. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.
OcrFullTextConfigure	OcrFullTextConfigureInfo	Full text recognition control parameter. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.
OcrWordsConfigure	OcrWordsConfigureInfo	Text keyword recognition control parameter. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.
AsrFullTextConfigure	AsrFullTextConfigureInfo	Full speech recognition control parameter. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.
AsrWordsConfigure	AsrWordsConfigureInfo	Speech keyword recognition control parameter. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.
TranslateConfigure	TranslateConfigureInfo	Voice translation control parameters. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.
CreateTime	String	Creation time of a template in ISO date format.
UpdateTime	String	Last modified time of a template in ISO date format.
Type	String	The template type. Valid values: * Preset * Custom Note: This field may return `null`, indicating that no valid value can be obtained.

Activity

A subtask of a scheme.

Used by actions: CreateSchedule, DescribeSchedules, ModifySchedule.

Name	Type	Required	Description
ActivityType	String	Yes	Atomic task type. • input: start node • output: end node • action-trans: transcoding • action-samplesnapshot: sampled screenshot • action-AIAnalysis: analysis • action-AIRecognition: recognition • action-aiReview: review • action-animated-graphics: conversion to GIF • action-image-sprite: image sprite • action-snapshotByTimeOffset: time point screenshot • action-adaptive-substream: adaptive bitrate stream • action-AIQualityControl: media quality inspection • action-SmartSubtitles: smart subtitle Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid value can be obtained.
ReardriveIndex	Array of Integer	No	The indexes of the subsequent actions. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.
ActivityPara	ActivityPara	No	The parameters of a subtask. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.

ActivityPara

A subtask of a scheme.

Used by actions: CreateSchedule, ModifySchedule.

Name	Type	Required	Description
TranscodeTask	TranscodeTaskInput	No	A transcoding task.
AnimatedGraphicTask	AnimatedGraphicTaskInput	No	An animated screenshot

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

			generation task.
SnapshotByTimeOffsetTask	SnapshotByTimeOffsetTaskInput	No	A time point screenshot task.
SampleSnapshotTask	SampleSnapshotTaskInput	No	A sampled screenshot task.
ImageSpriteTask	ImageSpriteTaskInput	No	An image sprite screenshot task.
AdaptiveDynamicStreamingTask	AdaptiveDynamicStreamingTaskInput	No	An adaptive bitrate streaming task.
AiContentReviewTask	AiContentReviewTaskInput	No	A content moderation task.
AiAnalysisTask	AiAnalysisTaskInput	No	A content analysis task.
AiRecognitionTask	AiRecognitionTaskInput	No	A content recognition task.
QualityControlTask	AiQualityControlTaskInput	No	Media quality inspection task. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.
SmartSubtitlesTask	SmartSubtitlesTaskInput	No	Smart subtitle task. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid value can be obtained.

ActivityResItem

The execution results of the subtasks of a scheme.

Used by actions: DescribeTaskDetail, ParseNotification.

Name	Type	Description
TranscodeTask	MediaProcessTaskTranscodeResult	The result of a transcoding task. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.
AnimatedGraphicTask	MediaProcessTaskAnimatedGraphicResult	The result of an animated image generating task. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.
SnapshotByTimeOffsetTask	MediaProcessTaskSnapshotByTimeOffsetResult	The result of a time point screenshot task. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.
SampleSnapshotTask	MediaProcessTaskSampleSnapshotResult	The result of a sampled screenshot task. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.
ImageSpriteTask	MediaProcessTaskImageSpriteResult	The result of an image sprite task. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

AdaptiveDynamicStreamingTask	MediaProcessTaskAdaptiveDynamicStreamingResult	The result of an adaptive bitrate streaming task. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.
RecognitionTask	ScheduleRecognitionTaskResult	The result of a content recognition task. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.
ReviewTask	ScheduleReviewTaskResult	The result of a content moderation task. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.
AnalysisTask	ScheduleAnalysisTaskResult	The result of a content analysis task. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.
QualityControlTask	ScheduleQualityControlTaskResult	Media quality inspection task output. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.
SmartSubtitlesTask	ScheduleSmartSubtitleTaskResult	Smart subtitle

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

		task output. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid value can be obtained.

ActivityResult

The execution result of a scheme.

Used by actions: DescribeTaskDetail, ParseNotification.

Name	Type	Description
ActivityType	String	Atomic task type. • Transcode: transcoding • SampleSnapshot: sampled screenshot • AnimatedGraphics: conversion to GIF • SnapshotByTimeOffset: time point screenshot • ImageSprites: image sprite • AdaptiveDynamicStreaming: adaptive bitrate stream • AiContentReview: content review • AIRecognition: intelligent recognition • AIAnalysis: intelligent analysis • AiQualityControl: media quality inspection. • SmartSubtitles: smart subtitle
ActivityResItem	ActivityResItem	The execution results of the subtasks of the scheme.

AdaptiveDynamicStreamingInfoItem

Adaptive bitrate streaming information

Used by actions: DescribeTaskDetail, ParseNotification.

Name	Type	Description
Definition	Integer	Adaptive bitrate streaming specification.
Package	String	Container format. Valid values: HLS, MPEG-DASH.
Path	String	Playback address.
Storage	TaskOutputStorage	Storage location of adaptive bitrate streaming files.

AdaptiveDynamicStreamingTaskInput

Input parameter type of adaptive bitrate streaming

Used by actions: CreateSchedule, CreateWorkflow, DescribeTaskDetail, ModifySchedule, ParseNotification, ProcessMedia, ResetWorkflow.

Name	Type	Required	Description
Definition	Integer	Yes	Adaptive dynamic streaming template ID.
WatermarkSet	Array of WatermarkInput	No	Watermark list. Multiple image or text watermarks
OutputStorage	TaskOutputStorage	No	Target storage for files after adaptive dynamic str Note: This field may return null, indicating that no
OutputObjectPath	String	No	Output path for the manifest file after adaptive dy If you need to define an output path, the path mus variable names. Example of relative path: • filename_{variable name}.{format} • filename.{format} Example of absolute path: • /custom path/filename_{variable name}.{forma If not filled in, it is a relative path by default: {input
SubStreamObjectName	String	No	After adaptive dynamic streaming, the output pat relative path by default:

			`{inputName}_adaptiveDynamicStreami`
SegmentObjectName	String	No	After adaptive dynamic streaming (for HLS only), filled in, it is a relative path by default: `{inputName}_adaptiveDynamicStreami{format}` .
AddOnSubtitles	Array of AddOnSubtitle	No	Subtitle file to be inserted. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no
DrmInfo	DrmInfo	No	Drm information. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no
DefinitionType	String	No	Adaptive transcoding template type. Common: audio-video. PureAudio: audio-only. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no

AdaptiveDynamicStreamingTemplate

Details of an adaptive bitrate streaming template

Used by actions: DescribeAdaptiveDynamicStreamingTemplates.

Name	Type	Description
Definition	Integer	Unique ID of an adaptive bitrate streaming template.
Type	String	Template type. Valid values: • Preset: preset template; • Custom: custom template.
Name	String	Name of an adaptive bitrate streaming template.
Comment	String	Description of an adaptive bitrate streaming template.
Format	String	Adaptive bitrate streaming format. Valid values: • HLS; • MPEG-DASH.
StreamInfos	Array of AdaptiveStreamTemplate	Parameter information of input streams for transcoding to adaptive bitrate streaming. Up to

		10 streams can be input.
DisableHigherVideoBitrate	Integer	Whether to prohibit transcoding from low bitrate to high bitrate. Valid values: • 0: no, • 1: yes.
DisableHigherVideoResolution	Integer	Whether to prohibit transcoding from low resolution to high resolution. Valid values: • 0: no, • 1: yes.
CreateTime	String	Creation time of template in ISO date format.
UpdateTime	String	Last modified time of template in ISO date format.
PureAudio	Integer	Whether it is an audio-only template. 0: video template. 1: audio-only template.Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.
SegmentType	String	HLS segment type. Valid values: • ts-segment: HLS+TS segment. • ts-byterange: HLS+TS byte range. • mp4-segment: HLS+MP4 segment. • mp4-byterange: HLS+MP4 byte range. • ts-packed-audio: TS+Packed audio. • mp4-packed-audio: MP4+Packed audio. Default value: ts-segment. Note: The HLS segment format for adaptive bitrate streaming is based on this field.Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.

AdaptiveStreamTemplate

Adaptive bitrate streaming parameter template

Used by actions: CreateAdaptiveDynamicStreamingTemplate, DescribeAdaptiveDynamicStreamingTemplates, ModifyAdaptiveDynamicStreamingTemplate.

Name	Type	Required	Description

Audio	AudioTemplateInfo	Yes	Audio parameter information.
Video	VideoTemplateInfo	No	Video parameter information.
RemoveAudio	Integer	No	Whether to remove audio stream. Valid values: • 0: no, • 1: yes.
RemoveVideo	Integer	No	Whether to remove video stream. Valid values: • 0: no, • 1: yes.
AudioList	Array of AudioTemplateInfo	No	Audio parameter information list. The parameter is only used when merging multiple audio tracks in adaptive bitrate transcoding. the maximum length of the parameter array is 64. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid value can be obtained.

AddOnSubtitle

The information of the subtitles to add.

Used by actions: CreateWorkflow, ProcessMedia, ResetWorkflow.

Name	Type	Required	Description
Type	String	No	The mode. Valid values: • `subtitle-stream` : Add a subtitle track. • `close-caption-708` : Embed CEA-708 subtitles in SEI frames. • `close-caption-608` : Embed CEA-608 subtitles in SEI frames. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.
Subtitle	MediaInputInfo	No	The subtitle file. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.
SubtitleName	String	No	Subtitle name. Note: supports Chinese characters, letters, digits, spaces,

			underscores (_), hyphens (-), periods (.), and parentheses. Max 64 characters. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid value can be obtained.

AiAnalysisResult

Intelligent analysis results

Used by actions: DescribeTaskDetail, ParseNotification.

Name	Type	Description
Type	String	Task type. Valid values: • Classification: intelligent classification. • Cover: intelligent thumbnail generating. • Tag: intelligent tagging. • FrameTag: intelligent frame-by-frame tagging. • Highlight: intelligent highlights generating. • DeLogo: intelligent removal. • Description: large model summarization.
ClassificationTask	AiAnalysisTaskClassificationResult	Query result of intelligent categorization task in video content analysis, which is valid if task type is `Classification`.
CoverTask	AiAnalysisTaskCoverResult	Query result of intelligent cover generating task in video content analysis, which is valid if task type is `Cover`.
TagTask	AiAnalysisTaskTagResult	Query result of intelligent tagging task in video content analysis, which is valid if task type is `Tag`.
FrameTagTask	AiAnalysisTaskFrameTagResult	Query result of intelligent frame-

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

		specific tagging task in video content analysis, which is valid if task type is `FrameTag`.
HighlightTask	AiAnalysisTaskHighlightResult	The result of a highlight generation task. This parameter is valid if `Type` is `Highlight`. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.
DeLogoTask	AiAnalysisTaskDelLogoResult	The query result of an intelligent removal task for video analysis, which is valid when the task type is DeLogo. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.
SegmentTask	AiAnalysisTaskSegmentResult	The query result of a splitting task for video analysis, which is valid when the task type is SegmentRecognition. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.
HeadTailTask	AiAnalysisTaskHeadTailResult	The query result of an opening and closing segments recognition task for video analysis, which is valid when the task type is HeadTailRecognition. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.
DescriptionTask	AiAnalysisTaskDescriptionResult	The query result of a video analysis summarization task, which is valid when the task type is Description. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.
HorizontalToVerticalTask	AiAnalysisTaskHorizontalToVerticalResult	The query result of a landscape-to-portrait task for video analysis, which is valid when the task type is

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

		HorizontalToVertical. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.

AiAnalysisTaskClassificationInput

Input type of intelligent categorization task

Used by actions: DescribeTaskDetail, ParseNotification.

Name	Type	Description
Definition	Integer	Intelligent video categorization template ID.

AiAnalysisTaskClassificationOutput

Result information of intelligent categorization

Used by actions: DescribeTaskDetail, ParseNotification.

Name	Type	Description
ClassificationSet	Array of MediaAiAnalysisClassificationItem	List of intelligently generated video categories.

AiAnalysisTaskClassificationResult

Result type of intelligent categorization task

Used by actions: DescribeTaskDetail, ParseNotification.

Name	Type	Description
Status	String	Task status. Valid values: PROCESSING, SUCCESS, FAIL.
ErrCodeExt	String	The error code. An empty string indicates the task is successful; any other value returned indicates the task failed. For details, see Error Codes.

ErrCode	Integer	Error code. 0 indicates the task is successful; otherwise it is failed. This parameter is no longer recommended. Consider using the new error code parameter ErrCodeExt.
Message	String	Error message.
Input	AiAnalysisTaskClassificationInput	Input of intelligent categorization task.
Output	AiAnalysisTaskClassificationOutput	Output of intelligent categorization task.

AiAnalysisTaskCoverInput

Input type of intelligent categorization task

Used by actions: DescribeTaskDetail, ParseNotification.

Name	Type	Description
Definition	Integer	Intelligent video cover generating template ID.

AiAnalysisTaskCoverOutput

Result information of intelligent cover generating

Used by actions: DescribeTaskDetail, ParseNotification.

Name	Type	Description
CoverSet	Array of MediaAiAnalysisCoverItem	List of intelligently generated covers.
OutputStorage	TaskOutputStorage	Storage location of intelligently generated cover.

AiAnalysisTaskCoverResult

Result type of intelligent cover generating task

Used by actions: DescribeTaskDetail, ParseNotification.

Name	Type	Description
Status	String	Task status. Valid values: PROCESSING, SUCCESS, FAIL.

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

ErrCodeExt	String	The error code. An empty string indicates the task is successful; any other value returned indicates the task failed. For details, see Error Codes.
ErrCode	Integer	Error code. 0 indicates the task is successful; otherwise it is failed. This parameter is no longer recommended. Consider using the new error code parameter ErrCodeExt.
Message	String	Error message.
Input	AiAnalysisTaskCoverInput	Input of intelligent cover generating task.
Output	AiAnalysisTaskCoverOutput	Output of intelligent cover generating task.

AiAnalysisTaskDelLogoInput

Intelligent removal task input type.

Used by actions: DescribeTaskDetail, ParseNotification.

Name	Type	Description
Definition	Integer	Intelligent removal template ID.

AiAnalysisTaskDelLogoOutput

Intelligent removal result.

Used by actions: DescribeTaskDetail, ParseNotification.

Name	Type	Description
Path	String	Path of a file after removal.
OutputStorage	TaskOutputStorage	Storage location of a file after removal.
OriginSubtitlePath	String	Path of a subtitle file extracted from a video. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.
TranslateSubtitlePath	String	Path of a subtitle translation file extracted from a video. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

AiAnalysisTaskDelLogoResult

Intelligent removal result type.

Used by actions: DescribeTaskDetail, ParseNotification.

Name	Type	Description
Status	String	Task status, including PROCESSING, SUCCESS, and FAIL.
ErrCode	Integer	Error code. `0` : Task successful. Other values: Task failed.
Message	String	Error message.
Input	AiAnalysisTaskDelLogoInput	Intelligent removal task input.
Output	AiAnalysisTaskDelLogoOutput	Intelligent removal task output.Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.

AiAnalysisTaskDescriptionInput

Intelligent classification task input type.

Used by actions: DescribeTaskDetail, ParseNotification.

Name	Type	Description
Definition	Integer	Intelligent description template ID.

AiAnalysisTaskDescriptionOutput

Intelligent description result information.

Used by actions: DescribeTaskDetail, ParseNotification.

Name	Type	Description
DescriptionSet	Array of MediaAiAnalysisDescriptionItem	Intelligent video description list.

AiAnalysisTaskDescriptionResult

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

Intelligent description result type.

Used by actions: DescribeTaskDetail, ParseNotification.

Name	Type	Description
Status	String	Task status, including PROCESSING, SUCCESS, and FAIL.
ErrCode	Integer	Error code. `0` : Task successful. Other values: Task failed.
Message	String	Error message.
Input	AiAnalysisTaskDescriptionInput	Intelligent description task input.
Output	AiAnalysisTaskDescriptionOutput	Intelligent description task output. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.

AiAnalysisTaskFrameTagInput

Input type of intelligent frame-specific tagging task

Used by actions: DescribeTaskDetail, ParseNotification.

Name	Type	Description
Definition	Integer	Intelligent frame-specific video tagging template ID.

AiAnalysisTaskFrameTagOutput

Result information of intelligent frame-specific tagging

Used by actions: DescribeTaskDetail, ParseNotification.

Name	Type	Description
SegmentSet	Array of MediaAiAnalysisFrameTagSegmentItem	List of frame-specific video tags.

AiAnalysisTaskFrameTagResult

Result type of intelligent frame-specific tagging

Used by actions: DescribeTaskDetail, ParseNotification.

Name	Type	Description
Status	String	Task status. Valid values: PROCESSING, SUCCESS, FAIL.
ErrCodeExt	String	The error code. An empty string indicates the task is successful; any other value returned indicates the task failed. For details, see Error Codes.
ErrCode	Integer	Error code. 0 indicates the task is successful; otherwise it is failed. This parameter is no longer recommended. Consider using the new error code parameter ErrCodeExt.
Message	String	Error message.
Input	AiAnalysisTaskFrameTagInput	Input of intelligent frame-specific tagging task.
Output	AiAnalysisTaskFrameTagOutput	Output of intelligent frame-specific tagging task.

AiAnalysisTaskHeadTailInput

Opening and closing segments recognition task input type.

Used by actions: DescribeTaskDetail, ParseNotification.

Name	Type	Description
Definition	Integer	Opening and closing segments recognition template ID.

AiAnalysisTaskHeadTailOutput

Opening and closing segments recognition result.

Used by actions: DescribeTaskDetail, ParseNotification.

Name	Type	Description
HeadTimeOffset	Float	Opening segment PTS. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.
TailTimeOffset	Float	Closing segment PTS. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

AiAnalysisTaskHeadTailResult

Opening and closing segments recognition result type.

Used by actions: DescribeTaskDetail, ParseNotification.

Name	Type	Description
Status	String	Task status, including PROCESSING, SUCCESS, and FAIL.
ErrCode	Integer	Error code. `0` : Task successful. Other values: Task failed.
Message	String	Error message.
Input	AiAnalysisTaskHeadTailInput	Opening and closing segments recognition task input.
Output	AiAnalysisTaskHeadTailOutput	Opening and closing segments recognition task output.Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.

AiAnalysisTaskHighlightInput

The input of an intelligent highlight generation task.

Used by actions: DescribeTaskDetail, ParseNotification.

Name	Type	Description
Definition	Integer	The ID of the intelligent highlight generation template.

AiAnalysisTaskHighlightOutput

The output of an intelligent highlight generation task.

Used by actions: DescribeTaskDetail, ParseNotification.

Name	Type	Description
HighlightSet	Array of MediaAiAnalysisHighlightItem	A list of the highlight segments generated.

OutputStorage	TaskOutputStorage	The storage location of the highlight segments. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.

AiAnalysisTaskHighlightResult

The result of an intelligent highlight generation task.

Used by actions: DescribeTaskDetail, ParseNotification.

Name	Type	Description
Status	String	The task status. Valid values: `PROCESSING`, `SUCCESS`, `FAIL`.
ErrCode	Integer	Error code. `0`: The task succeeded; other values: The task failed.
Message	String	The error message.
Input	AiAnalysisTaskHighlightInput	The input of the intelligent highlight generation task.
Output	AiAnalysisTaskHighlightOutput	The output of the intelligent highlight generation task. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.

AiAnalysisTaskHorizontalToVerticalInput

Intelligent landscape-to-portrait task input type.

Used by actions: DescribeTaskDetail, ParseNotification.

Name	Type	Description
Definition	Integer	Intelligent landscape-to-portrait template ID. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.

AiAnalysisTaskHorizontalToVerticalOutput

Intelligent landscape-to-portrait result.

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

Used by actions: DescribeTaskDetail, ParseNotification.

Name	Type	Description
Path	String	Intelligent landscape-to-portrait video list. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.
OutputStorage	TaskOutputStorage	Storage location of intelligent landscape-to-portrait videos. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.
Confidence	Float	Confidence. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.

AiAnalysisTaskHorizontalToVerticalResult

Intelligent landscape-to-portrait result type.

Used by actions: DescribeTaskDetail, ParseNotification.

Name	Type	Description
Status	String	Task status, including PROCESSING, SUCCESS, and FAIL. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.
ErrCode	Integer	Error code. 0: Task successful. Other values: Task failed. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.
Message	String	Error message Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.
Input	AiAnalysisTaskHorizontalToVerticalInput	Intelligent landscape-to-portrait task input. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.

Output	AiAnalysisTaskHorizontalToVerticalOutput	Intelligent landscape-to-portrait task output. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.

AiAnalysisTaskInput

AI video intelligent analysis input parameter types

Used by actions: CreateSchedule, CreateWorkflow, DescribeTaskDetail, DescribeWorkflows, ModifySchedule, ParseNotification, ProcessLiveStream, ProcessMedia, ResetWorkflow.

Name	Type	Required	Description
Definition	Integer	Yes	Video content analysis template ID.
ExtendedParameter	String	No	Additional parameter. Its value is a serialized JSON string. Note: This parameter is used to meet customization requirements. References: [Smart Erase Tutorial]: https://intl.cloud.tencent.com/document/product/862/101530?from_cn_redirect=1 Video Splitting (Long Videos to Short Videos) Tutorial Intelligent Highlights Tutorial Horizontal-to-Vertical Video Transformation Tutorial Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid value can be obtained.

AiAnalysisTaskSegmentInput

Splitting task input type.

Used by actions: DescribeTaskDetail, ParseNotification.

Name	Type	Description
Definition	Integer	Splitting task template ID.

AiAnalysisTaskSegmentOutput

Intelligent splitting result.

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

Used by actions: DescribeTaskDetail, ParseNotification.

Name	Type	Description
SegmentSet	Array of SegmentRecognitionItem	Intelligent splitting sub-segment list.
Abstract	String	Video abstract, used for offline scenarios. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid value can be obtained.

AiAnalysisTaskSegmentResult

Splitting result type.

Used by actions: DescribeTaskDetail, ParseNotification.

Name	Type	Description
Status	String	Task status, including PROCESSING, SUCCESS, and FAIL.
ErrCode	Integer	Error code. `0` : Task successful. Other values: Task failed.
Message	String	Error message.
Input	AiAnalysisTaskSegmentInput	Splitting task input.
Output	AiAnalysisTaskSegmentOutput	Splitting task output.Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.

AiAnalysisTaskTagInput

Input type of intelligent tagging task

Used by actions: DescribeTaskDetail, ParseNotification.

Name	Type	Description
Definition	Integer	Intelligent video tagging template ID.

AiAnalysisTaskTagOutput

Result information of intelligent tagging

Used by actions: DescribeTaskDetail, ParseNotification.

Name	Type	Description
TagSet	Array of MediaAiAnalysisTagItem	List of intelligently generated video tags.

AiAnalysisTaskTagResult

Result type of intelligent tagging task

Used by actions: DescribeTaskDetail, ParseNotification.

Name	Type	Description
Status	String	Task status. Valid values: PROCESSING, SUCCESS, FAIL.
ErrCodeExt	String	The error code. An empty string indicates the task is successful; any other value returned indicates the task failed. For details, see Error Codes.
ErrCode	Integer	Error code. 0 indicates the task is successful; otherwise it is failed. This parameter is no longer recommended. Consider using the new error code parameter ErrCodeExt.
Message	String	Error message.
Input	AiAnalysisTaskTagInput	Input of intelligent tagging task.
Output	AiAnalysisTaskTagOutput	Output of intelligent tagging task.

AiContentReviewResult

Content audit result

Used by actions: DescribeTaskDetail, ParseNotification.

Name	Type	Description
Type	String	Task type. Valid values: • Porn (in images) • Terrorism (in images) • Political (in images)

		• Porn.Asr • Porn.Ocr • Political.Asr • Political.Ocr • Terrorism.Ocr • Prohibited.Asr • Prohibited.Ocr
SampleRate	Float	Sample rate, which indicates the number of video frames captured per second for audit
Duration	Float	Audited video duration in seconds.
PornTask	AiReviewTaskPornResult	Query result of an intelligent porn information detection in image task in video content audit, which is valid when task type is `Porn`. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.
TerrorismTask	AiReviewTaskTerrorismResult	The result of detecting terrorism content in images, which is valid when the task type is `Terrorism`. Note: This field may return `null`, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.
PoliticalTask	AiReviewTaskPoliticalResult	The result of detecting politically sensitive information in images, which is valid when the task type is `Political`. Note: This field may return `null`, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.
PornAsrTask	AiReviewTaskPornAsrResult	Query result of an ASR-based porn information detection in text task in video content audit, which is valid when task type is `Porn.Asr`. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.
PornOcrTask	AiReviewTaskPornOcrResult	Query result of an OCR-based porn information detection in text task in video content audit, which is valid when task type is `Porn.Ocr`. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.
PoliticalAsrTask	AiReviewTaskPoliticalAsrResult	The result of detecting politically sensitive information based on ASR, which is valid when the task type is `Political.Asr`.

		Note: This field may return `null`, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.
PoliticalOcrTask	AiReviewTaskPoliticalOcrResult	The result of detecting politically sensitive information based on OCR, which is valid when the task type is `Political.Ocr`. Note: This field may return `null`, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.
TerrorismOcrTask	AiReviewTaskTerrorismOcrResult	The result of detecting terrorism content based on OCR, which is valid when task type is `Terrorism.Ocr`. Note: This field may return `null`, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.
ProhibitedAsrTask	AiReviewTaskProhibitedAsrResult	Query result of ASR-based prohibited information detection in speech task in video content audit, which is valid if task type is `Prohibited.Asr`.
ProhibitedOcrTask	AiReviewTaskProhibitedOcrResult	Query result of OCR-based prohibited information detection in text task in video content audit, which is valid if task type is `Prohibited.Ocr`.

AiContentReviewTaskInput

Task type of intelligent content audit

Used by actions: CreateSchedule, CreateWorkflow, DescribeTaskDetail, DescribeWorkflows, ModifySchedule, ParseNotification, ProcessLiveStream, ProcessMedia, ResetWorkflow.

Name	Type	Required	Description
Definition	Integer	Yes	Video content audit template ID.

AiParagraphInfo

Segment information.

Used by actions: DescribeTaskDetail, ParseNotification.

Name	Type	Description

Summary	String	Segment summary. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.
Title	String	Segment title.
Keywords	Array of String	Segment keywords.
StartTimeOffset	Float	Segmentation start time point, in seconds. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.
EndTimeOffset	Float	Segmentation end time point, in seconds. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.

AiQualityControlTaskInput

Input parameter type for media quality inspection.

Used by actions: CreateSchedule, DescribeTaskDetail, ModifySchedule, ParseNotification, ProcessLiveStream, ProcessMedia.

Name	Type	Required	Description
Definition	Integer	No	Media quality inspection template ID. You can directly use a preset template or customize a template in the console. The preset templates are as follows: - 10: Enable all quality inspection items. - 20: Only enable quality inspection items corresponding to format diagnosis. - 30: Only enable quality inspection items corresponding to no-reference scoring. - 40: Only enable quality inspection items corresponding to screen quality. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.
ChannelExtPara	String	No	The channel extension parameter, which is a serialized JSON string. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.

AiRecognitionResult

Intelligent recognition result.

Used by actions: DescribeTaskDetail, ParseNotification.

Name	Type	Description
Type	String	The task type. Valid values: • FaceRecognition: Face recognition • AsrWordsRecognition: Speech keyword recognition • OcrWordsRecognition: Text keyword recognition • AsrFullTextRecognition: Full speech recognition • OcrFullTextRecognition: Full text recognition • TransTextRecognition: Speech translation
FaceTask	AiRecognitionTaskFaceResult	Face recognition result, which is valid when `Type` is `FaceRecognition`. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.
AsrWordsTask	AiRecognitionTaskAsrWordsResult	Speech keyword recognition result, which is valid when `Type` is `AsrWordsRecognition`. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.
AsrFullTextTask	AiRecognitionTaskAsrFullTextResult	Full speech recognition result, which is valid when `Type` is `AsrFullTextRecognition`. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.
OcrWordsTask	AiRecognitionTaskOcrWordsResult	Text keyword recognition result, which is valid when `Type` is `OcrWordsRecognition`. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.
OcrFullTextTask	AiRecognitionTaskOcrFullTextResult	Full text recognition result, which is valid when `Type` is `OcrFullTextRecognition`.

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

		Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.
TransTextTask	AiRecognitionTaskTransTextResult	The translation result. This parameter is valid only if `Type` is `TransTextRecognition`. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.
ObjectTask	AiRecognitionTaskObjectResult	Object recognition result, which is valid when Type is ObjectRecognition. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.

AiRecognitionTaskAsrFullTextResult

Full speech recognition result.

Used by actions: DescribeTaskDetail, ParseNotification.

Name	Type	Description
Status	String	Task status. Valid values: PROCESSING, SUCCESS, FAIL.
ErrCodeExt	String	The error code. An empty string indicates the task is successful; any other value returned indicates the task failed. For details, see Error Codes.
ErrCode	Integer	Error code. 0 indicates the task is successful; otherwise it is failed. This parameter is no longer recommended. Consider using the new error code parameter ErrCodeExt.
Message	String	Error message.
Input	AiRecognitionTaskAsrFullTextResultInput	Input information of a full speech recognition task.
Output	AiRecognitionTaskAsrFullTextResultOutput	Output information of a full speech recognition task.

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

		Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.
Progress	Integer	Task progress. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.

AiRecognitionTaskAsrFullTextResultInput

Input for full speech recognition.

Used by actions: DescribeTaskDetail, ParseNotification.

Name	Type	Description
Definition	Integer	Full speech recognition template ID.

AiRecognitionTaskAsrFullTextResultOutput

Full speech recognition result.

Used by actions: DescribeTaskDetail, ParseNotification.

Name	Type	Description
SegmentSet	Array of AiRecognitionTaskAsrFullTextSegmentItem	List of full speech recognition segments.
SubtitlePath	String	Subtitles file address.

AiRecognitionTaskAsrFullTextSegmentItem

Full speech recognition segment.

Used by actions: DescribeTaskDetail, ParseNotification.

Name	Type	Description
Confidence	Float	Confidence of a recognition segment. Value range: 0-100.
StartTimeOffset	Float	Start time offset of a recognition segment in seconds.

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

EndTimeOffset	Float	End time offset of a recognition segment in seconds.
Text	String	Recognized text.
Wordlist	Array of WordResult	Word timestamp information.

AiRecognitionTaskAsrWordsResult

Speech keyword recognition result.

Used by actions: DescribeTaskDetail, ParseNotification.

Name	Type	Description
Status	String	Task status. Valid values: PROCESSING, SUCCESS, FAIL.
ErrCodeExt	String	The error code. An empty string indicates the task is successful; any other value returned indicates the task failed. For details, see Error Codes.
ErrCode	Integer	Error code. 0 indicates the task is successful; otherwise it is failed. This parameter is no longer recommended. Consider using the new error code parameter ErrCodeExt.
Message	String	Error message.
Input	AiRecognitionTaskAsrWordsResultInput	Input information of a speech keyword recognition task.
Output	AiRecognitionTaskAsrWordsResultOutput	Output information of a speech keyword recognition task. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.

AiRecognitionTaskAsrWordsResultInput

Input for speech keyword recognition.

Used by actions: DescribeTaskDetail, ParseNotification.

Name	Type	Description

Definition	Integer	Speech keyword recognition template ID.

AiRecognitionTaskAsrWordsResultItem

Speech keyword recognition result.

Used by actions: DescribeTaskDetail, ParseNotification.

Name	Type	Description
Word	String	Speech keyword.
SegmentSet	Array of AiRecognitionTaskAsrWordsSegmentItem	List of time segments that contain the speech keyword.

AiRecognitionTaskAsrWordsResultOutput

Output of speech keyword recognition.

Used by actions: DescribeTaskDetail, ParseNotification.

Name	Type	Description
ResultSet	Array of AiRecognitionTaskAsrWordsResultItem	Speech keyword recognition result set.

AiRecognitionTaskAsrWordsSegmentItem

Speech recognition segment.

Used by actions: DescribeTaskDetail, ParseNotification.

Name	Type	Description
StartTimeOffset	Float	Start time offset of a recognition segment in seconds.
EndTimeOffset	Float	End time offset of a recognition segment in seconds.
Confidence	Float	Confidence of a recognition segment. Value range: 0-100.

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

AiRecognitionTaskFaceResult

Face recognition result.

Used by actions: DescribeTaskDetail, ParseNotification.

Name	Type	Description
Status	String	Task status. Valid values: PROCESSING, SUCCESS, FAIL.
ErrCodeExt	String	The error code. An empty string indicates the task is successful; any other value returned indicates the task failed. For details, see Error Codes.
ErrCode	Integer	Error code. 0 indicates the task is successful; otherwise it is failed. This parameter is no longer recommended. Consider using the new error code parameter ErrCodeExt.
Message	String	Error message.
Input	AiRecognitionTaskFaceResultInput	Input information of a face recognition task.
Output	AiRecognitionTaskFaceResultOutput	Output information of a face recognition task. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.

AiRecognitionTaskFaceResultInput

Face recognition input.

Used by actions: DescribeTaskDetail, ParseNotification.

Name	Type	Description
Definition	Integer	Face recognition template ID.

AiRecognitionTaskFaceResultItem

Face recognition result

Used by actions: DescribeTaskDetail, ParseNotification.

Name	Type	Description
Id	String	Unique ID of a figure.
Type	String	Figure library type, indicating to which figure library the recognized figure belongs: • Default: Default figure library; • UserDefine: Custom figure library.
Name	String	Name of a figure.
SegmentSet	Array of AiRecognitionTaskFaceSegmentItem	Result set of segments that contain a figure.
Gender	String	The person's gender. • Male • Female Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid value can be obtained.
Birthday	String	The person's birth date. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid value can be obtained.
Profession	String	The person's job or job title. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid value can be obtained.
SchoolOfGraduation	String	The college the person graduated from. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid value can be obtained.
Abstract	String	The person's profile. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid value can be obtained.
PlaceOfBirth	String	The person's place of birth. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid value can be obtained.
PersonType	String	Whether the person is a politician or artist. • Politician • Artist Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid value can be obtained.

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

Remark	String	Sensitivity • Normal • Sensitive Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid value can be obtained.
Url	String	The screenshot URL. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid value can be obtained.

AiRecognitionTaskFaceResultOutput

Output of intelligent face recognition.

Used by actions: DescribeTaskDetail, ParseNotification.

Name	Type	Description
ResultSet	Array of AiRecognitionTaskFaceResultItem	Intelligent face recognition result set.

AiRecognitionTaskFaceSegmentItem

Face recognition result segment

Used by actions: DescribeTaskDetail, ParseNotification.

Name	Type	Description
StartTimeOffset	Float	Start time offset of a recognition segment in seconds.
EndTimeOffset	Float	End time offset of a recognition segment in seconds.
Confidence	Float	Confidence of a recognition segment. Value range: 0-100.
AreaCoordSet	Array of Integer	Zone coordinates of a recognition result. The array contains four elements: [x1,y1,x2,y2], i.e., the horizontal and vertical coordinates of the top-left and bottom-right corners.

AiRecognitionTaskInput

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

Input parameter type of video content recognition

Used by actions: CreateSchedule, CreateWorkflow, DescribeTaskDetail, DescribeWorkflows, ModifySchedule, ParseNotification, ProcessLiveStream, ProcessMedia, ResetWorkflow.

Name	Type	Required	Description
Definition	Integer	Yes	Intelligent video recognition template ID.
UserExtPara	String	No	User extension field, which does not need to be filled in for general scenarios.

AiRecognitionTaskObjectResult

Object recognition result.

Used by actions: DescribeTaskDetail, ParseNotification.

Name	Type	Description
Status	String	Task status, including PROCESSING, SUCCESS, and FAIL.
ErrCode	Integer	Error code. `0` : Task successful. Other values: Task failed.
Message	String	Error message.
Input	AiRecognitionTaskObjectResultInput	Object recognition task input.
Output	AiRecognitionTaskObjectResultOutput	Object recognition task output.Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.

AiRecognitionTaskObjectResultInput

Object recognition task input type.

Used by actions: DescribeTaskDetail, ParseNotification.

Name	Type	Description
Definition	Integer	Object recognition template ID.

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

AiRecognitionTaskObjectResultItem

Single object recognition result.

Used by actions: DescribeTaskDetail, ParseNotification.

Name	Type	Description
Name	String	Name of a recognized object.
SegmentSet	Array of AiRecognitionTaskObjectSeqmentItem	List of segments that contain the object.

AiRecognitionTaskObjectResultOutput

Intelligent object recognition output.

Used by actions: DescribeTaskDetail, ParseNotification.

Name	Type	Description
ResultSet	Array of AiRecognitionTaskObjectResultItem	Intelligent object recognition result set.

AiRecognitionTaskObjectSeqmentItem

Object recognition result segment.

Used by actions: DescribeTaskDetail, ParseNotification.

Name	Type	Description
StartTimeOffset	Float	Start time offset of a recognized segment, in seconds.
EndTimeOffset	Float	End time offset of a recognized segment, in seconds.
Confidence	Float	Confidence of a recognized segment. Value range: 0-100.
AreaCoordSet	Array of Integer	Zone coordinates of the recognition result. An array contains four elements: [x1, y1, x2, y2], representing the horizontal and vertical coordinates of the top-left and bottom-right corners, respectively.

AiRecognitionTaskOcrFullTextResult

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

Full text recognition result.

Used by actions: DescribeTaskDetail, ParseNotification.

Name	Type	Description
Status	String	Task status. Valid values: PROCESSING, SUCCESS, FAIL.
ErrCodeExt	String	The error code. An empty string indicates the task is successful; any other value returned indicates the task failed. For details, see Error Codes.
ErrCode	Integer	Error code. 0 indicates the task is successful; otherwise it is failed. This parameter is no longer recommended. Consider using the new error code parameter ErrCodeExt.
Message	String	Error message.
Input	AiRecognitionTaskOcrFullTextResultInput	Input information of a full text recognition task.
Output	AiRecognitionTaskOcrFullTextResultOutput	Output information of a full text recognition task. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.

AiRecognitionTaskOcrFullTextResultInput

Input for full text recognition.

Used by actions: DescribeTaskDetail, ParseNotification.

Name	Type	Description
Definition	Integer	Full text recognition template ID.

AiRecognitionTaskOcrFullTextResultOutput

Output of full text recognition.

Used by actions: DescribeTaskDetail, ParseNotification.

Name	Type	Description
SegmentSet	Array of AiRecognitionTaskOcrFullTextSegmentItem	Full text recognition result set.

AiRecognitionTaskOcrFullTextSegmentItem

Full text recognition segment.

Used by actions: DescribeTaskDetail, ParseNotification.

Name	Type	Description
StartTimeOffset	Float	Start time offset of a recognition segment in seconds.
EndTimeOffset	Float	End time offset of a recognition segment in seconds.
TextSet	Array of AiRecognitionTaskOcrFullTextSegmentTextItem	Recognition segment result set.

AiRecognitionTaskOcrFullTextSegmentTextItem

Full text recognition segment.

Used by actions: DescribeTaskDetail, ParseNotification.

Name	Type	Description
Confidence	Float	Confidence of a recognition segment. Value range: 0-100.
AreaCoordSet	Array of Integer	Zone coordinates of a recognition result. The array contains four elements: [x1,y1,x2,y2], i.e., the horizontal and vertical coordinates of the top-left and bottom-right corners.
Text	String	Recognized text.

AiRecognitionTaskOcrWordsResult

Text keyword recognition result.

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

Used by actions: DescribeTaskDetail, ParseNotification.

Name	Type	Description
Status	String	Task status. Valid values: PROCESSING, SUCCESS, FAIL.
ErrCodeExt	String	The error code. An empty string indicates the task is successful; any other value returned indicates the task failed. For details, see Error Codes.
ErrCode	Integer	Error code. 0 indicates the task is successful; otherwise it is failed. This parameter is no longer recommended. Consider using the new error code parameter ErrCodeExt.
Message	String	Error message.
Input	AiRecognitionTaskOcrWordsResultInput	Input information of a text keyword recognition task.
Output	AiRecognitionTaskOcrWordsResultOutput	Output information of a text keyword recognition task. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.

AiRecognitionTaskOcrWordsResultInput

Input for text keyword recognition.

Used by actions: DescribeTaskDetail, ParseNotification.

Name	Type	Description
Definition	Integer	Text keyword recognition template ID.

AiRecognitionTaskOcrWordsResultItem

Text keyword recognition result.

Used by actions: DescribeTaskDetail, ParseNotification.

Name	Type	Description

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

Word	String	Text keyword.
SegmentSet	Array of AiRecognitionTaskOcrWordsSegmentItem	List of segments that contain a text keyword.

AiRecognitionTaskOcrWordsResultOutput

Output of text keyword recognition.

Used by actions: DescribeTaskDetail, ParseNotification.

Name	Type	Description
ResultSet	Array of AiRecognitionTaskOcrWordsResultItem	Text keyword recognition result set.

AiRecognitionTaskOcrWordsSegmentItem

Text recognition segment.

Used by actions: DescribeTaskDetail, ParseNotification.

Name	Type	Description
StartTimeOffset	Float	Start time offset of a recognition segment in seconds.
EndTimeOffset	Float	End time offset of a recognition segment in seconds.
Confidence	Float	Confidence of a recognition segment. Value range: 0-100.
AreaCoordSet	Array of Integer	Zone coordinates of a recognition result. The array contains four elements: [x1,y1,x2,y2], i.e., the horizontal and vertical coordinates of the top-left and bottom-right corners.

AiRecognitionTaskTransTextResult

The translation result.

Used by actions: DescribeTaskDetail, ParseNotification.

Name	Type	Description

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

Status	String	The task status. Valid values: PROCESSING, SUCCESS, FAIL.
ErrCodeExt	String	The error code. An empty string indicates the task is successful; any other value indicates the task has failed. For details, see Error Codes.
ErrCode	Integer	The error code. `0` indicates the task is successful; other values indicate the task has failed. This parameter is not recommended. Please use `ErrCodeExt` instead.
Message	String	The error message.
Input	AiRecognitionTaskTransTextResultInput	The input of the translation task.
Output	AiRecognitionTaskTransTextResultOutput	The output of the translation task. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.
Progress	Integer	Task progress. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.

AiRecognitionTaskTransTextResultInput

The translation input.

Used by actions: DescribeTaskDetail, ParseNotification.

Name	Type	Description
Definition	Integer	The translation template ID.

AiRecognitionTaskTransTextResultOutput

The translation result.

Used by actions: DescribeTaskDetail, ParseNotification.

Name	Type	Description
SegmentSet	Array of AiRecognitionTaskTransTextSegmentItem	The translated segments.

SubtitlePath	String	The subtitle URL.

AiRecognitionTaskTransTextSegmentItem

The translated segments.

Used by actions: DescribeTaskDetail, ParseNotification.

Name	Type	Description
Confidence	Float	The confidence score for a segment. Value range: 0-100.
StartTimeOffset	Float	The start time offset (seconds) of a segment.
EndTimeOffset	Float	The end time offset (seconds) of a segment.
Text	String	The text transcript.
Trans	String	The translation.
Wordlist	Array of WordResult	Word timestamp information.

AiReviewPoliticalAsrTaskInput

The input parameters for ASR-based detection of politically sensitive information.

Used by actions: DescribeTaskDetail, ParseNotification.

Name	Type	Description
Definition	Integer	The template ID.

AiReviewPoliticalAsrTaskOutput

The information about the sensitive content detected based on ASR.

Used by actions: DescribeTaskDetail, ParseNotification.

Name	Type	Description
Confidence	Float	The confidence score for the ASR-based detection of sensitive information. Value range:

		0-100.
Suggestion	String	The suggestion for handling the sensitive information detected based on ASR. Valid values: • pass • review • block
SegmentSet	Array of MediaContentReviewAsrTextSegmentItem	The video segments that contain sensitive information detected based on ASR.

AiReviewPoliticalOcrTaskInput

The input parameters for OCR-based detection of politically sensitive information.

Used by actions: DescribeTaskDetail, ParseNotification.

Name	Type	Description
Definition	Integer	The template ID.

AiReviewPoliticalOcrTaskOutput

The information about the sensitive content detected based on OCR.

Used by actions: DescribeTaskDetail, ParseNotification.

Name	Type	Description
Confidence	Float	The confidence score for the OCR-based detection of sensitive information. Value range: 0-100.
Suggestion	String	The suggestion for handling the sensitive information detected based on OCR. Valid values: • pass • review • block
SegmentSet	Array of MediaContentReviewOcrTextSegmentItem	The video segments that contain sensitive information detected based on OCR.

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

AiReviewPoliticalTaskInput

The input parameters for the detection of politically sensitive information.

Used by actions: DescribeTaskDetail, ParseNotification.

Name	Type	Description
Definition	Integer	The template ID.

AiReviewPoliticalTaskOutput

The sensitive information detected.

Used by actions: DescribeTaskDetail, ParseNotification.

Name	Type	Description
Confidence	Float	The confidence score for the detection of sensitive i range: 0-100.
Suggestion	String	The suggestion for handling the sensitive informatic values: • pass • review • block
Label	String	The labels for the detected sensitive content. The re between the values of this parameter and those of t parameter in PoliticalImgReviewTemplateInfo is as violation_photo: • violation_photo (banned icons) Other values (politician/entertainment/sport/entrepreneur/scholar • politician
SegmentSet	Array of MediaContentReviewPoliticalSegmentItem	The video segments that contain sensitive informati

AiReviewPornAsrTaskInput

Input parameter type of an ASR-based porn information detection in text task during content audit

Used by actions: DescribeTaskDetail, ParseNotification.

Name	Type	Description
Definition	Integer	ID of a porn information detection template.

AiReviewPornAsrTaskOutput

ASR-detected porn information in text

Used by actions: DescribeTaskDetail, ParseNotification.

Name	Type	Description
Confidence	Float	Score of the ASR-detected porn information in text from 0 to 100.
Suggestion	String	Suggestion for the ASR-detected porn information in text. Valid values: • pass. • review. • block.
SegmentSet	Array of MediaContentReviewAsrTextSegmentItem	List of video segments that contain the ASR-detected porn information in text.

AiReviewPornOcrTaskInput

Input parameter type of an OCR-based porn information detection in text task during content audit

Used by actions: DescribeTaskDetail, ParseNotification.

Name	Type	Description
Definition	Integer	ID of a porn information detection template.

AiReviewPornOcrTaskOutput

OCR-detected porn information in text

Used by actions: DescribeTaskDetail, ParseNotification.

Name	Type	Description
Confidence	Float	Score of the OCR-detected porn information in text from 0 to 100.
Suggestion	String	Suggestion for the OCR-detected porn information in text. Valid values: • pass. • review. • block.
SegmentSet	Array of MediaContentReviewOcrTextSegmentItem	List of video segments that contain the OCR-detected porn information in text.

AiReviewPornTaskInput

Input parameter type of a porn information detection task during content audit

Used by actions: DescribeTaskDetail, ParseNotification.

Name	Type	Required	Description
Definition	Integer	Yes	The ID of a porn detection template. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.

AiReviewPornTaskOutput

Porn information detection result

Used by actions: DescribeTaskDetail, ParseNotification.

Name	Type	Description
Confidence	Float	Score of the detected porn information in video from 0 to 100.
Suggestion	String	Suggestion for the detected porn information. Valid values: • pass. • review.

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

		• block.
Label	String	Tag of the detected porn information in video. Valid values: • porn: Porn. • sexy: Sexiness. • vulgar: Vulgarity. • intimacy: Intimacy.
SegmentSet	Array of MediaContentReviewSegmentItem	List of video segments that contain the detected porn information.

AiReviewProhibitedAsrTaskInput

Input parameter type of ASR-based prohibited information detection in speech task in content audit

Used by actions: DescribeTaskDetail, ParseNotification.

Name	Type	Description
Definition	Integer	Prohibited information detection template ID.

AiReviewProhibitedAsrTaskOutput

ASR-detected prohibited information in speech

Used by actions: DescribeTaskDetail, ParseNotification.

Name	Type	Description
Confidence	Float	Score of ASR-detected prohibited information in speech between 0 and 100.
Suggestion	String	Suggestion for ASR-detected prohibited information in speech. Valid values: • pass. • review. • block.
SegmentSet	Array of MediaContentReviewAsrTextSegmentItem	List of video segments that contain the ASR-detected prohibited information in speech.

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

AiReviewProhibitedOcrTaskInput

Input parameter type of OCR-based prohibited information detection in text task in content audit

Used by actions: DescribeTaskDetail, ParseNotification.

Name	Type	Description
Definition	Integer	Prohibited information detection template ID.

AiReviewProhibitedOcrTaskOutput

OCR-detected prohibited information in text

Used by actions: DescribeTaskDetail, ParseNotification.

Name	Type	Description
Confidence	Float	Score of OCR-detected prohibited information in text between 0 and 100.
Suggestion	String	Suggestion for OCR-detected prohibited information in text. Valid values: • pass. • review. • block.
SegmentSet	Array of MediaContentReviewOcrTextSegmentItem	List of video segments that contain the OCR-detected prohibited information in text.

AiReviewTaskPoliticalAsrResult

The result of ASR-based detection of politically sensitive information.

Used by actions: DescribeTaskDetail, ParseNotification.

Name	Type	Description
Status	String	Task status. Valid values: PROCESSING, SUCCESS, FAIL.
ErrCodeExt	String	The error code. An empty string indicates the task is successful; any other value returned indicates the task

		failed. For details, see Error Codes.
ErrCode	Integer	Error code. 0 indicates the task is successful; otherwise it is failed. This parameter is no longer recommended. Consider using the new error code parameter ErrCodeExt.
Message	String	Error message.
Input	AiReviewPoliticalAsrTaskInput	The input parameter for ASR-based detection of politically sensitive information.
Output	AiReviewPoliticalAsrTaskOutput	The output of ASR-based detection of politically sensitive information. Note: This field may return `null`, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.

AiReviewTaskPoliticalOcrResult

The result of OCR-based detection of politically sensitive information.

Used by actions: DescribeTaskDetail, ParseNotification.

Name	Type	Description
Status	String	Task status. Valid values: PROCESSING, SUCCESS, FAIL.
ErrCodeExt	String	The error code. An empty string indicates the task is successful; any other value returned indicates the task failed. For details, see Error Codes.
ErrCode	Integer	Error code. 0 indicates the task is successful; otherwise it is failed. This parameter is no longer recommended. Consider using the new error code parameter ErrCodeExt.
Message	String	Error message. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.
Input	AiReviewPoliticalOcrTaskInput	The input parameter for OCR-based detection of politically sensitive information.
Output	AiReviewPoliticalOcrTaskOutput	The output of OCR-based detection of politically sensitive information.

		Note: This field may return `null`, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.

AiReviewTaskPoliticalResult

The result of sensitive information detection.

Used by actions: DescribeTaskDetail, ParseNotification.

Name	Type	Description
Status	String	Task status. Valid values: PROCESSING, SUCCESS, FAIL.
ErrCodeExt	String	The error code. An empty string indicates the task is successful; any other value returned indicates the task failed. For details, see Error Codes.
ErrCode	Integer	Error code. 0 indicates the task is successful; otherwise it is failed. This parameter is no longer recommended. Consider using the new error code parameter ErrCodeExt.
Message	String	Error message.
Input	AiReviewPoliticalTaskInput	The input parameter for sensitive information detection.
Output	AiReviewPoliticalTaskOutput	The output of sensitive information detection. Note: This field may return `null`, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.

AiReviewTaskPornAsrResult

Result type of an ASR-based porn information detection in text task during content audit

Used by actions: DescribeTaskDetail, ParseNotification.

Name	Type	Description
Status	String	Task status. Valid values: PROCESSING, SUCCESS, FAIL.
ErrCodeExt	String	The error code. An empty string indicates the task is successful; any other value returned indicates the task failed. For details, see Error Codes.
ErrCode	Integer	Error code. 0 indicates the task is successful; otherwise it is

		failed. This parameter is no longer recommended. Consider using the new error code parameter ErrCodeExt.
Message	String	Error message.
Input	AiReviewPornAsrTaskInput	Input for an ASR-based porn information detection in text task during content audit.
Output	AiReviewPornAsrTaskOutput	Output of an ASR-based porn information detection in text task during content audit. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.

AiReviewTaskPornOcrResult

Result type of an OCR-based porn information detection in text task during content audit

Used by actions: DescribeTaskDetail, ParseNotification.

Name	Type	Description
Status	String	Task status. Valid values: PROCESSING, SUCCESS, FAIL.
ErrCodeExt	String	The error code. An empty string indicates the task is successful; any other value returned indicates the task failed. For details, see Error Codes.
ErrCode	Integer	Error code. 0 indicates the task is successful; otherwise it is failed. This parameter is no longer recommended. Consider using the new error code parameter ErrCodeExt.
Message	String	Error message.
Input	AiReviewPornOcrTaskInput	Input for an OCR-based porn information detection in text task during content audit.
Output	AiReviewPornOcrTaskOutput	Output of an OCR-based porn information detection in text task during content audit. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.

AiReviewTaskPornResult

Result type of a porn information detection task during content audit

Used by actions: DescribeTaskDetail, ParseNotification.

Name	Type	Description
Status	String	Task status. Valid values: PROCESSING, SUCCESS, FAIL.
ErrCodeExt	String	The error code. An empty string indicates the task is successful; any other value returned indicates the task failed. For details, see Error Codes.
ErrCode	Integer	Error code. 0 indicates the task is successful; otherwise it is failed. This parameter is no longer recommended. Consider using the new error code parameter ErrCodeExt.
Message	String	Error message. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.
Input	AiReviewPornTaskInput	Input for a porn information detection task during content audit.
Output	AiReviewPornTaskOutput	Output of a porn information detection task during content audit. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.

AiReviewTaskProhibitedAsrResult

Result type of ASR-based prohibited information detection in speech task in content audit

Used by actions: DescribeTaskDetail, ParseNotification.

Name	Type	Description
Status	String	Task status. Valid values: PROCESSING, SUCCESS, FAIL.
ErrCodeExt	String	The error code. An empty string indicates the task is successful; any other value returned indicates the task failed. For details, see Error Codes.
ErrCode	Integer	Error code. 0: success; other values: failure. • 40000: invalid input parameter. Please check it; • 60000: invalid source file (e.g., video data is corrupted). Please check whether the source file is normal;

		• 70000: internal service error. Please try again.
Message	String	Error message.
Input	AiReviewProhibitedAsrTaskInput	Input of ASR-based prohibited information detection in speech task in content audit
Output	AiReviewProhibitedAsrTaskOutput	Output of ASR-based prohibited information detection in speech task in content audit

AiReviewTaskProhibitedOcrResult

Result type of OCR-based prohibited information detection in text task in content audit

Used by actions: DescribeTaskDetail, ParseNotification.

Name	Type	Description
Status	String	Task status. Valid values: PROCESSING, SUCCESS, FAIL.
ErrCodeExt	String	The error code. An empty string indicates the task is successful; any other value returned indicates the task failed. For details, see Error Codes.
ErrCode	Integer	Error code. 0: success; other values: failure. • 40000: invalid input parameter. Please check it; • 60000: invalid source file (e.g., video data is corrupted). Please check whether the source file is normal; • 70000: internal service error. Please try again.
Message	String	Error message.
Input	AiReviewProhibitedOcrTaskInput	Input of OCR-based prohibited information detection in text task in content audit
Output	AiReviewProhibitedOcrTaskOutput	Output of OCR-based prohibited information detection in text task in content audit

AiReviewTaskTerrorismOcrResult

The result of OCR-based detection of terrorism content.

Used by actions: DescribeTaskDetail, ParseNotification.

Name	Type	Description
Status	String	Task status. Valid values: PROCESSING, SUCCESS, FAIL.
ErrCodeExt	String	The error code. An empty string indicates the task is successful; any other value returned indicates the task failed. For details, see Error Codes.
ErrCode	Integer	Error code. 0: success; other values: failure. • 40000: invalid input parameter. Please check it; • 60000: invalid source file (e.g., video data is corrupted). Please check whether the source file is normal; • 70000: internal service error. Please try again.
Message	String	Error message.
Input	AiReviewTerrorismOcrTaskInput	The input parameter for OCR-based detection of terrorism content.
Output	AiReviewTerrorismOcrTaskOutput	The output of OCR-based detection of terrorism content. Note: This field may return `null`, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.

AiReviewTaskTerrorismResult

The result of sensitive information detection.

Used by actions: DescribeTaskDetail, ParseNotification.

Name	Type	Description
Status	String	Task status. Valid values: PROCESSING, SUCCESS, FAIL.
ErrCodeExt	String	The error code. An empty string indicates the task is successful; any other value returned indicates the task failed. For details, see Error Codes.
ErrCode	Integer	Error code. 0 indicates the task is successful; otherwise it is failed. This parameter is no longer recommended. Consider using the new error code parameter ErrCodeExt.

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

Message	String	Error message.
Input	AiReviewTerrorismTaskInput	The input parameter for sensitive information detection.
Output	AiReviewTerrorismTaskOutput	The output of sensitive information detection. Note: This field may return `null`, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.

AiReviewTerrorismOcrTaskInput

The input parameter for OCR-based detection of sensitive information.

Used by actions: DescribeTaskDetail, ParseNotification.

Name	Type	Description
Definition	Integer	The template ID.

AiReviewTerrorismOcrTaskOutput

The information about the sensitive content detected based on OCR.

Used by actions: DescribeTaskDetail, ParseNotification.

Name	Type	Description
Confidence	Float	The confidence score for the OCR-based detection of sensitive information. Value range: 1-100.
Suggestion	String	The suggestion for handling the sensitive information detected based on OCR. Valid values: • pass • review • block
SegmentSet	Array of MediaContentReviewOcrTextSegmentItem	The video segments that contain sensitive information detected based on OCR.

AiReviewTerrorismTaskInput

The input parameter for the detection of sensitive information.

Used by actions: DescribeTaskDetail, ParseNotification.

Name	Type	Description
Definition	Integer	The template ID.

AiReviewTerrorismTaskOutput

The information about the sensitive content detected.

Used by actions: DescribeTaskDetail, ParseNotification.

Name	Type	Description
Confidence	Float	The confidence score for the detection of sensitive information. Value range: 0-100.
Suggestion	String	The suggestion for handling the sensitive information detected. Valid values: • pass • review • block
Label	String	The labels for the detected sensitive content. Valid values: • guns • crowd • police • bloody • banners (sensitive flags) • militant • explosion • terrorists • scenario (sensitive scenes)
SegmentSet	Array of MediaContentReviewSegmentItem	The video segments that contain sensitive information.

AiSampleFaceInfo

AI-based sample management - face information.

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

Used by actions: CreatePersonSample, DescribePersonSamples, ModifyPersonSample.

Name	Type	Description
FaceId	String	Face image ID.
Url	String	Face image address.

AiSampleFaceOperation

AI-based sample management - face data operation.

Used by actions: ModifyPersonSample.

Name	Type	Required	Description
Type	String	Yes	Operation type. Valid values: add, delete, reset. The `reset` operation will clear the existing face data of a figure and add `FaceContents` as the specified face data.
FaceIds	Array of String	No	Face ID set. This field is required when `Type` is `delete`.
FaceContents	Array of String	No	String set generated by Base64-encoding the face image. • This field is required when `Type` is `add` or `reset`; • Array length limit: 5 images. Note: The image must be a relatively clear full-face photo of a figure in at least 200 * 200 px.

AiSampleFailFaceInfo

AI-based sample management - face information failing to be processed.

Used by actions: CreatePersonSample, ModifyPersonSample.

Name	Type	Description
Index	Integer	Corresponds to incorrect image subscripts in the `FaceContents` input parameter, starting from 0.
ErrCode	Integer	Error code. Valid values:

		• 0: Succeeded; • Other values: Failed.
Message	String	Error description.

AiSamplePerson

AI-based sample management - figure information.

Used by actions: CreatePersonSample, DescribePersonSamples, ModifyPersonSample.

Name	Type	Description
PersonId	String	Figure ID.
Name	String	Name of a figure.
Description	String	Figure description.
FaceInfoSet	Array of AiSampleFaceInfo	Face information.
TagSet	Array of String	Figure tag.
UsageSet	Array of String	Use case.
CreateTime	String	Creation time in ISO date format.
UpdateTime	String	Last modified time in ISO date format.

AiSampleTagOperation

AI-based sample management - tag operation.

Used by actions: ModifyPersonSample, ModifyWordSample.

Name	Type	Required	Description
Type	String	Yes	Operation type. Valid values: add, delete, reset.
Tags	Array of String	Yes	Tag. Length limit: 128 characters.

AiSampleWord

AI-based sample management - keyword output information.

Used by actions: DescribeWordSamples.

Name	Type	Description
Keyword	String	Keyword.
TagSet	Array of String	Keyword tag.
UsageSet	Array of String	Keyword use case.
CreateTime	String	Creation time in ISO date format.
UpdateTime	String	Last modified time in ISO date format.

AiSampleWordInfo

AI-based sample management - keyword input information.

Used by actions: CreateWordSamples.

Name	Type	Required	Description
Keyword	String	Yes	Keyword. Length limit: 20 characters.
Tags	Array of String	No	Keyword tag • Array length limit: 20 tags; • Tag length limit: 128 characters.

AnimatedGraphicTaskInput

Type of an animated image generating task.

Used by actions: CreateSchedule, CreateWorkflow, DescribeTaskDetail, ModifySchedule, ParseNotification, ProcessMedia, ResetWorkflow.

Name	Type	Required	Description
Definition	Integer	Yes	Animated image generating template ID.
StartTimeOffset	Float	Yes	Start time of an animated image in a video in seconds.
EndTimeOffset	Float	Yes	End time of an animated image in a video in seconds.

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

OutputStorage	TaskOutputStorage	No	Target bucket of a generated animated image file. If thi parameter is left empty, the `OutputStorage` value the upper folder will be inherited. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.
OutputObjectPath	String	No	Output path of a file after animated image generating, which can be a relative or absolute path. If you need to define an output path, the path must end with `.{format}` . For variable names, refer to Filename Variable. Relative path example: • Filename_{Variable name}.{format}. • Filename.{format}. Absolute path example: • /Custom path/Filename_{Variable name}.{format}. If left empty, a relative path is used by default: `{inputName}_animatedGraphic_{definitio {format}` .

AnimatedGraphicsTemplate

Details of an animated image generating template.

Used by actions: DescribeAnimatedGraphicsTemplates.

Name	Type	Description
Definition	Integer	Unique ID of an animated image generating template.
Type	String	Template type. Valid values: • Preset: Preset template; • Custom: Custom template.
Name	String	Name of an animated image generating template.
Comment	String	Description of an animated image generating template.
Width	Integer	Maximum value of the width (or long side) of an animated image in px. Value range: 0 and [128, 4,096]. • If both `Width` and `Height` are 0, the resolution will be the same as that of the source video;

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

		• If `Width` is 0, but `Height` is not 0, `Width` will be proportionally scaled; • If `Width` is not 0, but `Height` is 0, `Height` will be proportionally scaled; • If both `Width` and `Height` are not 0, the custom resolution will be used. Default value: 0.
Height	Integer	Maximum value of the height (or short side) of an animated image in px. Value range: 0 and [128, 4,096]. • If both `Width` and `Height` are 0, the resolution will be the same as that of the source video; • If `Width` is 0, but `Height` is not 0, `Width` will be proportionally scaled; • If `Width` is not 0, but `Height` is 0, `Height` will be proportionally scaled; • If both `Width` and `Height` are not 0, the custom resolution will be used. Default value: 0.
ResolutionAdaptive	String	Resolution adaption. Valid values: • open: Enabled. In this case, `Width` represents the long side of a video, while `Height` the short side; • close: Disabled. In this case, `Width` represents the width of a video, while `Height` the height. Default value: open.
Format	String	Animated image format.
Fps	Integer	Frame rate.
Quality	Float	Image quality.
CreateTime	String	Creation time of a template in ISO date format.
UpdateTime	String	Last modified time of a template in ISO date format.

ArtifactRepairConfig

Artifact removal (smoothing) configuration.

Used by actions: CreateTranscodeTemplate, ModifyTranscodeTemplate.

Name	Type	Required	Description
Switch	String	No	Whether to enable the feature. Valid values: • ON • OFF Default value: ON.
Type	String	No	The strength. Valid values: • weak • strong Default value: weak. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.

AsrFullTextConfigureInfo

Control parameter of a full speech recognition task.

Used by actions: CreateAIRecognitionTemplate, DescribeAIRecognitionTemplates.

Name	Type	Required	Description
Switch	String	Yes	Switch of a full speech recognition task. Valid values: • ON: Enables an intelligent full speech recognition task; • OFF: Disables an intelligent full speech recognition task.
SubtitleFormat	String	No	Format of the generated subtitles file. If this parameter is left empty or an empty string is entered, no subtitles files will be generated. Valid value: • vtt: Generates a WebVTT subtitles file.

AsrFullTextConfigureInfoForUpdate

Control parameter of a full speech recognition task.

Used by actions: ModifyAIRecognitionTemplate.

Name	Type	Required	Description

Switch	String	No	Switch of a full speech recognition task. Valid values: • ON: Enables an intelligent full speech recognition task; • OFF: Disables an intelligent full speech recognition task.
SubtitleFormat	String	No	Format of the generated subtitles file. If an empty string is entered, no subtitles files will be generated. Valid value: • vtt: Generates a WebVTT subtitles file.

AsrHotWordsConfigure

Smart subtitle hotword parameter.

Used by actions: BatchProcessMedia, CreateSmartSubtitleTemplate, DescribeSmartSubtitleTemplates, ModifySmartSubtitleTemplate, ProcessMedia.

Name	Type	Required	Description
Switch	String	No	Hotword switch. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid value can be obtained.
LibraryId	String	No	Hotword lexicon ID. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid value can be obtained.

AsrHotwordsSet

Returned result set of hotword lexicon query.

Used by actions: DescribeAsrHotwordsList.

Name	Type	Description
HotwordsId	String	Hotword lexicon ID. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid value can be obtained.
Status	Integer	Current hotword lexicon status. The value indicates the number of smart subtitle templates bound to this hotword lexicon. If the value of Status is 0, it indicates that the hotword lexicon is not referenced by any smart subtitle template and that it can be deleted. If the value of Status is not 0, it indicates that the hotword lexicon cannot be deleted. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid value can be obtained.

Name	String	Hotword lexicon name. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid value can be obtained.
WordCount	Integer	Number of hotwords in the hotword lexicon. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid value can be obtained.
FileName	String	Name of the uploaded hotword file. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid value can be obtained.
CreateTime	String	Creation time of the hotword lexicon in ISO datetime format (UTC time). For example, 2006-01-02T15:04:05Z. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid value can be obtained.
UpdateTime	String	Creation time of the hotword lexicon in ISO datetime format (UTC time). For example, 2006-01-02T15:04:05Z. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid value can be obtained.
Type	Integer	0: temporary hotword lexicon 1: file-based hotword lexicon Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid value can be obtained.

AsrHotwordsSetItem

Information on a single hotword.

Used by actions: DescribeAsrHotwords.

Name	Type	Description
Id	Integer	Hotword ID. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid value can be obtained.
Text	String	Hotword text. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid value can be obtained.
Weight	Integer	Hotword weight. The value can be 11 or 100 or be in the range of 1 to 10. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid value can be obtained.

AsrWordsConfigureInfo

Speech keyword recognition control parameter.

Used by actions: CreateAIRecognitionTemplate, DescribeAIRecognitionTemplates.

Name	Type	Required	Description
Switch	String	Yes	Switch of a speech keyword recognition task. Valid values: • ON: Enables a speech keyword recognition task; • OFF: Disables a speech keyword recognition task.
LabelSet	Array of String	No	Keyword filter tag, which specifies the keyword tag that needs to be returned. If this parameter is left empty, all results will be returned. There can be up to 10 tags, each with a length limit of 16 characters.

AsrWordsConfigureInfoForUpdate

Speech keyword recognition control parameter.

Used by actions: ModifyAIRecognitionTemplate.

Name	Type	Required	Description
Switch	String	No	Switch of a speech keyword recognition task. Valid values: • ON: Enables a speech keyword recognition task; • OFF: Disables a speech keyword recognition task.
LabelSet	Array of String	No	Keyword filter tag, which specifies the keyword tag that needs to be returned. If this parameter is left empty, all results will be returned. There can be up to 10 tags, each with a length limit of 16 characters.

AudioBeautifyConfig

The audio improvement configuration.

Used by actions: CreateTranscodeTemplate, ModifyTranscodeTemplate.

Name	Type	Required	Description
Switch	String	No	Whether to enable the feature. Valid values: • `ON` • `OFF` Default value: `ON` .
Types	Array of String	No	The audio improvement options. You can specify multiple options. Valid values: • `declick` : Noise removal.

			• `deesser` : De-essing. Default: `declick` . Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.

AudioDenoiseConfig

The noise reduction configuration.

Used by actions: CreateTranscodeTemplate, ModifyTranscodeTemplate.

Name	Type	Required	Description
Switch	String	No	Whether to enable the feature. Valid values: • `ON` • `OFF` Default value: `ON` .

AudioEnhanceConfig

The audio enhancement configuration.

Used by actions: CreateTranscodeTemplate, ModifyTranscodeTemplate.

Name	Type	Required	Description
Denoise	AudioDenoiseConfig	No	The audio noise reduction configuration. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.
Separate	AudioSeparateConfig	No	The audio separation configuration. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.
VolumeBalance	VolumeBalanceConfig	No	The volume equalization configuration. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.
Beautify	AudioBeautifyConfig	No	The audio improvement configuration. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

AudioSeparateConfig

The audio separation configuration.

Used by actions: CreateTranscodeTemplate, ModifyTranscodeTemplate.

Name	Type	Required	Description
Switch	String	No	Whether to enable the feature. Valid values: • `ON` • `OFF` Default value: `ON` .
Type	String	No	The scenario. Valid values: • `normal` : Separate voice and background audio. • `music` : Separate vocals and instrumentals. Default value: `normal` . Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.
Track	String	No	The output audio track. Valid values: • `vocal` : Voice. • `background` : Output background audio if the scenario is `normal` , and output instrumentals if the scenario is `music` . Default value: `vocal` . Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.

AudioTemplateInfo

Audio stream configuration parameter

Used by actions: CreateAdaptiveDynamicStreamingTemplate, CreateTranscodeTemplate, CreateWorkflow, DescribeTranscodeTemplates, ModifyAdaptiveDynamicStreamingTemplate, ProcessMedia, ResetWorkflow.

Name	Type	Required	Description
Codec	String	Yes	Specifies the encoding format of the audio

			stream. When audio transcoding is not needed, the optional values are:. • copy. When the outer parameter Container is mp3, the valid values are:. • mp3. When the outer parameter Container is ogg or flac, the valid values are:. • flac. When the outer parameter Container is m4a, valid values are:. • aac; • ac3. When the outer parameter Container is mp4 or flv, valid values are:. • aac: more suitable for mp4; . • mp3: more suitable for flv; . • mp2. When the outer parameter Container is hls, valid values are:. • aac; • mp3; • eac3: used when merging adaptive transcoding audio tracks. .
Bitrate	Integer	Yes	The bitrate of the audio stream. value ranges from 0 to 26 and in the range of [26, 256]. measurement unit: kbps. If the value is 0, the audio bitrate will be the same as that of the original audio. Specifies that when using the TrackChannelInfo parameter for adaptive transcoding audio track merging, the valid values are:. Cannot be set to 0. 2). when Codec is aac, valid values: [26, 256]. 3). when Codec is ac3, valid values: [26, 640].

			4) when Codec is eac3, value range: [26, 6144]. remark: when SampleRate is 44100HZ, maximum value: 5644. when SampleRate is 48000HZ, maximum value: 6144.
SampleRate	Integer	Yes	Audio stream sampling rate. Different sampling rate options are provided for different encoding standards. For details, see Audio/Video Transcoding Template. Unit: Hz. Note: Make sure that the sampling rate of the source audio stream is among the above options. Otherwise, transcoding may fail.
AudioChannel	Integer	No	Audio channel mode. Valid values: • 1: mono-channel. • 2: dual-channel. • 6: 5.1 surround sound. • Default value: 2. When the container format is audio (flac, ogg, mp3, and m4a), the audio channel cannot be set to 5.1 surround sound.
TrackChannelInfo	AudioTrackChannelInfo	No	Merge audio track information. This field only takes effect in adaptive bitrate transcoding. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid value can be obtained.

AudioTemplateInfoForUpdate

Audio stream configuration parameter

Used by actions: CreateWorkflow, ModifyTranscodeTemplate, ProcessMedia, ResetWorkflow.

Name	Type	Required	Description
Codec	String	No	Audio stream encoding format. When audio transcoding is not needed, the value is: • copy. When the outer parameter Container is mp3, the value is:

			• mp3. When the outer parameter Container is ogg or flac, the value is: • flac. When the outer parameter Container is m4a, valid values are: • aac; • ac3. When the outer parameter Container is mp4 or flv, valid values are: • aac: more suitable for mp4; • mp3: more suitable for flv; • mp2. When the outer parameter Container is hls, valid values are: • aac; • mp3. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.
Bitrate	Integer	No	Audio stream bitrate in Kbps. Value range: 0 and [26, 256]. If the value is 0, the bitrate of the audio stream will be the same as that of the original audio.
SampleRate	Integer	No	The sampling rate of the audio stream. the sampling rate options supported by different encoding standards are different. for details, see the audio sample rate support scope document (https://intl.cloud.tencent.com/document/product/862/77166?from_cn_redirect=1#f3b039f1-d817-4a96-b4e4-90132d31cd53). Unit: Hz. Please ensure that the sampling rate of the source audio stream is within the scope of the above options. otherwise, transcoding failure may occur. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid value can be obtained.
AudioChannel	Integer	No	Audio channel mode. Valid values: • 1: mono-channel. • 2: dual-channel. • 6: 5.1 surround sound. When the container format is audio (flac, ogg, mp3, and m4a), the audio channel cannot be set to 5.1 surround sound. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

StreamSelects	Array of Integer	No	The audio tracks to retain. All audio tracks are retained by default.

AudioTrackChannelInfo

Audio track information.

Used by actions: CreateTranscodeTemplate.

Name	Type	Required	Description
ChannelsRemix	Integer	No	Whether to enable the feature of multi-audio track mixing. Valid values: • 0: To disable the multi-audio track mixing feature. • 1: To enable the multi-audio track mixing feature. • Default value: 0. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid value can be obtained.
SelectType	String	No	Set the selector type for the input audio track. Valid values: • track: indicates the usage of audio track id to identify the track to be used. • track_channel: indicates the usage of both the audio track id and sound channel id to identify the track and channel to be used. • Default value: track. If the original audio track has multiple sound channels, please use track_channel. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid value can be obtained.
InputTrackInfo	Array of TrackInfo	No	Audio track information. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid value can be obtained.

AwsS3FileUploadTrigger

An AWS S3 file upload trigger.

Used by actions: CreateSchedule, CreateWorkflow, ModifySchedule, ResetWorkflow.

Name	Type	Required	Description
S3Bucket	String	Yes	The AWS S3 bucket bound to the scheme.
S3Region	String	Yes	The region of the AWS S3 bucket.
Dir	String	No	The bucket directory bound. It must be an absolute path that starts and ends with `/`, such as `/movie/201907/`. If you do not specify this, the root directory will be bound.
Formats	Array of String	No	The file formats that will trigger the scheme, such as ["mp4", "flv", "mov"]. If you do not specify this, the upload of files in any format will trigger the scheme.
S3SecretId	String	No	The key ID of the AWS S3 bucket. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.
S3SecretKey	String	No	The key of the AWS S3 bucket. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.
AwsSQS	AwsSQS	No	The SQS queue of the AWS S3 bucket. Note: The queue must be in the same region as the bucket. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.

AwsSQS

The information of an AWS SQS queue.

Used by actions: BatchProcessMedia, CreateSchedule, CreateWorkflow, DescribeBatchTaskDetail, DescribeTaskDetail, EditMedia, ModifySchedule, ProcessMedia, ResetWorkflow.

Name	Type	Required	Description
SQSRegion	String	Yes	The region of the SQS queue. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.
SQSQueueName	String	Yes	The name of the SQS queue. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

S3SecretId	String	No	The key ID required to read from/write to the SQS queue. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.
S3SecretKey	String	No	The key required to read from/write to the SQS queue. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.

BatchSmartSubtitlesResult

Smart subtitle task result.

Used by actions: DescribeBatchTaskDetail.

Name	Type	Description
Input	SmartSubtitleTaskResultInput	Input information for smart subtitle tasks. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid value can be obtained.
Outputs	Array of SmartSubtitleTaskBatchOutput	Output information for smart subtitle tasks. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid value can be obtained.

BatchSubTaskResult

Results of subtasks for a batch task.

Used by actions: DescribeBatchTaskDetail.

Name	Type	Description
InputInfos	Array of MediaInputInfo	Input information for a batch task. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid value can be obtained.
Metadatas	Array of MediaMetaData	Metadata of the original video. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid value can be obtained.
SmartSubtitlesTaskResult	BatchSmartSubtitlesResult	Execution result of the smart subtitle task. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid value can be obtained.

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

ClassificationConfigureInfo

Control parameter of intelligent categorization task

Used by actions: CreateAIAnalysisTemplate, DescribeAIAnalysisTemplates.

Name	Type	Required	Description
Switch	String	Yes	Switch of intelligent categorization task. Valid values: • ON: enables intelligent categorization task; • OFF: disables intelligent categorization task.

ClassificationConfigureInfoForUpdate

Control parameter of intelligent categorization task

Used by actions: ModifyAIAnalysisTemplate.

Name	Type	Required	Description
Switch	String	No	Switch of intelligent categorization task. Valid values: • ON: enables intelligent categorization task; • OFF: disables intelligent categorization task.

ColorEnhanceConfig

Color enhancement configuration.

Used by actions: CreateTranscodeTemplate, ModifyTranscodeTemplate, ProcessImage.

Name	Type	Required	Description
Switch	String	No	Whether to enable the feature. Valid values: • ON • OFF Default value: ON.
Type	String	No	The strength. Valid values: • weak

			• normal • strong Default value: weak. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.

ComposeAudioItem

The audio element information of a video editing/compositing task.

Used by actions: EditMedia.

Name	Type	Required	Description
SourceMedia	ComposeSourceMedia	Yes	The media information of the element.
TrackTime	ComposeTrackTime	No	The time of the element in the timeline. If this is not specified, the element will follow the previous element.
AudioOperations	Array of ComposeAudioOperation	No	The operations performed, such as muting.

ComposeAudioOperation

The audio operations of a video editing/compositing task.

Used by actions: EditMedia.

Name	Type	Required	Description
Type	String	Yes	The operation type. Valid values: • `Volume` : Volume adjustment.
Volume	Float	No	The volume level. This parameter is valid if `Type` is `Volume` . Value range: 0–5. • If the parameter value is `0` , the video will be muted. • If the parameter value is smaller than 1, the volume will be reduced. • If the parameter value is `1` , the original volume will be kept. • If the parameter value is greater than 1, the volume will be increased.

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

ComposeAudioStream

The audio stream information of a video editing/compositing task.

Used by actions: EditMedia.

Name	Type	Required	Description
Codec	String	No	The codec of the audio stream. Valid values: • `AAC` : AAC (default), which is used for the MP4 container. • `MP3` : MP3 codec, which is used for the MP3 container.
SampleRate	Integer	No	The sample rate (Hz) of the audio stream. • 16000 (default) • 32000 • 44100 • 48000
AudioChannel	Integer	No	The number of sound channels. Valid values: u200c • `1` : Mono. • `2` : Dual (default).
Bitrate	Integer	No	Reference bitrate, in kbps. Value range: 26-10000. If set, the encoder will try to encode at this bitrate. If not set, the service will automatically adopt a suitable bitrate based on audio parameters.

ComposeCanvas

The canvas information of a video editing/compositing task.

Used by actions: EditMedia.

Name	Type	Required	Description
Color	String	No	The RGB value of the background color. The format is #RRGGBB, such as `#F0F0F0` . Default value: `#000000` (black).
Width	Integer	No	The canvas width (px), which is the width of the output video. Value range: 0–3840. The default value is `0` , which means that the canvas is as wide as the first video.

Height	Integer	No	The canvas height (px), which is the height of the output video. Value range: 0–3840. The default value is `0`, which means that the canvas is as high as the first video.

ComposeEmptyItem

The placeholder element information of a video editing/compositing task.

Used by actions: EditMedia.

Name	Type	Required	Description
Duration	String	Yes	The element duration. • The value of this parameter ends with `s`, which means seconds. For example, `3.5s` indicates 3.5 seconds.

ComposeImageItem

The image element information of a video editing/compositing task.

Used by actions: EditMedia.

Name	Type	Required	Description
SourceMedia	ComposeSourceMedia	Yes	The media information of the element.
TrackTime	ComposeTrackTime	No	The time of the element in the timeline. If this is not specified, the element will follow the previous element.
XPos	String	No	The horizontal distance of the element's center from the canvas origin. Two formats are supported: • If the value ends with %, it specifies the distance as a percentage of the canvas width. For example, `10%` means that the distance is 10% of the canvas width. u200c • If the value ends with px, it specifies the distance in pixels. For example, `100px`

			means that the distance is 100 pixels. Default value: `50%`.
YPos	String	No	The vertical distance of the element's center from the canvas origin. Two formats are supported: u200c • If the value ends with %, it specifies the distance as a percentage of the canvas height. For example, `10%` means that the distance is 10% of the canvas height. u200c • If the value ends with px, it specifies the distance in pixels. For example, `100px` means that the distance is 100 pixels. Default value: `50%`.
Width	String	No	The width of the video segment. Two formats are supported: u200c • If the value ends with %, it specifies the width as a percentage of the canvas width. For example, `10%` means that the video width is 10% of the canvas width. u200c • If the value ends with px, it specifies the width in pixels. For example, `100px` means that the video width is 100 pixels. If one or both parameters are empty or set to `0`: • If both `Width` and `Height` are empty, the original width and height of the element will be kept. • If `Width` is empty and `Height` is not, the width will be auto scaled. • If `Width` is not empty and `Height` is, the height will be auto scaled.
Height	String	No	The height of the element. Two formats are supported:

			u200c • If the value ends with %, it specifies the height as a percentage of the canvas height. For example, `10%` means that the height is 10% of the canvas height. u200c • If the value ends with px, it specifies the height in pixels. For example, `100px` means that the height is 100 pixels. If one or both parameters are empty or set to `0`: • If both `Width` and `Height` are empty, the original width and height of the video will be kept. • If `Width` is empty and `Height` is not, the width will be auto scaled. • If `Width` is not empty and `Height` is, the height will be auto scaled.
ImageOperations	Array of ComposeImageOperation	No	The image operations, such as image rotation.

ComposeImageOperation

The image operations of a video editing/compositing task.

Used by actions: EditMedia.

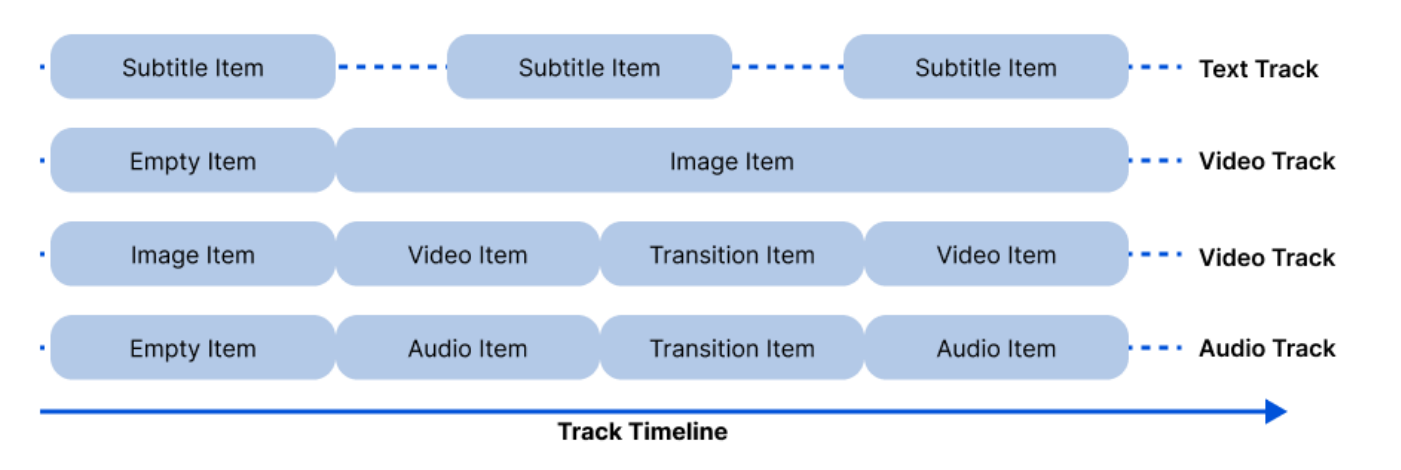
Name	Type	Required	Description
Type	String	Yes	The type. Valid values: u200c • `Rotate`: Image rotation. • `Flip`: Image flipping.
RotateAngle	Float	No	This is valid if `Type` is `Rotate`. The angle of rotation around the image center. Value range: 0–360.
FlipType	String	No	This is valid if `Type` is `Flip`. How to flip the image. Valid values:xa0 u200c • `Horizental`: Flip horizontally.

			• `Vertical` : Flip vertically.

ComposeMediaConfig

The information of a video editing/compositing task.

The figure below outlines the relationships among tracks, elements, and the timeline.



Used by actions: EditMedia.

Name	Type	Required	Description
TargetInfo	ComposeTargetInfo	No	The information of the output video.
Canvas	ComposeCanvas	No	The canvas information of the output video.
Styles	Array of ComposeStyles	No	The global styles. This parameter is used together with `Tracks` to specify styles, such as the subtitle style.
Tracks	Array of ComposeMediaTrack	No	The information of media tracks (consisting of video, audio, image, and text elements) used to composite the video. About tracks and the timeline: • The timeline of a track is the same as the timeline of the output video. • The elements of different tracks are overlaid at the same time point in the timeline. ◦ Video, image, and text elements are overlaid according to their track number, with the first track on top. ◦ Audio elements are mixed.

			Note: The different elements of the same track cannot be overlaid (except subtitles).

ComposeMediaItem

The element information of a video editing/compositing task.

Used by actions: EditMedia.

Name	Type	Required	Description
Type	String	Yes	The element type. Valid values: • `Video` • `Audio` • `Image` • `Transition` • `Subtitle` • `Empty`
Video	ComposeVideoItem	No	The information of the video element, which is valid if `Type` is `Video`.
Audio	ComposeAudioItem	No	The information of the audio element, which is valid if `Type` is `Audio`.
Image	ComposeImageItem	No	The information of the image element, which is valid if `Type` is `Image`.
Transition	ComposeTransitionItem	No	The information of the transition element, which is valid if `Type` is `Transition`.
Subtitle	ComposeSubtitleItem	No	The information of the subtitle element, which is valid if `Type` is `Subtitle`.
Empty	ComposeEmptyItem	No	The information of the empty element, which is valid if `Type` is `Empty`. An empty element is used as a placeholder in the timeline.

ComposeMediaTrack

The track information of a video editing/compositing task.

Used by actions: EditMedia.

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

Name	Type	Required	Description
Type	String	Yes	Track type. Valid values: • Video: video track. It can consist of the following elements: ◦ Video elements ◦ Image elements ◦ Transition elements ◦ Empty elements • Audio: audio track. It can consist of the following elements: ◦ Audio elements ◦ Transition elements ◦ Empty elements • Title: text track. It can consist of the following elements: ◦ Subtitle elements
Items	Array of ComposeMediaItem	Yes	The elements of a track.

ComposeSourceMedia

The material source of a video editing/compositing task.

Used by actions: EditMedia.

Name	Type	Required	Description
FileId	String	Yes	The material ID, which can be found in `FileInfos`.
StartTime	String	No	The start time of the material. The following two formats are supported. • If the value of this parameter ends with `s`, it specifies the time in seconds. For example, `3.5s` indicates the time when 3.5 seconds of the material elapses. u200c • If the value of this parameter ends with `%`, it specifies the time as a percentage of the material's duration. For example, `10%` indicates the time when 10% of the material's duration elapses. Default value: `0s`.

EndTime	String	No	The end time of the material. This parameter and `StartTime` determine which time segment of the material is used. The following two formats are supported: • If the value of this parameter ends with `s`, it specifies the time in seconds. For example, `3.5s` indicates the time when 3.5 seconds of the material elapses. u200c • If the value of this parameter ends with `%`, it specifies the time as a percentage of the material's duration. For example, `10%` indicates the time when 10% of the material's duration elapses. If the track duration is set, the default value is `StartTime` plus the track duration. If not, the default value is `StartTime` plus 1 second. Note: `EndTime` must be at least 0.02 seconds later than `StartTime`.

ComposeStyles

The style information of a video editing/compositing task.

Used by actions: EditMedia.

Name	Type	Required	Description
Id	String	Yes	The style ID, which identifies an element style. Note: The style ID can be up to 32 characters long and can contain letters, digits, and special characters -_
Type	String	Yes	The type. Valid values: • `Subtitle`: The subtitle style.
Subtitle	ComposeSubtitleStyle	No	The subtitle style details. This parameter is valid if `Type` is `Subtitle`.

ComposeSubtitleItem

The subtitle element information of a video editing/compositing task.

Used by actions: EditMedia.

Name	Type	Required	Description

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

StyleId	String	Yes	The subtitle style ID, which corresponds to the `Id` field of `ComposeStyles` .
Text	String	Yes	The subtitle text.
TrackTime	ComposeTrackTime	No	The time of the element in the timeline. If this is not specified, the element will follow the previous element.

ComposeSubtitleStyle

The subtitle style of a video editing/compositing task.

Used by actions: EditMedia.

Name	Type	Required	Description
Height	String	No	The subtitle height. Two formats are supported: u200c • If the value ends with %, it specifies the height as a percentage of the canvas height. For example, `10%` means that the height is 10% of the canvas height. u200c • If the value ends with px, it specifies the height in pixels. For example, `100px` means that the height is 100 pixels. The default value is the value of `FontSize` .
MarginBottom	String	No	The bottom margin. Two formats are supported: u200c • If the value ends with %, it specifies the margin as a percentage of the canvas height. For example, `10%` means that the margin is 10% of the canvas height. u200c • If the value ends with px, it specifies the margin in pixels. For example, `100px` means that the margin is 100 pixels. Default value: `0px` .
FontType	String	No	The font type. Valid values: • `SimHei` (default): Chinese font Heiti. • `SimSun` : Chinese font Songti.

FontSize	String	No	The font size. Two formats are supported: u200c • If the value ends with %, it specifies the size as a percentage of the canvas height. For example, `10%` means that the size is 10% of the canvas height. u200c • If the value ends with px, it specifies the size in pixels. For example, `100px` means that the size is 100 pixels. Default value: `2%` .
FontBold	Integer	No	Whether to bold the text (some fonts may not support bold). Valid values: • `0` (default): No. • `1` : Yes.
FontItalic	Integer	No	Whether to italicize the text (some fonts may not support italics). Valid values: • `0` (default): No. • `1` : Yes.
FontColor	String	No	The font color (#RRGGBBAA). Default value: `0x000000FF` (black). Note: `AA` in the color notation defines the opacity of the color. It's optional.
FontAlign	String	No	The text alignment. Valid values: • `Center` (default) • `Left` • `Right`
FontAlignMargin	String	No	The margin for left/right align. • If `FontAlign` is `Left` , this parameter specifies the left margin of the subtitles. • If `FontAlign` is `Right` , this parameter specifies the right margin of the subtitles. Two formats are supported: u200c • If the value ends with %, it specifies the margin as a percentage of the canvas width. For example, `10%` means that the margin is 10% of the canvas width. u200c

			• If the value ends with px, it specifies the margin in pixels. For example, `100px` means that the margin is 100 pixels.
BorderWidth	String	No	The subtitle border width. Two formats are supported: u200c • If the value ends with %, it specifies the width as a percentage of the canvas height. For example, `10%` means that the width is 10% of the canvas height. u200c • If the value ends with px, it specifies the width in pixels. For example, `100px` means that the width is 100 pixels. The default value is `0` , which means the subtitles will have no borders.
BorderColor	String	No	The border color, whose format is the same as that for `FontColor` . This parameter is valid if `BorderWidth` is not `0` .
BottomColor	String	No	The text background color, whose format is the same as that for `FontColor` . The default value is an empty string, which means the subtitles will not have a background color.

ComposeTargetInfo

The output video information of a video editing/compositing task.

Used by actions: EditMedia.

Name	Type	Required	Description
Container	String	No	The container. Valid values: • `mp4` (default), for video files. • `mp3` , for audio files.
RemoveVideo	Integer	No	Whether to remove video data. Valid values: • `0` (default): No. • `1` : Yes.
RemoveAudio	Integer	No	Whether to remove audio data. Valid values: • `0` (default): No. • `1` : Yes.

VideoStream	ComposeVideoStream	No	The information of the output video stream.
AudioStream	ComposeAudioStream	No	The information of the output audio stream.

ComposeTrackTime

The time information of an element on the output video track of a video editing/compositing task.

Used by actions: EditMedia.

Name	Type	Required	Description
Start	String	No	The time when the element starts on the track. • The value of this parameter ends with `s`, which means seconds. For example, `3.5s` indicates the time when 3.5 seconds of the video elapses. Note: If this parameter is not specified, the start time will be the end time of the previous element. Therefore, you can also use the placeholder parameter `ComposeEmptyItem` to configure the start time.
Duration	String	No	The element duration. • The value of this parameter ends with `s`, which means seconds. For example, `3.5s` means 3.5 seconds. The default value is the material duration, which is determined by `EndTime` and `StartTime` of `ComposeSourceMedia`. If `ComposeSourceMedia` is not specified, the duration will be 1 second.

ComposeTransitionItem

The transition element information of a video editing/compositing task.

Used by actions: EditMedia.

Name	Type	Required	Description
Duration	String	No	The element duration. • The value of this parameter ends with `s`, which means seconds. For example, `3s` indicates 3 seconds.

			Default value: `1s`. Note • The number before `s` must be an integer. Non-integers will be rounded down to the nearest integer. • The transition element must be between two non-empty elements. • The duration of the transition element must be shorter than that of the preceding element and the following element. u200c • The start time of the following element on the track will be automatically changed to the end time of the preceding element minus the duration of the transition element.
Transitions	Array of ComposeTransitionOperation	No	The transition effects. The default transition effect is fade. Note: You can add at most one image transition and one audio transition.

ComposeTransitionOperation

The transition information of a video editing/compositing task.

Used by actions: EditMedia.

Name	Type	Required	Description
Type	String	Yes	The transition type. The image transition, which connects two video segments. • `ImageFadeInFadeOut` u200c • `BowTieHorizontal` u200c • `BowTieVertical` u200c • `ButterflyWaveScrawler`

			• `Cannabisleaf` • `Circle` • `CircleCrop` u200c • `Circleopen` • `Crosswarp` • `Cube` • `DoomScreenTransition` • `Doorway` • `Dreamy` • `DreamyZoom` • `FilmBurn` • `GlitchMemories` • `Heart` • `InvertedPageCurl` • `Luma` • `Mosaic` • `Pinwheel` • `PolarFunction` • `PolkaDotsCurtain` • `Radial` • `RotateScaleFade` • `Squeeze` • `Swap` • `Swirl` • `UndulatingBurnOutSwirl` • `Windowblinds` • `WipeDown` • `WipeLeft` • `WipeRight` • `WipeUp` • `ZoomInCircles` The audio transition, which connects two audio segments. • `AudioFadeInFadeOut`

ComposeVideoItem

The video element information of a video editing/compositing task.

Used by actions: EditMedia.

Name	Type	Required	Description
SourceMedia	ComposeSourceMedia	Yes	The media information of the element.
TrackTime	ComposeTrackTime	No	The time of the element in the timeline. If this is not specified, the element will follow the previous element.
XPos	String	No	The horizontal distance of the element's center from the canvas origin. Two formats are supported: • If the value ends with %, it specifies the distance as a percentage of the canvas width. For example, `10%` means that the distance is 10% of the canvas width. u200c • If the value ends with px, it specifies the distance in pixels. For example, `100px` means that the distance is 100 pixels. Default value: `50%`.
YPos	String	No	The vertical distance of the element's center from the canvas origin. Two formats are supported: u200c • If the value ends with %, it specifies the distance as a percentage of the canvas height. For example, `10%` means that the distance is 10% of the canvas height. u200c • If the value ends with px, it specifies the distance in pixels. For example, `100px` means that the distance is 100 pixels. Default value: `50%`.
Width	String	No	The width of the video segment. Two formats are supported: u200c • If the value ends with %, it specifies the width as a percentage of the canvas width. For example, `10%` means that the video width is 10% of the canvas width.

			u200c • If the value ends with px, it specifies the width in pixels. For example, `100px` means that the video width is 100 pixels. If one or both parameters are empty or set to `0`: • If both `Width` and `Height` are empty, the original width and height of the element will be kept. • If `Width` is empty and `Height` is not, the width will be auto scaled. • If `Width` is not empty and `Height` is, the height will be auto scaled.
Height	String	No	The height of the element. Two formats are supported: u200c • If the value ends with %, it specifies the height as a percentage of the canvas height. For example, `10%` means that the height is 10% of the canvas height. u200c • If the value ends with px, it specifies the height in pixels. For example, `100px` means that the height is 100 pixels. If one or both parameters are empty or set to `0`: • If both `Width` and `Height` are empty, the original width and height of the element will be kept. • If `Width` is empty and `Height` is not, the width will be auto scaled. • If `Width` is not empty and `Height` is, the height will be auto scaled.
ImageOperations	Array of ComposeImageOperation	No	The image operations, such as image rotation.
AudioOperations	Array of ComposeAudioOperation	No	The audio operations, such as muting.

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

ComposeVideoStream

The video stream information of a video edit/compositing task.

Used by actions: EditMedia.

Name	Type	Required	Description
Codec	String	No	The codec. Valid values: • `H.264` (default)
Fps	Integer	No	The video frame rate (Hz). Value range: 0–60. The default value is `0`, which means that the frame rate will be the same as that of the first video.
Bitrate	Integer	No	Reference bitrate, in kbps. Value range: 50-35000. If set, the encoder will try to encode at this bitrate. If not set, the service will automatically adopt a suitable bitrate based on the complexity of an image.

ContainerDiagnoseResultItem

Container format diagnostic result.

Used by actions: DescribeTaskDetail, ParseNotification.

Name	Type	Description
Category	String	Diagnosed exception category. Valid values: DecodeParamException: decoding parameter exception. TimeStampException: timestamp exception. FrameException: frame rate exception. StreamStatusException: stream status exception. StreamInfo: stream information exception. StreamAbnormalCharacteristics: stream characteristics exception. DecodeException: decoding exception. HLSRequirements: HLS format exception. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.
Type	String	Diagnosed specific exception type. Valid values: VideoResolutionChanged: video resolution change. AudioSampleRateChanged: audio sample rate change. AudioChannelsChanged: audio channel quantity change.

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

		ParameterSetsChanged: stream parameter set information change. DarOrSarInvalid: video aspect ratio exception. TimestampFallback: DTS timestamp rollback. DtsJitter: DTS jitter too high. PtsJitter: PTS jitter too high. AACDurationDeviation: improper AAC frame timestamp interval. AudioDroppingFrames: audio frame dropping. VideoDroppingFrames: video frame dropping. AVTimestampInterleave: improper audio-video interleaving. PtsLessThanDts: PTS less than DTS for media streams. ReceiveFpsJitter: significant jitter in the network receive frame rate. ReceiveFpsTooSmall: network receive video frame rate too low. FpsJitter: significant jitter in the stream frame rate calculated via PTS. StreamOpenFailed: stream open failure. StreamEnd: stream end. StreamParseFailed: stream parsing failure. VideoFirstFrameNotIdr: first frame not an IDR frame. StreamNALUError: NALU start code error. TsStreamNoAud: no AUD NALU in the H26x stream of MPEG-TS. AudioStreamLack: no audio stream. VideoStreamLack: no video stream. LackAudioRecover: missing audio stream recovery. LackVideoRecover: missing video stream recovery. VideoBitrateOutofRange: video stream bitrate (kbps) out of range. AudioBitrateOutofRange: audio stream bitrate (kbps) out of range. VideoDecodeFailed: video decoding error. AudioDecodeFailed: audio decoding error. AudioOutOfPhase: opposite phase in dual-channel audio. VideoDuplicatedFrame: duplicate frames in video streams. AudioDuplicatedFrame: duplicate frames in audio streams. VideoRotation: video rotation. TsMultiPrograms: multiple programs in MPEG2-TS streams Mp4InvalidCodecFourcc: codec FourCC in MP4 not meeting Apple HLS requirements. HLSBadM3u8Format: invalid M3U8 file. HLSInvalidMasterM3u8: invalid main M3U8 file. HLSInvalidMediaM3u8: invalid media M3U8 file. HLSMasterM3u8Recommended: parameters recommended by standards missing in main M3U8. HLSMediaM3u8Recommended: parameters recommended by standards missing in media M3U8. HLSMediaM3u8DiscontinuityExist: EXT-X-DISCONTINUITY in media M3U8. HLSMediaSegmentsStreamNumChange: changed number of streams in segments. HLSMediaSegmentsPTSJitterDeviation: PTS jumps between segments without

		EXT-X-DISCONTINUITY. HLSMediaSegmentsDTSJitterDeviation: DTS jumps between segments without EXT-X-DISCONTINUITY. TimecodeTrackExist: TMCD track in MP4. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.
SeverityLevel	String	Diagnosed exception level. Valid values: Fatal: affecting subsequent playback and parsing. Error: may affect playback. Warning: potential risk, which may not necessarily affect playback. Notice: important stream information. Info: general stream information. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.
DateTimeSet	Array of String	Timestamp of warning, in the format of 2022-12-25T13:14:16Z. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.
TimestampSet	Array of Float	Timestamp. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.

ContentReviewTemplateItem

Details of a content audit template

Used by actions: DescribeContentReviewTemplates.

Name	Type	Description
Definition	Integer	Unique ID of a content audit template.
Name	String	Name of a content audit template. Length limit: 64 characters.
Comment	String	Description of a content audit template. Length limit: 256 characters.
PornConfigure	PornConfigureInfo	Porn information detection control parameter. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.
TerrorismConfigure	TerrorismConfigureInfo	The parameters for detecting sensitive information. Note: This field may return `null`, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.

PoliticalConfigure	PoliticalConfigureInfo	The parameters for detecting sensitive information. Note: This field may return `null`, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.
ProhibitedConfigure	ProhibitedConfigureInfo	Control parameter of prohibited information detection. Prohibited information includes: • Abusive; • Drug-related. Note: this field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.
UserDefineConfigure	UserDefineConfigureInfo	Custom content audit control parameter. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.
CreateTime	String	Creation time of a template in ISO date format.
UpdateTime	String	Last modified time of a template in ISO date format.
Type	String	The template type. Valid values: * Preset * Custom Note: This field may return `null`, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.

CosFileUploadTrigger

Input rule bound to COS.

Used by actions: CreateSchedule, CreateWorkflow, ModifySchedule, ResetWorkflow.

Name	Type	Required	Description
Bucket	String	Yes	Name of the COS bucket bound to a workflow, such as `TopRankVideo-125xxx88`.
Region	String	Yes	Region of the COS bucket bound to a workflow, such as `ap-chongiqng`.
Dir	String	No	Input path directory bound to a workflow, such as `/movie/201907/`. If this parameter is left empty, the `/` root directory will be used.
Formats	Array of	No	Format list of files that can trigger a workflow, such as ["mp4", "flv", "mov"]. If this parameter is left empty, files in all formats can trigger the workflow.

	String		

CosInputInfo

The information of the COS object to process.

Used by actions: BatchProcessMedia, DescribeMediaMetaData, EditMedia, ProcessImage, ProcessMedia.

Name	Type	Required	Description
Bucket	String	Yes	The COS bucket of the object to process, such as `TopRankVideo-125xxx88`.
Region	String	Yes	The region of the COS bucket, such as `ap-chongqing`.
Object	String	Yes	The path of the object to process, such as `/movie/201907/WildAnimal.mov`.

CosOutputStorage

The information of the output COS object after media processing.

Used by actions: BatchProcessMedia, CreateSchedule, CreateWorkflow, EditMedia, ModifySchedule, ProcessImage, ProcessLiveStream, ProcessMedia, ResetWorkflow.

Name	Type	Required	Description
Bucket	String	No	The bucket to which the output file of media processing is saved, such as `TopRankVideo-125xxx88`. If this parameter is left empty, the value of the upper layer will be inherited.
Region	String	No	The region of the output bucket, such as `ap-chongqing`. If this parameter is left empty, the value of the upper layer will be inherited.

CoverConfigureInfo

Control parameter of intelligent cover generating task

Used by actions: CreateAIAnalysisTemplate, DescribeAIAnalysisTemplates.

Name	Type	Required	Description

Switch	String	Yes	Switch of intelligent cover generating task. Valid values: • ON: enables intelligent cover generating task; • OFF: disables intelligent cover generating task.

CoverConfigureInfoForUpdate

Control parameter of intelligent cover generating task

Used by actions: ModifyAIAnalysisTemplate.

Name	Type	Required	Description
Switch	String	No	Switch of intelligent cover generating task. Valid values: • ON: enables intelligent cover generating task; • OFF: disables intelligent cover generating task.

DiagnoseResult

Used by actions: ParseLiveStreamProcessNotification.

Name	Type	Description
Category	String	Diagnosed exception category. Valid values: DecodeParamException: decoding parameter exception. TimeStampException: timestamp exception. FrameException: frame rate exception. StreamStatusException: stream status exception. StreamInfo: stream information exception. StreamAbnormalCharacteristics: stream characteristics exception. DecodeException: decoding exception. HLSRequirements: HLS format exception. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.
Type	String	Diagnosed specific exception type. Valid values: VideoResolutionChanged: video resolution change. AudioSampleRateChanged: audio sample rate change. AudioChannelsChanged: audio channel quantity change.ParameterSetsChanged: stream parameter set information change. DarOrSarInvalid: video aspect ratio exception. TimestampFallback: DTS timestamp rollback.DtsJitter: DTS jitter too high. PtsJitter: PTS jitter too high.

		AACDurationDeviation: improper AAC frame timestamp interval. AudioDroppingFrames: audio frame dropping. VideoDroppingFrames: video frame dropping. AVTimestampInterleave: improper audio-video interleaving. PtsLessThanDts: PTS less than DTS for media streams. ReceiveFpsJitter: significant jitter in the network receive frame rate.ReceiveFpsTooSmall: network receive video frame rate too low.FpsJitter: significant jitter in the stream frame rate calculated via PTS.StreamOpenFailed: stream open failure. StreamEnd: stream end. StreamParseFailed: stream parsing failure. VideoFirstFrameNotIdr: first frame not an IDR frame. StreamNALUError: NALU start code error. TsStreamNoAud: no AUD NALU in the H26x stream of MPEG-TS.AudioStreamLack: no audio stream. VideoStreamLack: no video stream. LackAudioRecover: missing audio stream recovery. LackVideoRecover: missing video stream recovery. VideoBitrateOutofRange: video stream bitrate (kbps) out of range. AudioBitrateOutofRange: audio stream bitrate (kbps) out of range. VideoDecodeFailed: video decoding error. AudioDecodeFailed: audio decoding error. AudioOutOfPhase: opposite phase in dual-channel audio. VideoDuplicatedFrame: duplicate frames in video streams. AudioDuplicatedFrame: duplicate frames in audio streams. VideoRotation: video rotation. TsMultiPrograms: multiple programs in MPEG2-TS streams.Mp4InvalidCodecFourcc: codec FourCC in MP4 not meeting Apple HLS requirements. HLSBadM3u8Format: invalid M3U8 file. HLSInvalidMasterM3u8: invalid main M3U8 file. HLSInvalidMediaM3u8: invalid media M3U8 file. HLSMasterM3u8Recommended: parameters recommended by standards missing in main M3U8. HLSMediaM3u8Recommended: parameters recommended by standards missing in media M3U8. HLSMediaM3u8DiscontinuityExist: EXT-X-DISCONTINUITY in media M3U8. HLSMediaSegmentsStreamNumChange: changed number of streams in segments. HLSMediaSegmentsPTSJitterDeviation: PTS jumps between segments without EXT-X-DISCONTINUITY. HLSMediaSegmentsDTSJitterDeviation: DTS jumps between segments without EXT-X-DISCONTINUITY. TimecodeTrackExist: TMCD track in MP4. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.

Timestamp	Float	
Description	String	
DateTime	String	
SeverityLevel	String	Diagnosed exception level. Valid values: Fatal: affecting subsequent playback and parsing. Error: may affect playback. Warning: potential risk, which may not necessarily affect playback. Notice: important stream information. Info: general stream information. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.

DrmInfo

The DRM encryption details.

Used by actions: CreateWorkflow, ProcessMedia, ResetWorkflow.

Name	Type	Required	Description
Type	String	Yes	Encryption type. • simpleaes: AES-128 encryption • widevine • fairplay: not supported for DASH streams • playready Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid value can be obtained.
SimpleAesDrm	SimpleAesDrm	No	The AES-128 encryption details. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.
SpekeDrm	SpekeDrm	No	Information about FairPlay, WideVine, and PlayReady encryption.

EditMediaFileInfo

VOD video file editing information

Used by actions: DescribeTaskDetail, EditMedia, ParseNotification.

Name	Type	Required	Description
InputInfo	MediaInputInfo	Yes	Video input information.
StartTimeOffset	Float	No	The start offset (seconds) for video clipping. This parameter is valid for video clipping tasks.
EndTimeOffset	Float	No	The end offset (seconds) for video clipping. This parameter is valid for video clipping tasks.
Id	String	No	The ID of the material associated with an element. This parameter is required for video compositing tasks. Note: The ID can be up to 32 characters long and can contain letters, digits, and special characters -_ Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.

EditMediaOutputConfig

Configuration for output files of video editing

Used by actions: EditMedia.

Name	Type	Required	Description
Container	String	No	The container. Valid values: `mp4` (default), `hls`, `mov`, `flv`, `avi`. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.
Type	String	No	Editing mode. Optional values: normal (default): Precise editing fast: Fast editing, with faster processing speed but lower precision to some extent Note: fast only supports individual files, and the default output transcoding format of normal is h264. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid value can be obtained.

EditMediaTask

Video editing task information

Used by actions: DescribeTaskDetail, ParseNotification.

Name	Type	Description
TaskId	String	Task ID.
Status	String	Task status. Valid values: • PROCESSING: processing; • FINISH: completed.
ErrCode	Integer	Error code • 0: success; • Other values: failure.
Message	String	Error message.
Input	EditMediaTaskInput	Input of video editing task.
Output	EditMediaTaskOutput	Output of video editing task.

EditMediaTaskInput

Input of video editing task.

Used by actions: DescribeTaskDetail, ParseNotification.

Name	Type	Description
FileInfoSet	Array of EditMediaFileInfo	Information of input video file.

EditMediaTaskOutput

Output of video editing task

Used by actions: DescribeTaskDetail, ParseNotification.

Name	Type	Description
OutputStorage	TaskOutputStorage	Target storage of edited file.
Path	String	Path of edited video file.

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

EnhanceConfig

Audio/Video enhancement configuration.

Used by actions: CreateTranscodeTemplate, CreateWorkflow, DescribeTranscodeTemplates, ModifyTranscodeTemplate, ProcessMedia, ResetWorkflow.

Name	Type	Required	Description
VideoEnhance	VideoEnhanceConfig	No	Video enhancement configuration. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.
AudioEnhance	AudioEnhanceConfig	No	The audio enhancement configuration. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.

FaceConfigureInfo

Control parameter of a face recognition task

Used by actions: CreateAIRecognitionTemplate, DescribeAIRecognitionTemplates.

Name	Type	Required	Description
Switch	String	Yes	Switch of a face recognition task. Valid values: • ON: Enables an intelligent face recognition task; • OFF: Disables an intelligent face recognition task.
Score	Float	No	Face recognition filter score. If this score is reached or exceeded, a recognition result will be returned. Value range: 0-100. Default value: 95.
DefaultLibraryLabelSet	Array of String	No	The default face filter labels, which specify the types of faces to return. If this parameter is left empty, the detection results for all labels are returned. Valid values: • entertainment (people in the entertainment industry) • sport (sports celebrities) • politician
UserDefineLibraryLabelSet	Array of String	No	Custom face tags for filter, which specify the face recognition results to return. If this parameter is not specified or left empty, the recognition results for all custom face tags are returned.

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

			Up to 100 tags are allowed, each containing no more than 16 characters.
FaceLibrary	String	No	Figure library. Valid values: • Default: Default figure library; • UserDefine: Custom figure library. • All: Both default and custom figure libraries will be used. Default value: All (both default and custom figure libraries will be used.)

FaceConfigureInfoForUpdate

Control parameter of a face recognition task

Used by actions: ModifyAIRecognitionTemplate.

Name	Type	Required	Description
Switch	String	No	Switch of a face recognition task. Valid values: • ON: Enables an intelligent face recognition task; • OFF: Disables an intelligent face recognition task.
Score	Float	No	Face recognition filter score. If this score is reached or exceeded, a recognition result will be returned. Value range: 0-100.
DefaultLibraryLabelSet	Array of String	No	The default face filter labels, which specify the types of faces to return. If this parameter is left empty, the detection results for all labels are returned. Valid values: • entertainment (people in the entertainment industry) • sport (sports celebrities) • politician
UserDefineLibraryLabelSet	Array of String	No	Custom face tags for filter, which specify the face recognition results to return. If this parameter is not specified or left empty, the recognition results for all custom face tags are returned. Up to 100 tags are allowed, each containing no more than 16 characters.
FaceLibrary	String	No	Figure library. Valid values: • Default: Default figure library; • UserDefine: Custom figure library.

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

			• All: Both default and custom figure libraries will be used.

FaceEnhanceConfig

Face enhancement configuration.

Used by actions: CreateTranscodeTemplate, ModifyTranscodeTemplate, ProcessImage.

Name	Type	Required	Description
Switch	String	No	Whether to enable the feature. Valid values: • ON • OFF Default value: ON.
Intensity	Float	No	The strength. Value range: 0.0-1.0 Default value: 0.0. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.

FrameRateConfig

Frame interpolation configuration.

Used by actions: CreateTranscodeTemplate, ModifyTranscodeTemplate.

Name	Type	Required	Description
Switch	String	No	Whether to enable the feature. Valid values: • ON • OFF Default value: ON.
Fps	Integer	No	The frame rate (Hz). Value range: [0, 100]. Default value: 0. Note: For transcoding, this parameter will overwrite `Fps` of `VideoTemplate`. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.

FrameTagConfigureInfo

Control parameter of intelligent frame-specific tagging task

Used by actions: CreateAIAnalysisTemplate, DescribeAIAnalysisTemplates.

Name	Type	Required	Description
Switch	String	Yes	Switch of intelligent frame-specific tagging task. Valid values: • ON: enables intelligent frame-specific tagging task; • OFF: disables intelligent frame-specific tagging task.

FrameTagConfigureInfoForUpdate

Control parameter of intelligent frame-specific tagging task

Used by actions: ModifyAIAnalysisTemplate.

Name	Type	Required	Description
Switch	String	No	Switch of intelligent frame-specific tagging task. Valid values: • ON: enables intelligent frame-specific tagging task; • OFF: disables intelligent frame-specific tagging task.

HLSConfigureInfo

HLS configuration parameters

Used by actions: CreateLiveRecordTemplate, DescribeLiveRecordTemplates, ModifyLiveRecordTemplate.

Name	Type	Required	Description
ItemDuration	Integer	No	Duration of a single TS file in seconds. Value range: 5-30 seconds. If this parameter is left empty, 30 seconds will be used by default. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid value can be obtained.
Interval	Integer	No	Recording cycle in seconds. Value range: 10 minutes to 12 hours. If this parameter is left empty, 10 minutes (3600 seconds) will be

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

			used by default. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid value can be obtained.
ContinueTimeout	Integer	No	Resume recording waiting time, unit: seconds. Value range: 60-1800 seconds. If this parameter is left empty, 0 (resume recording not enabled) will be used by default. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid value can be obtained.

HdrConfig

HDR configuration.

Used by actions: CreateTranscodeTemplate, ModifyTranscodeTemplate.

Name	Type	Required	Description
Switch	String	No	Whether to enable the feature. Valid values: • ON • OFF Default value: ON.
Type	String	No	Type. Valid values: • HDR10 • HLG Default Value: HDR10. Note: The video encoding method should be H.265. Note: The video encoding bit depth is 10. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.

HeadTailParameter

Opening and closing credits parameters

Used by actions: CreateWorkflow, ProcessMedia, ResetWorkflow.

Name	Type	Required	Description

HeadSet	Array of MediaInputInfo	No	The opening segments. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.
TailSet	Array of MediaInputInfo	No	The closing segments. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.

HighlightSegmentItem

The information of a highlight segment.

Used by actions: DescribeTaskDetail, ParseNotification.

Name	Type	Description
Confidence	Float	The confidence score.
StartTimeOffset	Float	The start time offset of the segment.
EndTimeOffset	Float	The end time offset of the segment.
SegmentTags	Array of String	Segment tag. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.
BeginTime	String	The live streaming segment corresponds to the live start time point, in the ISO date format. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid value can be obtained.
EndTime	String	The live streaming segment corresponds to the live streaming end time, in the ISO date format. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid value can be obtained.

ImageAreaBoxInfo

Information on the box selection area in an image.

Used by actions: ProcessImage.

Name	Type	Required	Description
Type	String	No	Type of the box selection area in the image. Valid values:

			• logo: icon. • Text: text. Default value: logo. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid value can be obtained.
AreaCoordSet	Array of Integer	No	Coordinates (pixel-level) of the box selection area in the image. Format: [x1, y1, x2, y2], which indicates the coordinates of the top left corner and the bottom right corner. For example, [101, 85, 111, 95]. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid value can be obtained.
BoundingBox	Array of Float	No	Coordinates of the box selection area in the image. Format: [x1, y1, x2, y2], which indicates the coordinates of the top left corner and the bottom right corner. This parameter takes effect when AreaCoordSet is not specified. - [0.1, 0.1, 0.3, 0.3]: Indicates the ratio (values are less than 1). -[50, 50, 350, 280]: Indicates the pixel (values are greater than or equal to 1). Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid value can be obtained.

ImageDenoiseConfig

Image denoising configuration.

Used by actions: ProcessImage.

Name	Type	Required	Description
Switch	String	No	Capability configuration enabling status. Valid values: • ON: enabled. • OFF: disabled. Default value: ON.
Type	String	No	Type, with valid values including: • weak • strong Default value: weak. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid value can be obtained.

ImageEncodeConfig

Image encoding format parameters

Used by actions: ProcessImage.

Name	Type	Required	Description
Format	String	No	Image format. Valid values: JPEG, PNG, BMP, and WebP. If it is not specified, the original image format is used. Animations are not supported. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid value can be obtained.
Quality	Integer	No	Relative image quality. Valid range: 1 - 100. The value is based on the original image quality, and the default is the original image quality. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid value can be obtained.

ImageEnhanceConfig

Image enhancement parameters

Used by actions: ProcessImage.

Name	Type	Required	Description
SuperResolution	SuperResolutionConfig	No	Super-resolution configuration.
Denoise	ImageDenoiseConfig	No	Denoising configuration. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid value can be obtained.
ImageQualityEnhance	ImageQualityEnhanceConfig	No	Comprehensive enhancement configuration. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid value can be obtained.
ColorEnhance	ColorEnhanceConfig	No	Color enhancement configuration.
SharpEnhance	SharpEnhanceConfig	No	Detail enhancement configuration.
FaceEnhance	FaceEnhanceConfig	No	Face enhancement configuration.

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

LowLightEnhance	LowLightEnhanceConfig	No	Low-light enhancement configuration. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid value can be obtained.

ImageEraseConfig

Image erasing parameter.

Used by actions: ProcessImage.

Name	Type	Required	Description
ImageEraseLogo	ImageEraseLogoConfig	No	Icon erasing configuration. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid value can be obtained.

ImageEraseLogoConfig

Icon erasing configuration.

Used by actions: ProcessImage.

Name	Type	Required	Description
Switch	String	No	Capability configuration enabling status. Valid values: • ON: enabled • OFF: disabled Default value: ON. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid value can be obtained.
ImageAreaBoxes	Array of ImageAreaBoxInfo	No	Multiple box selection areas that need to be erased, with a maximum of 16 areas available. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid value can be obtained. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid value can be obtained.

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

ImageProcessTaskOutput

Image processing result information.

Used by actions: DescribeImageTaskDetail.

Name	Type	Description
Path	String	Path of the output file. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid value can be obtained.
OutputStorage	TaskOutputStorage	Storage location of the output file. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid value can be obtained.

ImageProcessTaskResult

Result type of the image processing task.

Used by actions: DescribeImageTaskDetail.

Name	Type	Description
Status	String	Task status, including PROCESSING, SUCCESS, and FAIL. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid value can be obtained.
Message	String	Error message. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid value can be obtained.
Output	ImageProcessTaskOutput	Transcoding task output. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid value can be obtained.
Progress	Integer	Transcoding progress, with a value range of [0-100]. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid value can be obtained.

ImageQualityEnhanceConfig

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

Overall enhancement configuration.

Used by actions: CreateTranscodeTemplate, ModifyTranscodeTemplate, ProcessImage.

Name	Type	Required	Description
Switch	String	No	Whether to enable the feature. Valid values: • ON • OFF Default value: ON.
Type	String	No	The strength. Valid values: • weak • normal • strong Default value: weak. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.

ImageSpriteTaskInput

Input parameter type of an image sprite generating task

Used by actions: CreateSchedule, CreateWorkflow, DescribeTaskDetail, ModifySchedule, ParseNotification, ProcessMedia, ResetWorkflow.

Name	Type	Required	Description
Definition	Integer	Yes	ID of an image sprite generating template.
OutputStorage	TaskOutputStorage	No	Target bucket of a generated image sprite. If this pa empty, the `OutputStorage` value of the upper inherited. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no va be obtained.
OutputObjectPath	String	No	Output path of a captured sprite image file, which c relative or absolute path. If you need to define an output path, the path must `{format}` . For variable names, refer to Filename Variable.Relative path example: • Filename_{Variable name}.{format}.

			• Filename.{format}. Absolute path example: • /Custom path/Filename_{Variable name}.{forma If left empty, a relative path is used by default: `{inputName}_imageSprite_{definition}{format}`.
WebVttObjectName	String	No	Output path to the WebVTT file after an image sprit generated, which can only be a relative path. If this left empty, the following relative path will be used b `{inputName}_imageSprite_{definition}{format}`.
ObjectNumberFormat	NumberFormat	No	Rule of the `{number}` variable in the image spri Note: This field may return null, indicating that no v be obtained.

ImageSpriteTemplate

Details of an image sprite generating template

Used by actions: DescribeImageSpriteTemplates.

Name	Type	Description
Definition	Integer	Unique ID of an image sprite generating template.
Type	String	Template type. Valid values: • Preset: Preset template; • Custom: Custom template.
Name	String	Name of an image sprite generating template.
Width	Integer	Subimage width of an image sprite.
Height	Integer	Subimage height of an image sprite.
ResolutionAdaptive	String	Resolution adaption. Valid values: • open: enabled. In this case, `Width` represents the long side of a video, while `Height` the short side; • close: disabled. In this case, `Width` represents the width of a video, while `Height` the height.

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

		Default value: open.
SampleType	String	Sampling type.
SampleInterval	Integer	Sampling interval.
RowCount	Integer	Subimage row count of an image sprite.
ColumnCount	Integer	Subimage column count of an image sprite.
CreateTime	String	Creation time of a template in ISO date format.
UpdateTime	String	Last modified time of a template in ISO date format.
FillType	String	Fill type. "Fill" refers to the way of processing a screenshot when its aspect ratio is different from that of the source video. The following fill types are supported: • stretch: Stretch. The screenshot will be stretched frame by frame to match the aspect ratio of the source video, which may make the screenshot "shorter" or "longer"; • black: Fill with black. This option retains the aspect ratio of the source video for the screenshot and fills the unmatched area with black color blocks. Default value: black.
Comment	String	Template description.
Format	String	The image format.

ImageTaskInput

Image task input parameters

Used by actions: ProcessImage.

Name	Type	Required	Description
EncodeConfig	ImageEncodeConfig	No	Image encoding configuration. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid value can be obtained.
EnhanceConfig	ImageEnhanceConfig	No	Image enhancement configuration. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid value can be obtained.

EraseConfig	ImageEraseConfig	No	Image erasing configuration. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid value can be obtained.

ImageWatermarkInput

Input parameter of an image watermarking template

Used by actions: CreateWatermarkTemplate.

Name	Type	Required	Description
ImageContent	String	Yes	String generated by Base64-encoding a watermark image. JPEG and PNG images are supported.
Width	String	No	Width of a watermark, supporting two formats: % and px. • If a string ends with %, it indicates that the `Width` of a watermark is a percentage of a video's width. For example, `10%` means that `Width` is 10% of a video's width. • If a string ends with px, the `Width` of a watermark will be in pixels. For example, `100px` means that `Width` is 100 pixels. Value range: [8, 4096]. When width and height are not specified or set to 0, the default value is 10%.
Height	String	No	Watermark height. % and px formats are supported: • If the string ends in %, the `Height` of the watermark will be the specified percentage of the video height. For example, `10%` means that `Height` is 10% of the video height; • If the string ends in px, the `Height` of the watermark will be in pixels. For example, `100px` means that `Height` is 100 pixels. Value range: 0 or [8, 4096]. Default value: 0px, which means that `Height` will be proportionally scaled according to the aspect ratio of the original watermark image.
RepeatType	String	No	Repeat type of an animated watermark. Valid values: • once: no longer appears after watermark playback ends. • repeat_last_frame: stays on the last frame after watermark playback ends. • repeat (default): repeats the playback until the video ends.

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

ImageWatermarkInputForUpdate

Input parameter of an image watermarking template

Used by actions: ModifyWatermarkTemplate.

Name	Type	Required	Description
ImageContent	String	No	String generated by Base64-encoding a watermark image. JPEG and PNG images are supported.
Width	String	No	Watermark width. % and px formats are supported: • If the string ends in %, the `Width` of the watermark will be the specified percentage of the video width. For example, `10%` means that `Width` is 10% of the video width; • If the string ends in px, the `Width` of the watermark will be in pixels. For example, `100px` means that `Width` is 100 pixels. Value range: [8, 4096].
Height	String	No	Height of a watermark, supporting two formats: % and px. • If a string ends with %, it indicates that the `Height` of a watermark is a percentage of a video's height. For example, `10%` means that `Height` is 10% of a video's height. • If a string ends with px, the `Height` of a watermark will be in pixels. For example, `100px` means that `Height` is 100 pixels. Value range: 0 or [8, 4096].
RepeatType	String	No	Repeat type of an animated watermark. Valid values: • once: no longer appears after watermark playback ends. • repeat_last_frame: stays on the last frame after watermark playback ends. • repeat (default): repeats the playback until the video ends.

ImageWatermarkTemplate

Image watermarking template

Used by actions: DescribeWatermarkTemplates.

Name	Type	Description
ImageUrl	String	Watermark image address.

Width	String	Watermark width. % and px formats are supported: • If the string ends in %, the `Width` of the watermark will be the specified percentage of the video width; for example, `10%` means that `Width` is 10% of the video width; • If the string ends in px, the `Width` of the watermark will be in px; for example, `100px` means that `Width` is 100 px.
Height	String	Watermark height. % and px formats are supported: • If the string ends in %, the `Height` of the watermark will be the specified percentage of the video height. For example, `10%` means that `Height` is 10% of the video height; • If the string ends in px, the `Height` of the watermark will be in pixels. For example, `100px` means that `Height` is 100 pixels. `0px` means that `Height` will be proportionally scaled according to the video width.
RepeatType	String	Repeat type of an animated watermark. Valid values: • once: no longer appears after watermark playback ends. • repeat_last_frame: stays on the last frame after watermark playback ends. • repeat (default): repeats the playback until the video ends.

LiveActivityResItem

The output of a live scheme subtask.

Used by actions: DescribeTaskDetail.

Name	Type	Description
LiveRecordTask	LiveScheduleLiveRecordTaskResult	The output of a live recording task. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.
LiveQualityControlTask	ScheduleQualityControlTaskResult	Media quality inspection task output. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.

LiveActivityResult

The output of a live scheme subtask.

Used by actions: DescribeTaskDetail.

Name	Type	Description
ActivityType	String	Atomic task type. • LiveRecord: live recording. • AiQualityControl: media quality inspection. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.
LiveActivityResItem	LiveActivityResItem	The task output. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.

LiveRecordFile

The information of a live recording file.

Used by actions: DescribeTaskDetail, ParseLiveStreamProcessNotification.

Name	Type	Description
Url	String	The URL of the recording file. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.
Size	Integer	The size of the recording file. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.
Duration	Integer	The duration of the recording file. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.
StartTime	String	The recording start time in ISO date format. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.
EndTime	String	The recording end time in ISO date format. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.

LiveRecordResult

The live recording result.

Used by actions: DescribeTaskDetail.

Name	Type	Description
OutputStorage	TaskOutputStorage	The storage of the recording file. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.
FileList	Array of LiveRecordFile	The recording segments. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.

LiveRecordTaskInput

The input parameters of a live recording task.

Used by actions: DescribeTaskDetail.

Name	Type	Required	Description
Definition	Integer	Yes	The live recording template ID.
OutputStorage	TaskOutputStorage	No	The storage of the recording file. If this parameter is left empty, the `OutputStorage` value of the parent folder will be inherited. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.
OutputObjectPath	String	No	The output path of the recording file. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.

LiveRecordTemplate

Live recording template details

Used by actions: DescribeLiveRecordTemplates.

Name	Type	Description
Definition	Integer	Specifies the recording template unique identifier.
HLSConfigure	HLSConfigureInfo	HLS configuration parameters
MP4Configure	MP4ConfigureInfo	MP4 configuration parameter.

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

Name	String	Recording template name.
Comment	String	Template description.
Type	String	Template type. Valid values: • Preset: system-preset template; • Custom: Custom template.
CreateTime	String	Creation time of a template in ISO date format.
UpdateTime	String	Last modified time of a template in ISO date format.

LiveScheduleLiveRecordTaskResult

The result of a live scheme's live recording task.

Used by actions: DescribeTaskDetail.

Name	Type	Description
Status	String	The task status. Valid values: `PROCESSING`, `SUCCESS`, `FAIL`.
ErrCodeExt	String	The error code. An empty string indicates the task is successful; any other value indicates the task has failed. For details, see Error Codes. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.
ErrCode	Integer	The error code. `0` indicates the task is successful; other values indicate the task has failed. This parameter is not recommended. Please use `ErrCodeExt` instead. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.
Message	String	The error message. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.
Input	LiveRecordTaskInput	The input of a live recording task. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.
Output	LiveRecordResult	The output of a live recording task. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values

		can be obtained.
BeginProcessTime	String	The time when the task was started, in ISO date format. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.
FinishTime	String	The time when the task was completed, in ISO date format. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.

LiveScheduleTask

The information of a live scheme subtask.

Used by actions: DescribeTaskDetail.

Name	Type	Description
TaskId	String	The ID of a live scheme subtask. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.
Status	String	The task status. Valid values: • `PROCESSING` • `FINISH` Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.
ErrCode	Integer	If the value returned is not `0`, there was a source error. If `0` is returned, refer to the error codes of the corresponding task type. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.
Message	String	If there was a source error, this parameter is the error message. For other errors, refer to the error messages of the corresponding task type. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.
Url	String	The URL of the live stream. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.

LiveActivityResultSet	Array of LiveActivityResult	The task output. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.

LiveStreamAiAnalysisResultInfo

Used by actions: ParseLiveStreamProcessNotification.

Name	Type	Description
ResultSet	Array of LiveStreamAiAnalysisResultItem	

LiveStreamAiAnalysisResultItem

Used by actions: ParseLiveStreamProcessNotification.

Name	Type	Description
Type	String	
SegmentResultSet	Array of SegmentRecognitionItem	

LiveStreamAiQualityControlResultInfo

Live stream media quality inspection result.

Used by actions: ParseLiveStreamProcessNotification.

Name	Type	Description
QualityControlResultSet	Array of QualityControlResult	Content quality inspection result list. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.
DiagnoseResultSet	Array of DiagnoseResult	Format diagnostic result list. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.

LiveStreamAiRecognitionResultInfo

Live stream AI recognition results

Used by actions: ParseLiveStreamProcessNotification.

Name	Type	Description
ResultSet	Array of LiveStreamAiRecognitionResultItem	Content recognition result list.

LiveStreamAiRecognitionResultItem

AI-based live stream recognition result

Used by actions: ParseLiveStreamProcessNotification.

Name	Type	Description
Type	String	Result type. Valid values: • FaceRecognition: face recognition. • AsrWordsRecognition: spee keyword recognition. • OcrWordsRecognition: text keyword recognition. • AsrFullTextRecognition: full speech recognition. • OcrFullTextRecognition: full text recognition. • TransTextRecognition: spee translation. • ObjectRecognition: object recognition. • TagRecognition: highlights marking.
FaceRecognitionResultSet	Array of LiveStreamFaceRecognitionResult	Face recognition result, which i valid when `Type` is `FaceRecognition`.
AsrWordsRecognitionResultSet	Array of LiveStreamAsrWordsRecognitionResult	Speech keyword recognition result, which is valid when `Type` is `AsrWordsRecognition`.

OcrWordsRecognitionResultSet	Array of LiveStreamOcrWordsRecognitionResult	Text keyword recognition result which is valid when `Type` is `OcrWordsRecognition`.
AsrFullTextRecognitionResultSet	Array of LiveStreamAsrFullTextRecognitionResult	Full speech recognition result, which is valid when `Type` is `AsrFullTextRecognitior`
OcrFullTextRecognitionResultSet	Array of LiveStreamOcrFullTextRecognitionResult	Full text recognition result, whic is valid when `Type` is `OcrFullTextRecognitior`
TransTextRecognitionResultSet	Array of LiveStreamTransTextRecognitionResult	The translation result. This parameter is valid only if `Type` is `TransTextRecognition`
ObjectRecognitionResultSet	Array of LiveStreamObjectRecognitionResult	Object recognition result, which valid when Type is ObjectRecognition.
TagRecognitionResultSet	Array of LiveStreamTagRecognitionResult	

LiveStreamAiReviewImagePoliticalResult

The result of detecting sensitive information in live streaming videos.

Used by actions: ParseLiveStreamProcessNotification.

Name	Type	Description
StartPtsTime	Float	Start PTS time of a suspected segment in seconds.
EndPtsTime	Float	End PTS time of a suspected segment in seconds.
Confidence	Float	The confidence score for the detected sensitive segments.
Suggestion	String	Suggestion for porn information detection of a suspected segment. Valid values: • pass • review • block
Label	String	The labels for the detected sensitive information. Valid values: • politician

		• violation_photo (banned icons)
Name	String	The name of a sensitive person or banned icon.
AreaCoordSet	Array of Integer	The pixel coordinates of the detected sensitive people or banned icons. The format is [x1, y1, x2, y2], which indicates the coordinates of the top-left and bottom-right corners.
Url	String	URL of a suspected image (which will not be permanently stored and will be deleted after `PicUrlExpireTime`).
PicUrlExpireTime	String	Expiration time of a suspected image URL in ISO date format.

LiveStreamAiReviewImagePornResult

Result of porn information detection in image in AI-based live stream content audit

Used by actions: ParseLiveStreamProcessNotification.

Name	Type	Description
StartPtsTime	Float	Start PTS time of a suspected segment in seconds.
EndPtsTime	Float	End PTS time of a suspected segment in seconds.
Confidence	Float	Score of a suspected porn segment.
Suggestion	String	Suggestion for porn information detection of a suspected segment. Valid values: • pass • review • block
Label	String	Tag of the detected porn information in video. Valid values: • porn: Porn. • sexy: Sexiness. • vulgar: Vulgarity. • intimacy: Intimacy.
Url	String	URL of a suspected image (which will not be permanently stored and will be deleted after `PicUrlExpireTime`).
PicUrlExpireTime	String	Expiration time of a suspected image URL in ISO date format.

LiveStreamAiReviewImageTerrorismResult

The result of detecting sensitive information in live streaming videos.

Used by actions: ParseLiveStreamProcessNotification.

Name	Type	Description
StartPtsTime	Float	Start PTS time of a suspected segment in seconds.
EndPtsTime	Float	End PTS time of a suspected segment in seconds.
Confidence	Float	The confidence score for the detected sensitive segments.
Suggestion	String	The suggestion for handling the sensitive segments. Valid values: • pass • review • block
Label	String	The labels for the detected sensitive content. Valid values: • guns • crowd • police • bloody • banners (sensitive flags) • militant • explosion • terrorists
Url	String	URL of a suspected image (which will not be permanently stored and will be deleted after `PicUrlExpireTime`).
PicUrlExpireTime	String	Expiration time of a suspected image URL in ISO date format.

LiveStreamAiReviewResultInfo

Result of AI-based live stream audit

Used by actions: ParseLiveStreamProcessNotification.

Name	Type	Description
ResultSet	Array of LiveStreamAiReviewResultItem	List of content audit results.

LiveStreamAiReviewResultItem

Result of AI-based live stream audit

Used by actions: ParseLiveStreamProcessNotification.

Name	Type	Description
Type	String	The type of moderation result. Valid values: • ImagePorn • ImageTerrorism • ImagePolitical • VoicePorn
ImagePornResultSet	Array of LiveStreamAiReviewImagePornResult	Result of porn information detection in image, which is valid when `Type` is `ImagePorn`.
ImageTerrorismResultSet	Array of LiveStreamAiReviewImageTerrorismResult	The result of detecting sensitive information in images, which is valid if `Type` is `ImageTerrorism`.
ImagePoliticalResultSet	Array of LiveStreamAiReviewImagePoliticalResult	The result of detecting sensitive information in images, which is valid if `Type` is `ImagePolitical`.
VoicePornResultSet	Array of LiveStreamAiReviewVoicePornResult	The result for moderation of pornographic content in audio. This parameter is valid if `Type` is `VoicePorn`.

LiveStreamAiReviewVoicePornResult

Result of porn information detection in speech in AI-based live stream content audit

Used by actions: ParseLiveStreamProcessNotification.

Name	Type	Description
StartPtsTime	Float	Start PTS time of a suspected segment in seconds.
EndPtsTime	Float	End PTS time of a suspected segment in seconds.
Confidence	Float	Score of a suspected porn segment.

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

Suggestion	String	Suggestion for porn information detection of a suspected segment. Valid values: • pass • review • block
Label	String	Tag of the detected porn information in video. Valid values: • sexual_moan: Sexual moans.

LiveStreamAsrFullTextRecognitionResult

ASR-based full live stream recognition

Used by actions: ParseLiveStreamProcessNotification.

Name	Type	Description
Text	String	Recognized text.
StartPtsTime	Float	Start PTS time of recognized segment in seconds.
EndPtsTime	Float	End PTS time of recognized segment in seconds.
Confidence	Float	Confidence of recognized segment. Value range: 0–100.

LiveStreamAsrWordsRecognitionResult

AI-based ASR-based live streaming keyword recognition result

Used by actions: ParseLiveStreamProcessNotification.

Name	Type	Description
Word	String	Speech keyword.
StartPtsTime	Float	Start PTS time of recognized segment in seconds.
EndPtsTime	Float	End PTS time of recognized segment in seconds.
Confidence	Float	Confidence of recognized segment. Value range: 0–100.

LiveStreamFaceRecognitionResult

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

AI-based live streaming face recognition result

Used by actions: ParseLiveStreamProcessNotification.

Name	Type	Description
Id	String	Unique ID of figure.
Name	String	Figure name.
Type	String	Figure library type, indicating to which figure library the recognized figure belongs: • Default: default figure library • UserDefine: custom figure library
StartPtsTime	Float	Start PTS time of recognized segment in seconds.
EndPtsTime	Float	End PTS time of recognized segment in seconds.
Confidence	Float	Confidence of recognized segment. Value range: 0–100.
AreaCoordSet	Array of Integer	Zone coordinates of recognition result. The array contains four elements: [x1,y1,x2,y2], i.e., the horizontal and vertical coordinates of the top-left and bottom-right corners.

LiveStreamObjectRecognitionResult

Live streaming AI object recognition result.

Used by actions: ParseLiveStreamProcessNotification.

Name	Type	Description
Name	String	Name of a recognized object.
StartPtsOffset	Float	Start PTS time of a recognized segment, in seconds.
EndPtsOffset	Float	End PTS time of a recognized segment, in seconds.
Confidence	Float	Confidence of a recognized segment. Value range: 0-100.
AreaCoordSet	Array of Integer	Zone coordinates of the recognition result. An array contains four elements: [x1, y1, x2, y2], representing the horizontal and vertical coordinates of the top-left and bottom-right corners, respectively.
Url	String	Screenshot link. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

LiveStreamOcrFullTextRecognitionResult

OCR-based full live stream recognition

Used by actions: ParseLiveStreamProcessNotification.

Name	Type	Description
Text	String	Speech text.
StartPtsTime	Float	Start PTS time of recognized segment in seconds.
EndPtsTime	Float	End PTS time of recognized segment in seconds.
Confidence	Float	Confidence of recognized segment. Value range: 0–100.
AreaCoordSet	Array of Integer	Zone coordinates of recognition result. The array contains four elements: [x1,y1,x2,y2], i.e., the horizontal and vertical coordinates of the top-left and bottom-right corners.

LiveStreamOcrWordsRecognitionResult

AI-based OCR-based live streaming keyword recognition result

Used by actions: ParseLiveStreamProcessNotification.

Name	Type	Description
Word	String	Text keyword.
StartPtsTime	Float	Start PTS time of recognized segment in seconds.
EndPtsTime	Float	End PTS time of recognized segment in seconds.
Confidence	Float	Confidence of recognized segment. Value range: 0–100.
AreaCoords	Array of Integer	Zone coordinates of recognition result. The array contains four elements: [x1,y1,x2,y2], i.e., the horizontal and vertical coordinates of the top-left and bottom-right corners.

LiveStreamProcessErrorInfo

Information of a live stream processing error

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

Used by actions: ParseLiveStreamProcessNotification.

Name	Type	Description
ErrCode	Integer	Error code: • 0: No error; • If this parameter is not 0, an error has occurred. Please see the error message (`Message`).
Message	String	Error message.

LiveStreamProcessTask

Information of a live stream processing task

Used by actions: DescribeTaskDetail.

Name	Type	Description
TaskId	String	The media processing task ID.
Status	String	Task flow status. Valid values: • PROCESSING: Processing; • FINISH: Completed.
ErrCode	Integer	Error code. 0: success; other values: failure.
Message	String	Error message.
Url	String	Live stream URL.

LiveStreamRecordResultInfo

Live stream recording result.

Used by actions: ParseLiveStreamProcessNotification.

Name	Type	Description
RecordOver	Integer	Whether recording ends. 0: Recording does not end, returning a single file. 1: Recording ends, returning all recording files.

		Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.
FileResults	Array of LiveRecordFile	File list. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.

LiveStreamTagRecognitionResult

Used by actions: ParseLiveStreamProcessNotification.

Name	Type	Description
Id	String	
StartPtsTime	Float	
EndPtsTime	Float	
Confidence	Float	

LiveStreamTaskNotifyConfig

Event notification configuration of a task.

Used by actions: ProcessLiveStream.

Name	Type	Required	Description
NotifyType	String	No	Notification type: "CMQ": Callback messages are written to the CMQ queue; "URL": When a URL is specified, the HTTP callback is pushed to the address specified by NotifyUrl. The callback protocol is http+json. The content of the packet body is the same as the output parameters of the ParseLiveStreamProcessNotification API. Note: If left blank, it is CMQ by default. To use the other type, you need to fill in the corresponding type value.
NotifyUrl	String	No	HTTP callback URL, required if `NotifyType` is set to `URL`

CmqModel	String	No	CMQ model. There are two types: `Queue` and `Topic`. Currently, only `Queue` is supported.
CmqRegion	String	No	CMQ region, such as `sh` and `bj`.
QueueName	String	No	This parameter is valid when the model is `Queue`, indicating the name of the CMQ queue for receiving event notifications.
TopicName	String	No	This parameter is valid when the model is `Topic`, indicating the name of the CMQ topic for receiving event notifications.
NotifyKey	String	No	Key used to generate a callback signature. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.

LiveStreamTransTextRecognitionResult

The live stream translation result.

Used by actions: ParseLiveStreamProcessNotification.

Name	Type	Description
Text	String	The text transcript.
StartPtsTime	Float	The PTS (seconds) of the start of a segment.
EndPtsTime	Float	The PTS (seconds) of the end of a segment.
Confidence	Float	The confidence score for a segment. Value range: 0-100.
Trans	String	The translation.

LowLightEnhanceConfig

Low-light enhancement configuration.

Used by actions: CreateTranscodeTemplate, ModifyTranscodeTemplate, ProcessImage.

Name	Type	Required	Description
Switch	String	No	Whether to enable the feature. Valid values: • ON • OFF

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

			Default value: ON.
Type	String	No	The strength. Valid values: • normal Default value: normal. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.

MP4ConfigureInfo

MP4 configuration parameter.

Used by actions: CreateLiveRecordTemplate, DescribeLiveRecordTemplates, ModifyLiveRecordTemplate.

Name	Type	Required	Description
Interval	Integer	No	Recording duration, in seconds. The interval can range from 10 minutes to 720 minutes. It is 60 minutes (3,600 seconds) by default.

MediaAiAnalysisClassificationItem

Intelligent categorization result

Used by actions: DescribeTaskDetail, ParseNotification.

Name	Type	Description
Classification	String	Name of intelligently generated category.
Confidence	Float	Confidence of intelligently generated category between 0 and 100.

MediaAiAnalysisCoverItem

Information of intelligently generated cover

Used by actions: DescribeTaskDetail, ParseNotification.

Name	Type	Description

CoverPath	String	Storage path of intelligently generated cover.
Confidence	Float	Confidence of intelligently generated cover between 0 and 100.

MediaAiAnalysisDescriptionItem

Intelligent description information.

Used by actions: DescribeTaskDetail, ParseNotification.

Name	Type	Description
Description	String	Intelligent description.
Confidence	Float	Confidence of the intelligent description, with a value range from 0 to 100.
Title	String	Intelligent description title.
Keywords	Array of String	Intelligent description keywords.
Paragraphs	Array of AiParagraphInfo	Segmentation result. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.

MediaAiAnalysisFrameTagItem

Result information of intelligent frame-specific tagging

Used by actions: DescribeTaskDetail, ParseNotification.

Name	Type	Description
Tag	String	Frame-specific tag name.
CategorySet	Array of String	
Confidence	Float	Confidence of intelligently generated frame-specific tag between 0 and 100.

MediaAiAnalysisFrameTagSegmentItem

List of frame-specific tag segments

Used by actions: DescribeTaskDetail, ParseNotification.

Name	Type	Description
StartTimeOffset	Float	Start time offset of frame-specific tag.
EndTimeOffset	Float	End time offset of frame-specific tag.
TagSet	Array of MediaAiAnalysisFrameTagItem	List of tags in time period.

MediaAiAnalysisHighlightItem

The information of intelligently generated highlight segments.

Used by actions: DescribeTaskDetail, ParseNotification.

Name	Type	Description
HighlightPath	String	The URL of the highlight segments.
CovImgPath	String	The URL of the thumbnail.
Confidence	Float	The confidence score. Value range: 0-100.
Duration	Float	The duration of the highlights.
SegmentSet	Array of HighlightSegmentItem	A list of the highlight segments.

MediaAiAnalysisTagItem

Result information of intelligent tagging

Used by actions: DescribeTaskDetail, ParseNotification.

Name	Type	Description
Tag	String	Tag name.
Confidence	Float	Confidence of tag between 0 and 100.

MediaAnimatedGraphicsItem

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

Result information of an animated image generating task

Used by actions: DescribeTaskDetail, ParseNotification.

Name	Type	Description
Storage	TaskOutputStorage	Storage location of a generated animated image file.
Path	String	Path to a generated animated image file.
Definition	Integer	ID of an animated image generating template. For more information, please see Animated Image Generating Parameter Template.
Container	String	Animated image format, such as gif.
Height	Integer	Height of an animated image in px.
Width	Integer	Width of an animated image in px.
Bitrate	Integer	Bitrate of an animated image in bps.
Size	Integer	Size of an animated image in bytes.
Md5	String	MD5 value of an animated image.
StartTimeOffset	Float	Start time offset of an animated image in the video in seconds.
EndTimeOffset	Float	End time offset of an animated image in the video in seconds.

MediaAudioStreamItem

Information of the audio stream in a VOD file

Used by actions: DescribeMediaMetaData, DescribeTaskDetail, ParseNotification.

Name	Type	Description
Bitrate	Integer	Bitrate of an audio stream in bps. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.
SamplingRate	Integer	Sample rate of an audio stream in Hz. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.
Codec	String	Audio stream codec, such as aac. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.
Channel	Integer	Number of sound channels, e.g., 2

		Note: this field may return `null`, indicating that no valid value was found.

MediaContentReviewAsrTextSegmentItem

Suspected segment identified during ASR-based text audit during content audit

Used by actions: DescribeTaskDetail, ParseNotification.

Name	Type	Description
StartTimeOffset	Float	Start time offset of a suspected segment in seconds.
EndTimeOffset	Float	End time offset of a suspected segment in seconds.
Confidence	Float	Confidence of a suspected segment.
Suggestion	String	Suggestion for suspected segment audit. Valid values: • pass. • review. • block.
KeywordSet	Array of String	List of suspected keywords.

MediaContentReviewOcrTextSegmentItem

Suspected segment identified during OCR-based text audit during content audit

Used by actions: DescribeTaskDetail, ParseNotification.

Name	Type	Description
StartTimeOffset	Float	Start time offset of a suspected segment in seconds.
EndTimeOffset	Float	End time offset of a suspected segment in seconds.
Confidence	Float	Confidence of a suspected segment.
Suggestion	String	Suggestion for suspected segment audit. Valid values: • pass. • review. • block.
KeywordSet	Array of String	List of suspected keywords.

AreaCoordSet	Array of Integer	Zone coordinates (at the pixel level) of suspected text: [x1, y1, x2, y2], i.e., the coordinates of the top-left and bottom-right corners.
Url	String	URL of a suspected image (which will not be permanently stored and will be deleted after `PicUrlExpireTime`).
PicUrlExpireTime	String	Expiration time of a suspected image URL in ISO date format.

MediaContentReviewPoliticalSegmentItem

The information about the sensitive segments detected.

Used by actions: DescribeTaskDetail, ParseNotification.

Name	Type	Description
StartTimeOffset	Float	Start time offset of a suspected segment in seconds.
EndTimeOffset	Float	End time offset of a suspected segment in seconds.
Confidence	Float	The confidence score for the detected sensitive segments.
Suggestion	String	The suggestion for handling the sensitive segments. Valid values: • pass • review • block
Name	String	The name of a sensitive person or banned icon.
Label	String	The labels for the detected sensitive segments. The relationship between the values of this parameter and those of the `LabelSet` parameter in PoliticalImgReviewTemplateInfo is as follows: violation_photo: • violation_photo (banned icons) politician: • nation_politician (state leader) • province_politician (provincial officials) • bureau_politician (bureau-level officials) • county_politician (county-level officials) • rural_politician (township-level officials) • sensitive_politician (sensitive people) • foreign_politician (state leaders of other countries) entertainment:

		• sensitive_entertainment (sensitive people in the entertainment industry sport: • sensitive_sport (sensitive sports celebrities) entrepreneur: • sensitive_entrepreneur scholar: • sensitive_scholar celebrity: • sensitive_celebrity • historical_celebrity (sensitive historical figures) military: • sensitive_military (sensitive people in military)
Url	String	URL of a suspected image (which will not be permanently stored and will be deleted after `PicUrlExpireTime`).
AreaCoordSet	Array of Integer	The pixel coordinates of the detected sensitive people or banned icons. The format is [x1, y1, x2, y2], which indicates the coordinates of the top-left and bottom-right corners.
PicUrlExpireTime	String	Expiration time of a suspected image URL in ISO date format.

MediaContentReviewSegmentItem

The information about the detected pornographic/sensitive segments.

Used by actions: DescribeTaskDetail, ParseNotification.

Name	Type	Description
StartTimeOffset	Float	Start time offset of a suspected segment in seconds.
EndTimeOffset	Float	End time offset of a suspected segment in seconds.
Confidence	Float	Score of a suspected porn segment.
Label	String	Tag of porn information detection result of a suspected segment.
Suggestion	String	Suggestion for porn information detection of a suspected segment. Valid values: • pass.

		• review. • block.
Url	String	URL of a suspected image (which will not be permanently stored and will be deleted after `PicUrlExpireTime`).
PicUrlExpireTime	String	Expiration time of a suspected image URL in ISO date format.

MediaImageSpriteItem

Image sprite information

Used by actions: DescribeTaskDetail, ParseNotification.

Name	Type	Description
Definition	Integer	Image sprite specification. For more information, please see Image Sprite Parameter Template.
Height	Integer	Subimage height of an image sprite.
Width	Integer	Subimage width of an image sprite.
TotalCount	Integer	Total number of subimages in each image sprite.
ImagePathSet	Array of String	Path to each image sprite.
WebVttPath	String	Path to a WebVtt file for the position-time relationship among subimages in an image sprite. The WebVtt file indicates the corresponding time points of each subimage and their coordinates in the image sprite, which is typically used by the player for implementing preview.
Storage	TaskOutputStorage	Storage location of an image sprite file.

MediaInputInfo

The information of the object to process.

Used by actions: BatchProcessMedia, CreateWorkflow, DescribeBatchTaskDetail, DescribeMediaMetaData, DescribeTaskDetail, EditMedia, ParseNotification, ProcessImage, ProcessMedia, ResetWorkflow.

Name	Type	Required	Description

Type	String	Yes	The input type. Valid values: • `COS` : A COS bucket address. • `URL` : A URL. • `AWS-S3` : An AWS S3 bucket address. Currently, this type is only supported for transcoding tasks.
CosInputInfo	CosInputInfo	No	The information of the COS object to process. This parameter is valid and required when `Type` is `COS` .
UrlInputInfo	UrlInputInfo	No	The URL of the object to process. This parameter is valid and required when `Type` is `URL` . Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid value can be obtained.
S3InputInfo	S3InputInfo	No	The information of the AWS S3 object processed. This parameter is required if `Type` is `AWS-S3` . Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid value can be obtained.

MediaMetaData

Metadata of a VOD media file

Used by actions: DescribeBatchTaskDetail, DescribeMediaMetaData, DescribeTaskDetail, ParseNotification.

Name	Type	Description
Size	Integer	Size of an uploaded media file in bytes (which is the sum of size of m3u8 and ts files if the video is in HLS format). Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.
Container	String	Container, such as m4a and mp4. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.
Bitrate	Integer	Sum of the average bitrate of a video stream and that of an audio stream in bps. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.
Height	Integer	Maximum value of the height of a video stream in px. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

Width	Integer	Maximum value of the width of a video stream in px. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.
Duration	Float	Video duration in seconds. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.
Rotate	Integer	Selected angle during video recording in degrees. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.
VideoStreamSet	Array of MediaVideoStreamItem	Video stream information. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.
AudioStreamSet	Array of MediaAudioStreamItem	Audio stream information. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.
VideoDuration	Float	Video duration in seconds. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.
AudioDuration	Float	Audio duration in seconds. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.

MediaProcessTaskAdaptiveDynamicStreamingResult

Result type of adaptive bitrate streaming task

Used by actions: DescribeTaskDetail, ParseNotification.

Name	Type	Description
Status	String	Task status. Valid values: PROCESSING, SUCCESS, FAIL.
ErrCodeExt	String	The error code. An empty string indicates the task is successful; any other value returned indicates the task failed. For details, see Error Codes.
ErrCode	Integer	Error code. 0 indicates the task is successful; otherwise it is failed. This parameter is no longer

		recommended. Consider using the new error code parameter ErrCodeExt.
Message	String	Error message.
Input	AdaptiveDynamicStreamingTaskInput	Input of an adaptive bitrate streaming task.
Output	AdaptiveDynamicStreamingInfoItem	Output of an adaptive bitrate streaming task. Note: this field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.

MediaProcessTaskAnimatedGraphicResult

Result type of an animated image generating task

Used by actions: DescribeTaskDetail, ParseNotification.

Name	Type	Description
Status	String	Task status. Valid values: PROCESSING, SUCCESS, FAIL.
ErrCodeExt	String	The error code. An empty string indicates the task is successful; any other value returned indicates the task failed. For details, see Error Codes.
ErrCode	Integer	Error code. 0 indicates the task is successful; otherwise it is failed. This parameter is no longer recommended. Consider using the new error code parameter ErrCodeExt.
Message	String	Error message.
Input	AnimatedGraphicTaskInput	Input for an animated image generating task.
Output	MediaAnimatedGraphicsItem	Output of an animated image generating task. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.

MediaProcessTaskImageSpriteResult

Result type of an image sprite generating task

Used by actions: DescribeTaskDetail, ParseNotification.

Name	Type	Description

Status	String	Task status. Valid values: PROCESSING, SUCCESS, FAIL.
ErrCodeExt	String	The error code. An empty string indicates the task is successful; any other value returned indicates the task failed. For details, see Error Codes.
ErrCode	Integer	Error code. 0 indicates the task is successful; otherwise it is failed. This parameter is no longer recommended. Consider using the new error code parameter ErrCodeExt.
Message	String	Error message.
Input	ImageSpriteTaskInput	Input for an image sprite generating task.
Output	MediaImageSpriteItem	Output of an image sprite generating task. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.

MediaProcessTaskInput

The type of media processing task.

Used by actions: CreateWorkflow, DescribeWorkflows, ProcessMedia, ResetWorkflow.

Name	Type	Required	Description
TranscodeTaskSet	Array of TranscodeTaskInput	No	List of transcoding tasks.
AnimatedGraphicTaskSet	Array of AnimatedGraphicTaskInput	No	List of animated image screenshot tasks.
SnapshotByTimeOffsetTaskSet	Array of SnapshotByTimeOffsetTaskInput	No	List of time point screenshot tasks.
SampleSnapshotTaskSet	Array of SampleSnapshotTaskInput	No	List of sampled screenshot tasks.

ImageSpriteTaskSet	Array of ImageSpriteTaskInput	No	List of image sprite screenshot tasks.
AdaptiveDynamicStreamingTaskSet	Array of AdaptiveDynamicStreamingTaskInput	No	List of adaptive bitrate streaming tasks.

MediaProcessTaskResult

Query result type of a task

Used by actions: DescribeTaskDetail, ParseNotification.

Name	Type	Description
Type	String	Task type. Valid val • Transcode: Trar • AnimatedGraphi image generating • SnapshotByTim point screenshot • SampleSnapsho screenshot • ImageSprites: In screenshot • CoverBySnapsh for cover image • AdaptiveDynami Adaptive bitrate str
TranscodeTask	MediaProcessTaskTranscodeResult	Query result of a tra which is valid when `Transcode`. Note: This field may indicating that no va obtained.
AnimatedGraphicTask	MediaProcessTaskAnimatedGraphicResult	Query result of an a generating task, wh task type is `AnimatedGraph`

		Note: This field may indicating that no va obtained.
SnapshotByTimeOffsetTask	MediaProcessTaskSnapshotByTimeOffsetResult	Query result of a tim screenshot task, wh task type is `SnapshotByTim` Note: This field may indicating that no va obtained.
SampleSnapshotTask	MediaProcessTaskSampleSnapshotResult	Query result of a sa screenshot task, wh task type is `Sampl` Note: This field may indicating that no va obtained.
ImageSpriteTask	MediaProcessTaskImageSpriteResult	Query result of an ir screenshot task, wh task type is `Image` Note: This field may indicating that no va obtained.
AdaptiveDynamicStreamingTask	MediaProcessTaskAdaptiveDynamicStreamingResult	Query result of an a streaming task, whi task type is `AdaptiveDynam` Note: this field may indicating that no va obtained.

MediaProcessTaskSampleSnapshotResult

Result type of a sampled screenshot task

Used by actions: DescribeTaskDetail, ParseNotification.

Name	Type	Description
Status	String	Task status. Valid values: PROCESSING, SUCCESS, FAIL.

ErrCodeExt	String	The error code. An empty string indicates the task is successful; any other value returned indicates the task failed. For details, see Error Codes.
ErrCode	Integer	Error code. 0 indicates the task is successful; otherwise it is failed. This parameter is no longer recommended. Consider using the new error code parameter ErrCodeExt.
Message	String	Error message. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.
Input	SampleSnapshotTaskInput	Input for a sampled screenshot task.
Output	MediaSampleSnapshotItem	Output of a sampled screenshot task. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.
BeginProcessTime	String	
FinishTime	String	

MediaProcessTaskSnapshotByTimeOffsetResult

Result type of a time point screenshot task

Used by actions: DescribeTaskDetail, ParseNotification.

Name	Type	Description
Status	String	Task status. Valid values: PROCESSING, SUCCESS, FAIL.
ErrCodeExt	String	The error code. An empty string indicates the task is successful; any other value returned indicates the task failed. For details, see Error Codes.
ErrCode	Integer	Error code. 0 indicates the task is successful; otherwise it is failed. This parameter is no longer recommended. Consider using the new error code parameter ErrCodeExt.
Message	String	Error message.
Input	SnapshotByTimeOffsetTaskInput	Input for a time point screenshot task.

Output	MediaSnapshotByTimeOffsetItem	Output of a time point screenshot task. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.
BeginProcessTime	String	The time when the task started executing, in ISO date format.
FinishTime	String	The time when the task finished, in ISO date format.

MediaProcessTaskTranscodeResult

Result type of a transcoding task

Used by actions: DescribeTaskDetail, ParseNotification.

Name	Type	Description
Status	String	Task status. Valid values: PROCESSING, SUCCESS, FAIL.
ErrCodeExt	String	The error code. An empty string indicates the task is successful; any other value returned indicates the task failed. For details, see Error Codes.
ErrCode	Integer	Error code. 0 indicates the task is successful; otherwise it is failed. This parameter is no longer recommended. Consider using the new error code parameter ErrCodeExt.
Message	String	Error message.
Input	TranscodeTaskInput	Input for a transcoding task.
Output	MediaTranscodeItem	Output of a transcoding task. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.
Progress	Integer	Transcoding progress. Value range: 0-100 Note: This field may return `null`, indicating that no valid value was found.

MediaSampleSnapshotItem

Information of a sampled screenshot

Used by actions: DescribeTaskDetail, ParseNotification.

Name	Type	Description
Definition	Integer	Sampled screenshot specification ID. For more information, please see Sampled Screenshot Parameter Template.
SampleType	String	Sample type. Valid values: • Percent: Samples at the specified percentage interval. • Time: Samples at the specified time interval.
Interval	Integer	Sampling interval • If `SampleType` is `Percent`, this value means taking a screenshot at an interval of the specified percentage. • If `SampleType` is `Time`, this value means taking a screenshot at an interval of the specified time (in seconds). The first screenshot is always the first video frame.
Storage	TaskOutputStorage	Storage location of a generated screenshot file.
ImagePathSet	Array of String	List of paths to generated screenshots.
WaterMarkDefinition	Array of Integer	List of watermarking template IDs if the screenshots are watermarked.

MediaSnapshotByTimeOffsetItem

Information of the time point screenshots in a VOD file

Used by actions: DescribeTaskDetail, ParseNotification.

Name	Type	Description
Definition	Integer	Specification of a time point screenshot template.
PicInfoSet	Array of MediaSnapshotByTimePicInfoItem	Information set of screenshots of the same specification. Each element represents a screenshot.
Storage	TaskOutputStorage	Location of a time point screenshot file.

MediaSnapshotByTimePicInfoItem

Information of a time point screenshot

Used by actions: DescribeTaskDetail, ParseNotification.

Name	Type	Description
TimeOffset	Float	The timestamp (seconds) of the screenshot.
Path	String	Path to the screenshot.
WaterMarkDefinition	Array of Integer	List of watermarking template IDs if the screenshots are watermarked.

MediaTranscodeItem

Transcoding information

Used by actions: DescribeTaskDetail, ParseNotification.

Name	Type	Description
OutputStorage	TaskOutputStorage	Target bucket of an output file.
Path	String	Path to an output video file.
Definition	Integer	Transcoding specification ID. For more information, please see Transcoding Parameter Template.
Bitrate	Integer	Sum of the average bitrate of a video stream and that of an audio stream in bps.
Height	Integer	Maximum value of the height of a video stream in px.
Width	Integer	Maximum value of the width of a video stream in px.
Size	Integer	Total size of a media file in bytes (which is the sum of size of m3u8 and ts files if the video is in HLS format).
Duration	Float	Video duration in seconds.
Container	String	Container, such as m4a and mp4.
Md5	String	MD5 value of a video.
AudioStreamSet	Array of MediaAudioStreamItem	Audio stream information. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.

VideoStreamSet	Array of MediaVideoStreamItem	Video stream information. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.
CallBackExtInfo	String	Enhancement items used for video transcoding. Descriptions of enhancement items: • hdr: HDR configuration • wd_fps: configuration of frame interpolation for higher frame rate • video_super_resolution: super-resolution configuration • repair: comprehensive enhancement configuration • denoise: video denoising configuration • color_enhance: color enhancement configuration • scratch: scratch removal configuration • artifact: artifact (glitch) removal configuration • sharp: detail enhancement configuration • low_light: low-light enhancement configuration • face_enhance: face enhancement configuration Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid value can be obtained.

MediaVideoStreamItem

Information of the video stream in a VOD file

Used by actions: DescribeMediaMetaData, DescribeTaskDetail, ParseNotification.

Name	Type	Description
Bitrate	Integer	Bitrate of a video stream in bps. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.
Height	Integer	Height of a video stream in px. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.
Width	Integer	Width of a video stream in px. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.
Codec	String	Video stream codec, such as h264. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

Fps	Integer	Frame rate in Hz. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.
ColorPrimaries	String	Color primaries Note: this field may return `null` , indicating that no valid value was found.
ColorSpace	String	Color space Note: this field may return `null` , indicating that no valid value was found.
ColorTransfer	String	Color transfer Note: this field may return `null` , indicating that no valid value was found.
HdrType	String	HDR type Note: This field may return `null` , indicating that no valid value was found.
Codecs	String	
FpsNumerator	Integer	Numerator of the frame rate. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.
FpsDenominator	Integer	Denominator of the frame rate. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.

MosaicInput

The mosaic effect parameters to use in a media processing task.

Used by actions: CreateWorkflow, ProcessMedia, ResetWorkflow.

Name	Type	Required	Description
CoordinateOrigin	String	No	Origin position, which currently can only be: • TopLeft: the origin of coordinates is in the top-left corner of the video, and the origin of the blur is in the top-left corner of the image or text. Default value: TopLeft.
XPos	String	No	The horizontal position of the origin of the blur relative to the origin of coordinates of the video. % and px formats are supported: • If the string ends in %, the `XPos` of the blur will be the specified percentage of the video width; for example, `10%` means that `XPos` is 10% of the video width;

			• If the string ends in px, the `XPos` of the blur will be the specified px; for example, `100px` means that `XPos` is 100 px. Default value: 0 px.
YPos	String	No	Vertical position of the origin of blur relative to the origin of coordinates of video. % and px formats are supported: • If the string ends in %, the `YPos` of the blur will be the specified percentage of the video height; for example, `10%` means that `YPos` is 10% of the video height; • If the string ends in px, the `YPos` of the blur will be the specified px; for example, `100px` means that `YPos` is 100 px. Default value: 0 px.
Width	String	No	Blur width. % and px formats are supported: • If the string ends in %, the `Width` of the blur will be the specified percentage of the video width; for example, `10%` means that `Width` is 10% of the video width; • If the string ends in px, the `Width` of the blur will be in px; for example, `100px` means that `Width` is 100 px. Default value: 10%.
Height	String	No	Blur height. % and px formats are supported: • If the string ends in %, the `Height` of the blur will be the specified percentage of the video height; for example, `10%` means that `Height` is 10% of the video height; • If the string ends in px, the `Height` of the blur will be in px; for example, `100px` means that `Height` is 100 px. Default value: 10%.
StartTimeOffset	Float	No	Start time offset of blur in seconds. If this parameter is left empty or 0 is entered, the blur will appear upon the first video frame. • If this parameter is left empty or 0 is entered, the blur will appear upon the first video frame; • If this value is greater than 0 (e.g., n), the blur will appear at second n after the first video frame; • If this value is smaller than 0 (e.g., -n), the blur will appear at second n before the last video frame.
EndTimeOffset	Float	No	End time offset of blur in seconds. • If this parameter is left empty or 0 is entered, the blur will exist till the last video frame;

			• If this value is greater than 0 (e.g., n), the blur will exist till second n; • If this value is smaller than 0 (e.g., -n), the blur will exist till second n before the last video frame.

NumberFormat

Rule of the `{number}` variable in the output file name.

Used by actions: CreateWorkflow, ProcessMedia, ResetWorkflow.

Name	Type	Required	Description
InitialValue	Integer	No	Start value of the `{number}` variable. Default value: 0.
Increment	Integer	No	Increment of the `{number}` variable. Default value: 1.
MinLength	Integer	No	Minimum length of the `{number}` variable. A placeholder will be used if the variable length is below the minimum requirement. Default value: 1.
PlaceHolder	String	No	Placeholder used when the `{number}` variable length is below the minimum requirement. Default value: 0.

OcrFullTextConfigureInfo

Control parameter of a full text recognition task

Used by actions: CreateAIRecognitionTemplate, DescribeAIRecognitionTemplates.

Name	Type	Required	Description
Switch	String	Yes	Switch of a full text recognition task. Valid values: • ON: Enables an intelligent full text recognition task; • OFF: Disables an intelligent full text recognition task.

OcrFullTextConfigureInfoForUpdate

Control parameter of a full text recognition task

Used by actions: ModifyAIRecognitionTemplate.

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

Name	Type	Required	Description
Switch	String	No	Switch of a full text recognition task. Valid values: • ON: Enables an intelligent full text recognition task; • OFF: Disables an intelligent full text recognition task.

OcrWordsConfigureInfo

Text keyword recognition control parameter.

Used by actions: CreateAIRecognitionTemplate, DescribeAIRecognitionTemplates.

Name	Type	Required	Description
Switch	String	Yes	Switch of a text keyword recognition task. Valid values: • ON: Enables a text keyword recognition task; • OFF: Disables a text keyword recognition task.
LabelSet	Array of String	No	Keyword filter tag, which specifies the keyword tag that needs to be returned. If this parameter is left empty, all results will be returned. There can be up to 10 tags, each with a length limit of 16 characters.

OcrWordsConfigureInfoForUpdate

Text keyword recognition control parameter.

Used by actions: ModifyAIRecognitionTemplate.

Name	Type	Required	Description
Switch	String	No	Switch of a text keyword recognition task. Valid values: • ON: Enables a text keyword recognition task; • OFF: Disables a text keyword recognition task.
LabelSet	Array of String	No	Keyword filter tag, which specifies the keyword tag that needs to be returned. If this parameter is left empty, all results will be returned. There can be up to 10 tags, each with a length limit of 16 characters.

OverrideTranscodeParameter

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

Custom specification parameters for video processing, which are used to override corresponding parameters in templates.

Used by actions: CreateWorkflow, ProcessMedia, ResetWorkflow.

Name	Type	Required	Description
Container	String	No	Container format. Valid values: mp4, flv, hls, mp3, flac, ogg, and m4a; mp3, flac, ogg, and m4a are formats of audio files.
RemoveVideo	Integer	No	Whether to remove video data. Valid values: • 0: retain • 1: remove
RemoveAudio	Integer	No	Whether to remove audio data. Valid values: • 0: retain • 1: remove
VideoTemplate	VideoTemplateInfoForUpdate	No	Video stream configuration parameter.
AudioTemplate	AudioTemplateInfoForUpdate	No	Audio stream configuration parameter.
TEHDConfig	TEHDConfigForUpdate	No	The TSC transcoding parameters. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.
SubtitleTemplate	SubtitleTemplate	No	The subtitle settings. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.
AddonAudioStream	Array of MediaInputInfo	No	The information of the external audio track to add. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.
StdExtInfo	String	No	An extended field for transcoding. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.
AddOnSubtitles	Array of AddOnSubtitle	No	The subtitle file to add.

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

			Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.

PoliticalAsrReviewTemplateInfo

The parameters for detecting sensitive information based on ASR.

Used by actions: CreateContentReviewTemplate, DescribeContentReviewTemplates.

Name	Type	Required	Description
Switch	String	Yes	Whether to detect sensitive information based on ASR. Valid values: • ON • OFF
BlockConfidence	Integer	No	Threshold score for violation. If this score is reached or exceeded during intelligent audit, it will be deemed that a suspected violation has occurred. If this parameter is left empty, 100 will be used by default. Value range: 0-100.
ReviewConfidence	Integer	No	Threshold score for human audit. If this score is reached or exceeded during intelligent audit, human audit will be considered necessary. If this parameter is left empty, 75 will be used by default. Value range: 0-100.

PoliticalAsrReviewTemplateInfoForUpdate

The parameters for detecting sensitive information based on ASR.

Used by actions: ModifyContentReviewTemplate.

Name	Type	Required	Description
Switch	String	No	Whether to detect sensitive information based on ASR. Valid values: • ON • OFF
BlockConfidence	Integer	No	Threshold score for violation. If this score is reached or exceeded during intelligent audit, it will be deemed that a suspected violation has occurred. Value range: 0-100.

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

ReviewConfidence	Integer	No	Threshold score for human audit. If this score is reached or exceeded during intelligent audit, human audit will be considered necessary. Value range: 0-100.

PoliticalConfigureInfo

The parameters for detecting sensitive information.

Used by actions: CreateContentReviewTemplate, DescribeContentReviewTemplates.

Name	Type	Required	Description
ImgReviewInfo	PoliticalImgReviewTemplateInfo	No	The parameters for detecting sensitive information in images.
AsrReviewInfo	PoliticalAsrReviewTemplateInfo	No	The parameters for detecting sensitive information based on ASR.
OcrReviewInfo	PoliticalOcrReviewTemplateInfo	No	The parameters for detecting sensitive information based on OCR.

PoliticalConfigureInfoForUpdate

The parameters for detecting sensitive information.

Used by actions: ModifyContentReviewTemplate.

Name	Type	Required	Description
ImgReviewInfo	PoliticalImgReviewTemplateInfoForUpdate	No	The parameters for detecting sensitive information in images.
AsrReviewInfo	PoliticalAsrReviewTemplateInfoForUpdate	No	The parameters for detecting sensitive information based on ASR.
OcrReviewInfo	PoliticalOcrReviewTemplateInfoForUpdate	No	The parameters for detecting sensitive information based on OCR.

PoliticalImgReviewTemplateInfo

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

The parameters for detecting sensitive information in images.

Used by actions: CreateContentReviewTemplate, DescribeContentReviewTemplates.

Name	Type	Required	Description
Switch	String	Yes	Whether to detect sensitive information in images. Valid values: • ON • OFF
LabelSet	Array of String	No	The filter labels for sensitive information detection in images, which specify the types of sensitive information to return. If this parameter is left empty, the detection results for all labels are returned. Valid values: • violation_photo (banned icons) • politician • entertainment (people in the entertainment industry) • sport (people in the sports industry) • entrepreneur • scholar • celebrity • military (people in military)
BlockConfidence	Integer	No	Threshold score for violation. If this score is reached or exceeded during intelligent audit, it will be deemed that a suspected violation has occurred. If this parameter is left empty, 97 will be used by default. Value range: 0-100.
ReviewConfidence	Integer	No	Threshold score for human audit. If this score is reached or exceeded during intelligent audit, human audit will be considered necessary. If this parameter is left empty, 95 will be used by default. Value range: 0-100.

PoliticalImgReviewTemplateInfoForUpdate

The parameters for detecting sensitive information in images.

Used by actions: ModifyContentReviewTemplate.

Name	Type	Required	Description
Switch	String	No	Whether to detect sensitive information in images. Valid values: • ON • OFF

LabelSet	Array of String	No	The filter labels for sensitive information detection in images, which specify the types of sensitive information to return. If this parameter is left empty, the detection results for all labels are returned. Valid values: • violation_photo (banned icons) • politician • entertainment (people in the entertainment industry) • sport (people in the sports industry) • entrepreneur • scholar • celebrity • military (people in military)
BlockConfidence	Integer	No	Threshold score for violation. If this score is reached or exceeded during intelligent audit, it will be deemed that a suspected violation has occurred. Value range: 0-100.
ReviewConfidence	Integer	No	Threshold score for human audit. If this score is reached or exceeded during intelligent audit, human audit will be considered necessary. Value range: 0-100.

PoliticalOcrReviewTemplateInfo

The parameters for detecting sensitive information based on OCR.

Used by actions: CreateContentReviewTemplate, DescribeContentReviewTemplates.

Name	Type	Required	Description
Switch	String	Yes	Whether to detect sensitive information based on OCR. Valid values: • ON • OFF
BlockConfidence	Integer	No	Threshold score for violation. If this score is reached or exceeded during intelligent audit, it will be deemed that a suspected violation has occurred. If this parameter is left empty, 100 will be used by default. Value range: 0-100.
ReviewConfidence	Integer	No	Threshold score for human audit. If this score is reached or exceeded during intelligent audit, human audit will be considered necessary. If this parameter is left empty, 75 will be used by default. Value range: 0-100.

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

PoliticalOcrReviewTemplateInfoForUpdate

The parameters for detecting sensitive information based on OCR.

Used by actions: ModifyContentReviewTemplate.

Name	Type	Required	Description
Switch	String	No	Whether to detect sensitive information based on OCR. Valid values: • ON • OFF
BlockConfidence	Integer	No	Threshold score for violation. If this score is reached or exceeded during intelligent audit, it will be deemed that a suspected violation has occurred. Value range: 0-100.
ReviewConfidence	Integer	No	Threshold score for human audit. If this score is reached or exceeded during intelligent audit, human audit will be considered necessary. Value range: 0-100.

PornAsrReviewTemplateInfo

Control parameter of a porn information detection in speech task

Used by actions: CreateContentReviewTemplate, DescribeContentReviewTemplates.

Name	Type	Required	Description
Switch	String	Yes	Switch of a porn information detection in speech task. Valid values: • ON: Enables a porn information detection in speech task; • OFF: Disables a porn information detection in speech task.
BlockConfidence	Integer	No	Threshold score for violation. If this score is reached or exceeded during intelligent audit, it will be deemed that a suspected violation has occurred. If this parameter is left empty, 100 will be used by default. Value range: 0-100.
ReviewConfidence	Integer	No	Threshold score for human audit. If this score is reached or exceeded during intelligent audit, human audit will be considered necessary. If this parameter is left empty, 75 will be used by default. Value range: 0-100.

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

PornAsrReviewTemplateInfoForUpdate

Control parameter of a porn information detection in speech task.

Used by actions: ModifyContentReviewTemplate.

Name	Type	Required	Description
Switch	String	No	Switch of a porn information detection in speech task. Valid values: • ON: Enables a porn information detection in speech task; • OFF: Disables a porn information detection in speech task.
BlockConfidence	Integer	No	Threshold score for violation. If this score is reached or exceeded during intelligent audit, it will be deemed that a suspected violation has occurred. Value range: 0-100.
ReviewConfidence	Integer	No	Threshold score for human audit. If this score is reached or exceeded during intelligent audit, human audit will be considered necessary. Value range: 0-100.

PornConfigureInfo

Control parameter of a porn information detection task

Used by actions: CreateContentReviewTemplate, DescribeContentReviewTemplates.

Name	Type	Required	Description
ImgReviewInfo	PornImgReviewTemplateInfo	No	Control parameter of porn information detection in image. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.
AsrReviewInfo	PornAsrReviewTemplateInfo	No	Control parameter of porn information detection in speech. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.
OcrReviewInfo	PornOcrReviewTemplateInfo	No	Control parameter of porn information detection in text. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

PornConfigureInfoForUpdate

Control parameter of a porn information detection task.

Used by actions: ModifyContentReviewTemplate.

Name	Type	Required	Description
ImgReviewInfo	PornImgReviewTemplateInfoForUpdate	No	Control parameter of porn information detection in image.
AsrReviewInfo	PornAsrReviewTemplateInfoForUpdate	No	Control parameter of porn information detection in speech.
OcrReviewInfo	PornOcrReviewTemplateInfoForUpdate	No	Control parameter of porn information detection in text.

PornImgReviewTemplateInfo

Control parameter of a porn information detection in image task

Used by actions: CreateContentReviewTemplate, DescribeContentReviewTemplates.

Name	Type	Required	Description
Switch	String	Yes	Switch of a porn information detection in image task. Valid values: • ON: Enables a porn information detection in image task; • OFF: Disables a porn information detection in image task.
LabelSet	Array of String	No	Filter tag for porn information detection in image. If an audit result contains the selected tag, it will be returned; if the filter tag is empty, all audit results will be returned. Valid values: • porn: Porn; • vulgar: Vulgarity; • intimacy: Intimacy; • sexy: Sexiness.
BlockConfidence	Integer	No	Threshold score for violation. If this score is reached or exceeded during intelligent audit, it will be deemed that a suspected violation has occurred. If this parameter is left empty, 90 will be used by default. Value range: 0-100.
ReviewConfidence	Integer	No	Threshold score for human audit. If this score is reached or exceeded during intelligent audit, human audit will be considered

			necessary. If this parameter is left empty, 0 will be used by default. Value range: 0-100.

PornImgReviewTemplateInfoForUpdate

Control parameter of a porn information detection in image task.

Used by actions: ModifyContentReviewTemplate.

Name	Type	Required	Description
Switch	String	No	Switch of a porn information detection in image task. Valid values: • ON: Enables a porn information detection in image task; • OFF: Disables a porn information detection in image task.
LabelSet	Array of String	No	Filter tag for porn information detection in image. If an audit result contains the selected tag, it will be returned; if the filter tag is empty, all audit results will be returned. Valid values: • porn: Porn; • vulgar: Vulgarity; • intimacy: Intimacy; • sexy: Sexiness.
BlockConfidence	Integer	No	Threshold score for violation. If this score is reached or exceeded during intelligent audit, it will be deemed that a suspected violation has occurred. Value range: 0-100.
ReviewConfidence	Integer	No	Threshold score for human audit. If this score is reached or exceeded during intelligent audit, human audit will be considered necessary. Value range: 0-100.

PornOcrReviewTemplateInfo

Control parameter of a porn information detection in text task

Used by actions: CreateContentReviewTemplate, DescribeContentReviewTemplates.

Name	Type	Required	Description
Switch	String	Yes	Switch of a porn information detection in text task. Valid values: • ON: Enables a porn information detection in text task; • OFF: Disables a porn information detection in text task.

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

BlockConfidence	Integer	No	Threshold score for violation. If this score is reached or exceeded during intelligent audit, it will be deemed that a suspected violation has occurred. If this parameter is left empty, 100 will be used by default. Value range: 0-100.
ReviewConfidence	Integer	No	Threshold score for human audit. If this score is reached or exceeded during intelligent audit, human audit will be considered necessary. If this parameter is left empty, 75 will be used by default. Value range: 0-100.

PornOcrReviewTemplateInfoForUpdate

Control parameter of a porn information detection in text task.

Used by actions: ModifyContentReviewTemplate.

Name	Type	Required	Description
Switch	String	No	Switch of a porn information detection in text task. Valid values: • ON: Enables a porn information detection in text task; • OFF: Disables a porn information detection in text task.
BlockConfidence	Integer	No	Threshold score for violation. If this score is reached or exceeded during intelligent audit, it will be deemed that a suspected violation has occurred. Value range: 0-100.
ReviewConfidence	Integer	No	Threshold score for human audit. If this score is reached or exceeded during intelligent audit, human audit will be considered necessary. Value range: 0-100.

ProhibitedAsrReviewTemplateInfo

Control parameter of prohibited information detection in speech task

Used by actions: CreateContentReviewTemplate, DescribeContentReviewTemplates.

Name	Type	Required	Description
Switch	String	Yes	Switch of prohibited information detection in speech task. Valid values: • ON: enables prohibited information detection in speech task;

			• OFF: disables prohibited information detection in speech task.
BlockConfidence	Integer	No	Threshold score for violation. If this score is reached or exceeded during intelligent audit, it will be deemed that a suspected violation has occurred. If this parameter is left empty, 100 will be used by default. Value range: 0–100.
ReviewConfidence	Integer	No	Threshold score for human audit. If this score is reached or exceeded during intelligent audit, human audit will be considered necessary. If this parameter is left empty, 75 will be used by default. Value range: 0–100.

ProhibitedAsrReviewTemplateInfoForUpdate

Control parameter of prohibited information detection in speech task

Used by actions: ModifyContentReviewTemplate.

Name	Type	Required	Description
Switch	String	No	Switch of prohibited information detection in speech task. Valid values: • ON: enables prohibited information detection in speech task; • OFF: disables prohibited information detection in speech task.
BlockConfidence	Integer	No	Threshold score for violation. If this score is reached or exceeded during intelligent audit, it will be deemed that a suspected violation has occurred. If this parameter is left empty, 100 will be used by default. Value range: 0–100.
ReviewConfidence	Integer	No	Threshold score for human audit. If this score is reached or exceeded during intelligent audit, human audit will be considered necessary. If this parameter is left empty, 75 will be used by default. Value range: 0–100.

ProhibitedConfigureInfo

Control parameter of prohibited information detection task

Used by actions: CreateContentReviewTemplate, DescribeContentReviewTemplates.

Name	Type	Required	Description
AsrReviewInfo	ProhibitedAsrReviewTemplateInfo	No	Control parameter of prohibited information detection in speech.
OcrReviewInfo	ProhibitedOcrReviewTemplateInfo	No	Control parameter of prohibited information detection in text.

ProhibitedConfigureInfoForUpdate

Control parameter of prohibited information detection task

Used by actions: ModifyContentReviewTemplate.

Name	Type	Required	Description
AsrReviewInfo	ProhibitedAsrReviewTemplateInfoForUpdate	No	Control parameter of prohibited information detection in speech.
OcrReviewInfo	ProhibitedOcrReviewTemplateInfoForUpdate	No	Control parameter of prohibited information detection in text.

ProhibitedOcrReviewTemplateInfo

Control parameter of prohibited information detection in text task

Used by actions: CreateContentReviewTemplate, DescribeContentReviewTemplates.

Name	Type	Required	Description
Switch	String	Yes	Switch of prohibited information detection in text task. Valid values: • ON: enables prohibited information detection in text task; • OFF: disables prohibited information detection in text task.
BlockConfidence	Integer	No	Threshold score for violation. If this score is reached or exceeded during intelligent audit, it will be deemed that a suspected violation has occurred. If this parameter is left empty, 100 will be used by default. Value range: 0–100.
ReviewConfidence	Integer	No	Threshold score for human audit. If this score is reached or

			exceeded during intelligent audit, human audit will be considered necessary. If this parameter is left empty, 75 will be used by default. Value range: 0–100.

ProhibitedOcrReviewTemplateInfoForUpdate

Control parameter of prohibited information detection in text task

Used by actions: ModifyContentReviewTemplate.

Name	Type	Required	Description
Switch	String	No	Switch of prohibited information detection in text task. Valid values: • ON: enables prohibited information detection in text task; • OFF: disables prohibited information detection in text task.
BlockConfidence	Integer	No	Threshold score for violation. If this score is reached or exceeded during intelligent audit, it will be deemed that a suspected violation has occurred. If this parameter is left empty, 100 will be used by default. Value range: 0–100.
ReviewConfidence	Integer	No	Threshold score for human audit. If this score is reached or exceeded during intelligent audit, human audit will be considered necessary. If this parameter is left empty, 75 will be used by default. Value range: 0–100.

QualityControlData

Media quality inspection result output.

Used by actions: DescribeTaskDetail, ParseNotification.

Name	Type	Description
NoAudio	Boolean	Whether there is an audio track. `true` indicates that there isn't. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.
NoVideo	Boolean	Whether there is a video track. `true` indicates that there isn't.

		Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.
QualityEvaluationScore	Integer	No-reference quality score of the video (100 points in total). Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid value can be obtained.
QualityEvaluationMeanOpinionScore	Float	No-reference quality score of the video (MOS). Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid value can be obtained.
QualityControlResultSet	Array of QualityControlResult	Exception items detected in content quality inspection. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.
ContainerDiagnoseResultSet	Array of ContainerDiagnoseResultItem	Exception items detected in format diagnosis. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.

QualityControlItem

The information of a checked segment in quality control.

Used by actions: ParseLiveStreamProcessNotification.

Name	Type	Description
Confidence	Integer	The confidence score. Value range: 0-100. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.
StartTimeOffset	Float	The start timestamp (second) of the segment.
EndTimeOffset	Float	The end timestamp (second) of the segment.
AreaCoordSet	Array of	The coordinates (px) of the top left and bottom right corner.

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

	Integer	Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.

QualityControlItemConfig

Quality inspection item configurations.

Used by actions: CreateQualityControlTemplate, DescribeQualityControlTemplates, ModifyQualityControlTemplate.

Name	Type	Required	Description
Type	String	Yes	Quality control item name. The quality control item values are as follows: • LowEvaluation: No reference score. • Mosaic: Mosaic detection. • CrashScreen: Screen crash detection. • Blur: Blur detection. • BlackWhiteEdge: Black and white edge detection. • SolidColorScreen: Solid color screen detection. • LowLighting: Low lighting. • HighLighting: Overexposure. • NoVoice: Silence detection. • LowVoice: Low voice detection. • HighVoice: High voice detection. • Jitter: Jitter detection. • Noise: Noise detection. • QRCode: QR code detection. • BarCode: Barcode detection. • AppletCode: Applet code detection. • VideoResolutionChanged: The video resolution changed. • AudioSampleRateChanged: The audio sampling rate changed. • AudioChannelsChanged: The audio channel count changed. • ParameterSetsChanged: The stream parameter set information changed. • DarOrSarInvalid: Abnormal video aspect ratio. • TimestampFallback: DTS timestamp fallback. • DtsJitter: Excessive DTS jitter. • PtsJitter: Excessive PTS jitter. • AACDurationDeviation: Unreasonable AAC frame timestamp interval. • AudioDroppingFrames: Audio frame loss. • VideoDroppingFrames: Video frame loss. • AVTimestampInterleave: Unreasonable audio and video interleaving.

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

			• PtsLessThanDts: The PTS of media streams is less than DTS. • ReceiveFpsJitter: Excessive jitter of the frame rate received by the network. • ReceiveFpsTooSmall: Too low video frame rate received by the network. • FpsJitter: Excessive stream frame rate jitter calculated through PTS. • StreamOpenFailed: Stream opening failed. • StreamEnd: The stream ended. • StreamParseFailed: Stream parsing failed. • VideoFirstFrameNotIdr: The first frame is not an IDR frame. • StreamNALUError: NALU start code error. • TsStreamNoAud: The H26x stream of MPEGTS lacks AUD NALU. • AudioStreamLack: No audio stream. • VideoStreamLack: No video stream. • LackAudioRecover: Lack of audio stream recovery. • LackVideoRecover: Lack of video stream recovery. • VideoBitrateOutofRange: Out-of-range video stream bitrate (kbps). • AudioBitrateOutofRange: Out-of-range audio stream bitrate (kbps). • VideoDecodeFailed: Video decoding error. • AudioDecodeFailed: Audio decoding error. • AudioOutOfPhase: Opposite phase in Dual-channel audio. • VideoDuplicatedFrame: Duplicate frames in the video stream. • AudioDuplicatedFrame: Duplicate frames in the audio stream. • VideoRotation: Video image rotation. • TsMultiPrograms: The MPEG2-TS stream has multiple programs. • Mp4InvalidCodecFourcc: The codec fourcc in MP4 does not meet Apple HLS requirements. • HLSBadM3u8Format: Invalid m3u8 file. • HLSInvalidMasterM3u8: Invalid main m3u8 file. • HLSInvalidMediaM3u8: Invalid media m3u8 file. • HLSMasterM3u8Recommended: The main m3u8 file lacks parameters recommended by the standard. • HLSMediaM3u8Recommended: The media m3u8 file lacks parameters recommended by the standard. • HLSMediaM3u8DiscontinuityExist: EXT-X-DISCONTINUITY exists in the media m3u8 file. • HLSMediaSegmentsStreamNumChange: The number of streams in the segment has changed. • HLSMediaSegmentsPTSJitterDeviation: PTS jitter between segments without EXT-X-DISCONTINUITY. • HLSMediaSegmentsDTSJitterDeviation: DTS jitter between segments without EXT-X-DISCONTINUITY. • TimecodeTrackExist: TMCD track in MP4.

Switch	String	No	Capability configuration switch. Valid values: • ON: enabled; • OFF: disabled. Default value: ON. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.
Sampling	String	No	Sampling method, Valid value: - Time: sampling based on time interval. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.
IntervalTime	Integer	No	Sampling interval time, in ms. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.
Duration	Integer	No	Duration of abnormality, in ms. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.
Threshold	String	No	Threshold of a detection item. Different detection items have different thresholds. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.

QualityControlResult

The issues detected by quality control.

Used by actions: DescribeTaskDetail, ParseLiveStreamProcessNotification, ParseNotification.

Name	Type	Description

Type	String	The issue type. Valid values:
		`Jitter`
		`Blur`
		`LowLighting`
		`HighLighting` (overexposure)
		`CrashScreen` (video corruption)
		`BlackWhiteEdge`
		`SolidColorScreen` (blank screen)

		`Noise`
		`Mosaic` (pixelation)
		`QRCode`
		`AppletCode` (Weixin Mini Program code)
		`BarCode`
		`LowVoice`
		`HighVoice`
		`NoVoice`
		`LowEvaluation` (low no-reference video quality score)

QualityControlItems	Array of QualityControlItem	The information of a checked segment in quality control.

QualityControlTemplate

Media quality inspection template details.

Used by actions: DescribeQualityControlTemplates.

Name	Type	Description
Definition	Integer	Unique identifier of a media quality inspection template.
Name	String	Media quality inspection template name. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.
Comment	String	Template description. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.
Type	String	Template type. Valid values: • Preset: system preset template; • Custom: custom template. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.
QualityControlItemSet	Array of QualityControlItemConfig	Media quality inspection configuration parameters. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid

		values can be obtained.
CreateTime	String	Creation time of a template in ISO date format. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.
UpdateTime	String	Last modified time of a template in ISO date format. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.

RawImageWatermarkInput

Input parameter of image watermark template

Used by actions: CreateWorkflow, ProcessMedia, ResetWorkflow.

Name	Type	Required	Description
ImageContent	MediaInputInfo	Yes	Input content of watermark image. JPEG and PNG images are supported.
Width	String	No	Watermark width. % and px formats are supported: • If the string ends in %, the `Width` of the watermark will be the specified percentage of the video width; for example, `10%` means that `Width` is 10% of the video width; • If the string ends in px, the `Width` of the watermark will be in px; for example, `100px` means that `Width` is 100 px. Default value: 10%.
Height	String	No	Watermark height. % and px formats are supported: • If the string ends in %, the `Height` of the watermark will be the specified percentage of the video height; for example, `10%` means that `Height` is 10% of the video height; • If the string ends in px, the `Height` of the watermark will be in px; for example, `100px` means that `Height` is 100 px. Default value: 0 px, which means that `Height` will be

			proportionally scaled according to the aspect ratio of the original watermark image.
RepeatType	String	No	Repeat type of an animated watermark. Valid values: • `once` : no longer appears after watermark playback ends. • `repeat_last_frame` : stays on the last frame after watermark playback ends. • `repeat` (default): repeats the playback until the video ends.

RawSmartSubtitleParameter

Custom smart subtitle parameter.

Used by actions: BatchProcessMedia, DescribeBatchTaskDetail, DescribeTaskDetail, ParseNotification, ProcessMedia.

Name	Type	Required	Description
SubtitleType	Integer	Yes	Smart subtitle language type. 0: source language 1: target language 2: source language + target language The value can only be 0 when TranslateSwitch is set to OFF. The value can only be 1 or 2 when TranslateSwitch is set to ON.
VideoSrcLanguage	String	Yes	Source language of the video with smart subtitles. Supported languages: zh: Simplified Chinese en: English ja: Japanese ko: Korean zh-PY: Chinese-English-Cantonese zh-medical: Medical Chinese yue: Cantonese vi: Vietnamese ms: Malay id: Indonesian fil: Filipino th: Thai

			pt: Portuguese tr: Turkish ar: Arabic es: Spanish hi: Hindi fr: French de: German zh-dialect: Chinese dialect
SubtitleFormat	String	No	Smart subtitle file format. vtt: WebVTT format If this field is left blank, no subtitle file will be generated. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid value can be obtained.
TranslateSwitch	String	No	Subtitle translation switch. ON: enable translation OFF: disable translation Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid value can be obtained.
TranslateDstLanguage	String	No	Target language for subtitle translation. This field takes effect when TranslateSwitch is set to ON. Supported languages: zh: Simplified Chinese en: English ja: Japanese ko: Korean fr: French es: Spanish it: Italian de: German tr: Turkish ru: Russian pt: Portuguese vi: Vietnamese id: Indonesian ms: Malay th: Thai ar: Arabic hi: Hindi Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid value can be obtained.

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

AsrHotWordsConfigure	AsrHotWordsConfigure	No	ASR hotword lexicon parameter. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid value can be obtained.
ExtInfo	String	No	Custom parameter.

RawTranscodeParameter

Specifications for custom transcoding

Used by actions: CreateWorkflow, ProcessMedia, ResetWorkflow.

Name	Type	Required	Description
Container	String	Yes	Container. Valid values: mp4; flv; hls; mp3; flac; ogg; m4a. Among them, mp3, flac, ogg, and m4a are for audio files.
RemoveVideo	Integer	No	Whether to remove video data. Valid values: • 0: retain; • 1: remove. Default value: 0.
RemoveAudio	Integer	No	Whether to remove audio data. Valid values: • 0: retain; • 1: remove. Default value: 0.
VideoTemplate	VideoTemplateInfo	No	Video stream configuration parameter. This field is required when `RemoveVideo` is 0.
AudioTemplate	AudioTemplateInfo	No	Audio stream configuration parameter. This field is required when `RemoveAudio` is 0.
TEHDConfig	TEHDConfig	No	TESHD transcoding parameter.
StdExtInfo	String	No	Additional parameter, which is a serialized JSON string. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid value can be obtained.
EnhanceConfig	EnhanceConfig	No	Audio/Video enhancement configuration. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid value can be obtained.

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

RawWatermarkParameter

Custom watermark specifications.

Used by actions: CreateWorkflow, ProcessMedia, ResetWorkflow.

Name	Type	Required	Description
Type	String	Yes	Watermark type. Valid values: • image: image watermark.
CoordinateOrigin	String	No	Origin position, which currently can only be: • TopLeft: the origin of coordinates is in the top-left corner of the video, and the origin of the watermark is in the top-left corner of the image or text. Default value: TopLeft.
XPos	String	No	The horizontal position of the origin of the watermark relative to the origin of coordinates of the video. % and px formats are supported: • If the string ends in %, the `XPos` of the watermark will be the specified percentage of the video width; for example, `10%` means that `XPos` is 10% of the video width; • If the string ends in px, the `XPos` of the watermark will be the specified px; for example, `100px` means that `XPos` is 100 px. Default value: 0 px.
YPos	String	No	The vertical position of the origin of the watermark relative to the origin of coordinates of the video. % and px formats are supported: • If the string ends in %, the `YPos` of the watermark will be the specified percentage of the video height; for example, `10%` means that `YPos` is 10% of the video height; • If the string ends in px, the `YPos` of the watermark will be the specified px; for example, `100px` means that `YPos` is 100 px.

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

			Default value: 0 px.
ImageTemplate	RawImageWatermarkInput	No	Image watermark template. This field is required when `Type` is `image` and is invalid when `Type` is `text`.

S3InputInfo

The AWS S3 storage information of a source file.

Used by actions: BatchProcessMedia, DescribeMediaMetaData, EditMedia, ProcessImage, ProcessMedia.

Name	Type	Required	Description
S3Bucket	String	Yes	The AWS S3 bucket.
S3Region	String	Yes	The region of the AWS S3 bucket.
S3Object	String	Yes	The path of the AWS S3 object.
S3SecretId	String	No	The key ID required to access the AWS S3 object.
S3SecretKey	String	No	The key required to access the AWS S3 object.

S3OutputStorage

The AWS S3 storage information of an output file.

Used by actions: BatchProcessMedia, CreateSchedule, CreateWorkflow, EditMedia, ModifySchedule, ProcessImage, ProcessLiveStream, ProcessMedia, ResetWorkflow.

Name	Type	Required	Description
S3Bucket	String	Yes	The AWS S3 bucket.
S3Region	String	Yes	The region of the AWS S3 bucket.
S3SecretId	String	No	The key ID required to upload files to the AWS S3 object.
S3SecretKey	String	No	The key required to upload files to the AWS S3 object.

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

SampleSnapshotTaskInput

Input parameter type of a sampled screenshot task.

Used by actions: CreateSchedule, CreateWorkflow, DescribeTaskDetail, ModifySchedule, ParseNotification, ProcessMedia, ResetWorkflow.

Name	Type	Required	Description
Definition	Integer	Yes	Sampled screenshot template ID.
WatermarkSet	Array of WatermarkInput	No	List of up to 10 image or text watermarks. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no va obtained.
OutputStorage	TaskOutputStorage	No	Target bucket of a sampled screenshot. If this para empty, the `OutputStorage` value of the upper inherited. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no va obtained.
OutputObjectPath	String	No	Output path of an image file after sampled screensh can be a relative or absolute path. If you need to define an output path, the path must `{format}` . For variable names, refer to Filename path example: • Filename_{Variable name}.{format}. • Filename.{format}. Absolute path example: • /Custom path/Filename_{Variable name}.{forma If left empty, a relative path is used by default: `{inputName}_sampleSnapshot_{definiti` `{format}` .
ObjectNumberFormat	NumberFormat	No	Rule of the `{number}` variable in the sampled s path. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no va obtained.

SampleSnapshotTemplate

Details of a sampled screenshot template

Used by actions: DescribeSampleSnapshotTemplates.

Name	Type	Description
Definition	Integer	Unique ID of a sampled screenshot template.
Type	String	Template type. Valid values: • Preset: Preset template; • Custom: Custom template.
Name	String	Name of a sampled screenshot template.
Comment	String	Template description.
Width	Integer	Maximum value of the width (or long side) of a screenshot in px. Value range: 0 and [128, 4,096]. • If both `Width` and `Height` are 0, the resolution will be the same as that of the source video; • If `Width` is 0, but `Height` is not 0, `Width` will be proportionally scaled; • If `Width` is not 0, but `Height` is 0, `Height` will be proportionally scaled; • If both `Width` and `Height` are not 0, the custom resolution will be used. Default value: 0.
Height	Integer	Maximum value of the height (or short side) of a screenshot in px. Value range: 0 and [128, 4,096]. • If both `Width` and `Height` are 0, the resolution will be the same as that of the source video; • If `Width` is 0, but `Height` is not 0, `Width` will be proportionally scaled; • If `Width` is not 0, but `Height` is 0, `Height` will be proportionally scaled; • If both `Width` and `Height` are not 0, the custom resolution will be used. Default value: 0.
ResolutionAdaptive	String	Resolution adaption. Valid values: • open: Enabled. In this case, `Width` represents the long side of a video, while `Height` the short side;

		• close: Disabled. In this case, `Width` represents the width of a video, while `Height` the height. Default value: open.
Format	String	Image format.
SampleType	String	Sampled screenshot type.
SampleInterval	Integer	Sampling interval.
CreateTime	String	Creation time of a template in ISO date format.
UpdateTime	String	Last modified time of a template in ISO date format.
FillType	String	Fill type. "Fill" refers to the way of processing a screenshot when its aspect ratio is different from that of the source video. The following fill types are supported: • stretch: Stretch. The screenshot will be stretched frame by frame to match the aspect ratio of the source video, which may make the screenshot "shorter" or "longer"; • black: Fill with black. This option retains the aspect ratio of the source video for the screenshot and fills the unmatched area with black color blocks. • white: Fill with white. This option retains the aspect ratio of the source video for the screenshot and fills the unmatched area with white color blocks. • gauss: Fill with Gaussian blur. This option retains the aspect ratio of the source video for the screenshot and fills the unmatched area with Gaussian blur. Default value: black.

ScheduleAnalysisTaskResult

The result of a content analysis task of a scheme.

Used by actions: DescribeTaskDetail, ParseNotification.

Name	Type	Description
Status	String	The task status. Valid values: PROCESSING, SUCCESS, FAIL.
ErrCodeExt	String	The error code. An empty string indicates the task is successful; any other value returned indicates the task has failed. For details, see Error Codes.

ErrCode	Integer	The error code. 0 indicates the task is successful; other values indicate the task has failed. This parameter is not recommended. Please use `ErrCodeExt` instead.
Message	String	The error message.
Input	AiAnalysisTaskInput	The input of the content analysis task.
Output	Array of AiAnalysisResult	The output of the content analysis task. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.

ScheduleQualityControlTaskResult

Media quality inspection task result type.

Used by actions: DescribeTaskDetail, ParseNotification.

Name	Type	Description
Status	String	The task status. Valid values: `PROCESSING` , `SUCCESS` , `FAIL` .
ErrCodeExt	String	The error code. An empty string indicates the task is successful; any other value indicates the task has failed. For details, see Error Codes.
ErrCode	Integer	The error code. `0` indicates the task is successful; other values indicate the task has failed. This parameter is not recommended. Please use `ErrCodeExt` instead.
Message	String	The error message.
Input	AiQualityControlTaskInput	Media quality inspection task input.
Output	QualityControlData	Media quality inspection task output.Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.

ScheduleRecognitionTaskResult

The result of a content recognition task of a scheme.

Used by actions: DescribeTaskDetail, ParseNotification.

Name	Type	Description
Status	String	The task status. Valid values: PROCESSING, SUCCESS, FAIL.
ErrCodeExt	String	The error code. An empty string indicates the task is successful; any other value returned indicates the task has failed. For details, see Error Codes.
ErrCode	Integer	The error code. 0 indicates the task is successful; other values indicate the task has failed. This parameter is not recommended. Please use `ErrCodeExt` instead.
Message	String	The error message.
Input	AiRecognitionTaskInput	The input of the content recognition task.
Output	Array of AiRecognitionResult	The output of the content recognition task. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.

ScheduleReviewTaskResult

The result of a content moderation task of a scheme.

Used by actions: DescribeTaskDetail, ParseNotification.

Name	Type	Description
Status	String	The task status. Valid values: PROCESSING, SUCCESS, FAIL.
ErrCodeExt	String	The error code. An empty string indicates the task is successful; any other value returned indicates the task has failed. For details, see Error Codes.
ErrCode	Integer	The error code. 0 indicates the task is successful; other values indicate the task has failed. This parameter is not recommended. Please use `ErrCodeExt` instead.
Message	String	The error message.
Input	AiContentReviewTaskInput	The input of the content moderation task.
Output	Array of AiContentReviewResult	The output of the content moderation task. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

ScheduleSmartSubtitleTaskResult

Result of the smart subtitle scheduling task.

Used by actions: DescribeTaskDetail, ParseNotification.

Name	Type	Description
Status	String	Task status, including PROCESSING, SUCCESS, and FAIL.
ErrCodeExt	String	Error code. An empty string indicates that the task is successfu task has failed. For specific values, see [Error Codes] (https://intl.cloud.tencent.com/document/product/862/50369? from_cn_redirect=1#.E8.A7.86.E9.A2.91.E5.A4.84.E7.90.86.E
ErrCode	Integer	Error code. 0 indicates that the task is successful, and other va (This field is not recommended. Use the new error code field Er
Message	String	Error message.
Input	SmartSubtitlesTaskInput	Recognition task input. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid value ca
Output	Array of SmartSubtitlesResult	Recognition task output. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid value ca
BeginProcessTime	String	Task execution start time in ISO datetime format. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid value ca
FinishTime	String	Task execution completion time in ISO datetime format. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid value ca

ScheduleTask

The information of a scheme.

Used by actions: DescribeTaskDetail, ParseNotification.

Name	Type	Description
TaskId	String	The scheme ID.
Status	String	The scheme status. Valid values: • PROCESSING • FINISH

ErrCode	Integer	If the value returned is not 0, there was a source error. If 0 is returned, refer to the error codes of the corresponding task type.
Message	String	If there was a source error, this parameter is the error message. For other errors, refer to the error messages of the corresponding task type.
InputInfo	MediaInputInfo	The information of the file processed. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.
MetaData	MediaMetaData	The metadata of the source video. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.
ActivityResultSet	Array of ActivityResult	The output of the scheme. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.

SchedulesInfo

The details of a scheme.

Used by actions: DescribeSchedules.

Name	Type	Description
ScheduleId	Integer	The scheme ID.
ScheduleName	String	The scheme name. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.
Type	String	The scheme type. Valid values: • `Preset` • `Custom` Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.

Status	String	The scheme status. Valid values:
		`Enabled`
		`Disabled`
		Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.

Trigger	WorkflowTrigger	The trigger of the scheme. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.
Activities	Array of Activity	The subtasks of the scheme. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.
OutputStorage	TaskOutputStorage	The bucket to save the output file. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.
OutputDir	String	The directory to save the output file. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.
TaskNotifyConfig	TaskNotifyConfig	The notification configuration. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.
CreateTime	String	The creation time in ISO date format. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.
UpdateTime	String	The last updated time in ISO date format. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.
ResourceId	String	Resource ID. For those without an associated resource ID, fill in with an account's primary resource ID. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.

ScratchRepairConfig

Banding removal configuration.

Used by actions: CreateTranscodeTemplate, ModifyTranscodeTemplate.

Name	Type	Required	Description
Switch	String	No	Whether to enable the feature. Valid values: • ON • OFF

			Default value: ON.
Intensity	Float	No	The strength. Value range: 0.0-1.0 Default value: 0.0 Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.

SecurityGroupInfo

Security group information.

Used by actions: DescribeStreamLinkSecurityGroup.

Name	Type	Description
Id	String	Security group ID.
Name	String	Security group name.
Whitelist	Array of String	Allowlist list.
OccupiedInputs	Array of String	List of bound input streams. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid value can be obtained.
Region	String	Security group address.
OccupiedOutputs	Array of String	List of bound output streams. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid value can be obtained.

SegmentRecognitionItem

Used by actions: DescribeTaskDetail, ParseLiveStreamProcessNotification, ParseNotification.

Name	Type	Description
Confidence	Float	
StartTimeOffset	Float	

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

EndTimeOffset	Float	
SegmentUrl	String	
CovImgUrl	String	Segment cover. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid value can be obtained.
Title	String	Segment title. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.
Summary	String	Segment summary. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.
Keywords	Array of String	Segmentation keywords.
BeginTime	String	The start time of a live streaming segment, in the ISO date format. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid value can be obtained.
EndTime	String	The end time of a live streaming segment, in the ISO date format. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid value can be obtained.
PersonId	String	Specifies the character ID.

SegmentSpecificInfo

Information on special segment configuration.

Used by actions: CreateTranscodeTemplate, ModifyTranscodeTemplate.

Name	Type	Required	Description
Switch	String	No	Switch for segment duration at startup. Optional values: on: Turn on the switch off: Turn off the switch Default value: off Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid value can be obtained.
FragmentTime	Integer	No	Segment duration at startup. Unit: second Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid value can

			be obtained.
FragmentEndNum	Integer	No	Number of effective segments, indicating the first FragmentEndNum segments with FragmentTime. Value range: >=1 Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid value can be obtained.

SharpEnhanceConfig

Detail enhancement configuration.

Used by actions: CreateTranscodeTemplate, ModifyTranscodeTemplate, ProcessImage.

Name	Type	Required	Description
Switch	String	No	Whether to enable the feature. Valid values: • ON • OFF Default value: ON.
Intensity	Float	No	The strength. Value range: 0.0-1.0 Default value: 0.0 Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.

SimpleAesDrm

The AES-128 encryption details.

Used by actions: CreateWorkflow, ProcessMedia, ResetWorkflow.

Name	Type	Required	Description
Uri	String	Yes	The URI of decryption key. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.
Key	String	Yes	The encryption key (a 32-byte string). Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

Vector	String	No	The initialization vector for encryption (a 32-byte string). Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.

SmartSubtitleTaskAsrFullTextResult

Full speech recognition result.

Used by actions: DescribeTaskDetail, ParseNotification.

Name	Type	Description
Status	String	Task status, including PROCESSING, SUCCESS,
ErrCodeExt	String	Error code. An empty string indicates that the task is task has failed. For specific values, see [Error Code (https://intl.cloud.tencent.com/document/product/86 from_cn_redirect=1#.E8.A7.86.E9.A2.91.E5.A4.84.
ErrCode	Integer	Error code. 0 indicates that the task is successful, a (This field is not recommended. Use the new error c
Message	String	Error message.
Input	SmartSubtitleTaskResultInput	Input information on the full speech recognition task Note: This field may return null, indicating that no va
Output	SmartSubtitleTaskAsrFullTextResultOutput	Output information on the full speech recognition tas Note: This field may return null, indicating that no va
Progress	Integer	Task progress. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no va

SmartSubtitleTaskAsrFullTextResultOutput

Full speech recognition result.

Used by actions: DescribeBatchTaskDetail, DescribeTaskDetail, ParseNotification.

Name	Type	Description
SegmentSet	Array of SmartSubtitleTaskAsrFullTextSegmentItem	List of segments for full speech recognition. Note: This field may return null, indicating that

		no valid value can be obtained.
SubtitlePath	String	Subtitle file path.

SmartSubtitleTaskAsrFullTextSegmentItem

Segment undergone full speech recognition.

Used by actions: DescribeBatchTaskDetail, DescribeTaskDetail, ParseNotification.

Name	Type	Description
Confidence	Float	Confidence of a recognized segment. Value range: 0-100.
StartTimeOffset	Float	Start time offset of a recognized segment, in seconds.
EndTimeOffset	Float	End time offset of a recognized segment, in seconds.
Text	String	Recognized text.
Wordlist	Array of WordResult	Word timestamp information. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid value can be obtained.

SmartSubtitleTaskBatchOutput

Output information for smart subtitle tasks.

Used by actions: DescribeBatchTaskDetail.

Name	Type	Description
Progress	Integer	Task progress.
Status	String	Task status, including PROCESSING, SUCCE
ErrCodeExt	String	Error code. An empty string indicates that the t task has failed. For specific values, see [Error ((https://intl.cloud.tencent.com/document/produ from_cn_redirect=1#.E8.A7.86.E9.A2.91.E5.A
Message	String	Error message.

TransTextTask	SmartSubtitleTaskTransTextResultOutput	Translation task output information. Note: This field may return null, indicating that
AsrFullTextTask	SmartSubtitleTaskAsrFullTextResultOutput	Output information on the full speech recognitic Note: This field may return null, indicating that

SmartSubtitleTaskResultInput

Smart subtitle translation input.

Used by actions: DescribeBatchTaskDetail, DescribeTaskDetail, ParseNotification.

Name	Type	Description
Definition	Integer	Smart subtitle template ID.
RawParameter	RawSmartSubtitleParameter	Custom smart subtitle parameter. It takes effect when Definition is set to 0. This parameter is used in high customization scenarios. It is recommended that you preferentially use Definition to specify smart subtitle parameters. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid value can be obtained.

SmartSubtitleTaskTransTextResult

Translation result.

Used by actions: DescribeTaskDetail, ParseNotification.

Name	Type	Description
Status	String	Task status, including PROCESSING, SUCCESS, a
ErrCodeExt	String	Error code. An empty string indicates that the task is task has failed. For specific values, see [Error Codes (https://intl.cloud.tencent.com/document/product/862 from_cn_redirect=1#.E8.A7.86.E9.A2.91.E5.A4.84.E
ErrCode	Integer	Error code. 0 indicates that the task is successful, an (This field is not recommended. Use the new error co
Message	String	Error message.

Input	SmartSubtitleTaskResultInput	Translation task input information. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no vali
Output	SmartSubtitleTaskTransTextResultOutput	Translation task output information. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no vali
Progress	Integer	Task progress. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no vali

SmartSubtitleTaskTransTextResultOutput

Translation result.

Used by actions: DescribeBatchTaskDetail, DescribeTaskDetail, ParseNotification.

Name	Type	Description
SegmentSet	Array of SmartSubtitleTaskTransTextSegmentItem	List of segments for translation. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid value can be obtained.
SubtitlePath	String	Subtitle file path.

SmartSubtitleTaskTransTextSegmentItem

Translated segment.

Used by actions: DescribeBatchTaskDetail, DescribeTaskDetail, ParseNotification.

Name	Type	Description
Confidence	Float	Confidence of a recognized segment. Value range: 0-100.
StartTimeOffset	Float	Start time offset of a recognized segment, in seconds.
EndTimeOffset	Float	End time offset of a recognized segment, in seconds.
Text	String	Recognized text.
Trans	String	Translated text.
Wordlist	Array of WordResult	Word timestamp information.

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

		Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid value can be obtained.

SmartSubtitleTemplateItem

Smart subtitle template details.

Used by actions: DescribeSmartSubtitleTemplates.

Name	Type	Description
Definition	Integer	Unique identifier of the smart subtitle template.
Name	String	Smart subtitle template name. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid value can be obtained.
Comment	String	Smart subtitle template description. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid value can be obtained.
Type	String	Template type. Valid values: * Preset: system preset template * Custom: user-defined template Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid value can be obtained.
AsrHotWordsConfigure	AsrHotWordsConfigure	ASR hotword lexicon parameter. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid value can be obtained.
AsrHotWordsLibraryName	String	Name of the hotword lexicon associated with the template. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid value can be obtained.
VideoSrcLanguage	String	Source language of the video with smart subtitles. Supported languages: zh: Simplified Chinese en: English ja: Japanese ko: Korean zh-PY: Chinese-English-Cantonese zh-medical: Medical Chinese yue: Cantonese

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

		vi: Vietnamese ms: Malay id: Indonesian fli: Filipino th: Thai pt: Portuguese tr: Turkish ar: Arabic es: Spanish hi: Hindi fr: French de: German zh-dialect: Chinese dialect
SubtitleFormat	String	Smart subtitle file format. vtt: WebVTT format If this field is left blank, no subtitle file will be generated. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid value can be obtained.
SubtitleType	Integer	Smart subtitle language type. 0: source language1: target language 2: source language + target language The value can only be 0 when TranslateSwitch is set to OFF.The value can only be 1 or 2 when TranslateSwitch is set to ON.
TranslateSwitch	String	Subtitle translation switch. ON: enable translation OFF: disable translation Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid value can be obtained.
TranslateDstLanguage	String	Target language for subtitle translation. This field takes effect when TranslateSwitch is set to ON. Supported languages: zh: Simplified Chinese en: English ja: Japanese ko: Korean fr: French es: Spanish it: Italian de: German

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

		tr: Turkish ru: Russian pt: Portuguese vi: Vietnamese id: Indonesian ms: Malay th: Thai ar: Arabic hi: Hindi Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid value can be obtained.
CreateTime	String	Template creation time in ISO datetime format.
UpdateTime	String	Last modification time of the template in ISO datetime format.
AliasName	String	Alias of the preset smart subtitle template. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid value can be obtained.

SmartSubtitlesResult

Smart subtitle task result.

Used by actions: DescribeTaskDetail, ParseNotification.

Name	Type	Description
Type	String	Task type. Valid values: • AsrFullTextRecognition: full speech recognition • TransTextRecognition: speech translation
AsrFullTextTask	SmartSubtitleTaskAsrFullTextResult	Full speech recognition result. When Type is set to AsrFullTextRecognition, this parameter takes effect. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid value can be obtained.
TransTextTask	SmartSubtitleTaskTransTextResult	Translation result. When Type is set to TransTextRecognition, this parameter takes effect.

		Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid value can be obtained.

SmartSubtitlesTaskInput

Smart subtitle input struct.

Used by actions: BatchProcessMedia, CreateSchedule, DescribeTaskDetail, ModifySchedule, ParseNotification, ProcessMedia.

Name	Type	Required	Description
Definition	Integer	No	Smart subtitle template ID.
UserExtPara	String	No	User extension field, which does not need to be filled in for general scenarios.
RawParameter	RawSmartSubtitleParameter	No	Custom smart subtitle parameter. It takes effect when Definition is set to 0. This parameter is used in high customization scenarios. It is recommended that you preferentially use Definition to specify smart subtitle parameters. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid value can be obtained.

SnapshotByTimeOffsetTaskInput

Input parameter type of a time point screenshot task

Used by actions: CreateSchedule, CreateWorkflow, DescribeTaskDetail, ModifySchedule, ParseNotification, ProcessMedia, ResetWorkflow.

Name	Type	Required	Description
Definition	Integer	Yes	ID of a time point screenshot template.
ExtTimeOffsetSet	Array of String	No	List of screenshot time points in the format of `s` o • If the string ends in `s`, it means that the time p example, `3.5s` means that the time point is the 3 • If the string ends in `%`, it means that the time p percentage of the video duration; for example, `10`

			point is 10% of the video duration.
TimeOffsetSet	Array of Float	No	List of time points of screenshots in seconds.
WatermarkSet	Array of WatermarkInput	No	List of up to 10 image or text watermarks. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no va obtained.
OutputStorage	TaskOutputStorage	No	Target bucket of a generated time point screenshot empty, the `OutputStorage` value of the upper Note: This field may return null, indicating that no va obtained.
OutputObjectPath	String	No	Output path for an image file of screenshots taken a which can be a relative or absolute path. If you need to define an output path, the path must For variable names, refer to Filename Variable. Relative path example: • Filename_{Variable name}.{format}. • Filename.{format}. Absolute path example: • /Custom path/Filename_{Variable name}.{forma If left empty, a relative path is used by default: `{inputName}_snapshotByTimeOffset_{de` `{format}` .
ObjectNumberFormat	NumberFormat	No	Rule of the `{number}` variable in the time point Note: This field may return null, indicating that no va obtained.

SnapshotByTimeOffsetTemplate

Details of a time point screenshot template.

Used by actions: DescribeSnapshotByTimeOffsetTemplates.

Name	Type	Description
Definition	Integer	Unique ID of a time point screenshot template.
Type	String	Template type. Valid values: • Preset: Preset template; • Custom: Custom template.

Name	String	Name of a time point screenshot template.
Comment	String	Template description.
Width	Integer	Maximum value of the width (or long side) of a screenshot in px. Value range: 0 and [128, 4,096]. • If both `Width` and `Height` are 0, the resolution will be the same as that of the source video; • If `Width` is 0, but `Height` is not 0, `Width` will be proportionally scaled; • If `Width` is not 0, but `Height` is 0, `Height` will be proportionally scaled; • If both `Width` and `Height` are not 0, the custom resolution will be used. Default value: 0.
Height	Integer	Maximum value of the height (or short side) of a screenshot in px. Value range: 0 and [128, 4,096]. • If both `Width` and `Height` are 0, the resolution will be the same as that of the source video; • If `Width` is 0, but `Height` is not 0, `Width` will be proportionally scaled; • If `Width` is not 0, but `Height` is 0, `Height` will be proportionally scaled; • If both `Width` and `Height` are not 0, the custom resolution will be used. Default value: 0.
ResolutionAdaptive	String	Resolution adaption. Valid values: • open: Enabled. In this case, `Width` represents the long side of a video, while `Height` the short side; • close: Disabled. In this case, `Width` represents the width of a video, while `Height` the height. Default value: open.
Format	String	Image format.
CreateTime	String	Creation time of a template in ISO date format.
UpdateTime	String	Last modified time of a template in ISO date format.
FillType	String	Fill type. "Fill" refers to the way of processing a screenshot when its aspect ratio is different from that of the source video. The following fill types are

		supported: • stretch: Stretch. The screenshot will be stretched frame by frame to match the aspect ratio of the source video, which may make the screenshot "shorter" or "longer"; • black: Fill with black. This option retains the aspect ratio of the source video for the screenshot and fills the unmatched area with black color blocks. • white: Fill with white. This option retains the aspect ratio of the source video for the screenshot and fills the unmatched area with white color blocks. • gauss: Fill with Gaussian blur. This option retains the aspect ratio of the source video for the screenshot and fills the unmatched area with Gaussian blur. Default value: black.

SpekeDrm

FairPlay, WideVine, PlayReady, and other DRM encryption technologies.

Used by actions: CreateWorkflow, ProcessMedia, ResetWorkflow.

Name	Type	Required	Description
ResourceId	String	Yes	Resource tagging. the field content is user-customized. It supports 1 to 128 characters consisting of digits, letters, underscores (_), and hyphens (-).
KeyServerUrl	String	Yes	DRM manufacturer access address. the field content is obtained from the drm manufacturer. Note: different DRM manufacturers have different limitations on the number of substreams. for example, PallyCon limits the number of substreams to no more than 5, and DRMtoday only supports encryption of up to 9 substreams.
Vector	String	Yes	Encryption initialization vector (32-byte string). the field content is user-customized.
EncryptionMethod	String	No	Encryption method. cbcs: default method of FairPlay; cenc: default method of PlayReady and Widevine. cbcs: supported by PlayReady, Widevine, and FairPlay cenc: supported by PlayReady and Widevine
EncryptionPreset	String	No	Substream encryption rule. Default value: preset0. preset 0: use the same key to encrypt all substreams

			preset1: use different keys for each substream

SubtitleTemplate

The subtitle settings.

Used by actions: CreateWorkflow, ProcessMedia, ResetWorkflow.

Name	Type	Required	Description
Path	String	No	The URL of the subtitles to add to the video. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.
StreamIndex	Integer	No	The subtitle track to add to the video. If both `Path` and `StreamIndex` are specified, `Path` will be used. You need to specify at least one of the two parameters. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.
FontType	String	No	The font. Valid values: • `hei.ttf` : Heiti. • `song.ttf` : Songti. • `simkai.ttf` : Kaiti. • `arial.ttf` : Arial. The default is `hei.ttf` . Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.
FontSize	String	No	The font size (pixels). If this is not specified, the font size in the subtitle file will be used. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.
FontColor	String	No	The font color in 0xRRGGBB format. Default value: 0xFFFFFF (white). Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.
FontAlpha	Float	No	The text transparency. Value range: 0-1. • `0` : Fully transparent. • `1` : Fully opaque. Default value: 1.

			Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.

SuperResolutionConfig

Super resolution configuration.

Used by actions: CreateTranscodeTemplate, ModifyTranscodeTemplate, ProcessImage.

Name	Type	Required	Description
Switch	String	No	Whether to enable the feature. Valid values: • ON • OFF Default value: ON.
Type	String	No	The strength. Valid values: • lq: For low-resolution videos with obvious noise • hq: For high-resolution videos Default value: lq. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.
Size	Integer	No	The ratio of the target resolution to the original resolution. Valid values: • 2 Default value: 2. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.

SvgWatermarkInput

Input parameter of an SVG watermarking template

Used by actions: CreateWatermarkTemplate, DescribeWatermarkTemplates.

Name	Type	Required	Description
Width	String	No	Watermark width, which supports six formats of px, %, W%, H%, S%, and L%:

			• If the string ends in px, the `Width` of the watermark will be in px; for example, `100px` means that `Width` is 100 px; if `0px` is entered and `Height` is not `0px`, the watermark width will be proportionally scaled based on the source SVG image; if `0px` is entered for both `Width` and `Height`, the watermark width will be the width of the source SVG image; • If the string ends in `W%`, the `Width` of the watermark will be the specified percentage of the video width; for example, `10W%` means that `Width` is 10% of the video width; • If the string ends in `H%`, the `Width` of the watermark will be the specified percentage of the video height; for example, `10H%` means that `Width` is 10% of the video height; • If the string ends in `S%`, the `Width` of the watermark will be the specified percentage of the short side of the video; for example, `10S%` means that `Width` is 10% of the short side of the video; • If the string ends in `L%`, the `Width` of the watermark will be the specified percentage of the long side of the video; for example, `10L%` means that `Width` is 10% of the long side of the video; • If the string ends in %, the meaning is the same as `W%`. Default value: 10W%.
Height	String	No	Watermark height, which supports six formats of px, %, W%, H%, S%, and L%: • If the string ends in px, the `Height` of the watermark will be in px; for example, `100px` means that `Height` is 100 px; if `0px` is entered and `Width` is not `0px`, the watermark height will be proportionally scaled based on the source SVG image; if `0px` is entered for both `Width` and `Height`, the watermark height will be the height of the source SVG image; • If the string ends in `W%`, the `Height` of the watermark will be the specified percentage of the video width; for example, `10W%` means that `Height` is 10% of the video width; • If the string ends in `H%`, the `Height` of the watermark will be the specified percentage of the video height; for example, `10H%` means that `Height` is 10% of the video height; • If the string ends in `S%`, the `Height` of the watermark will be the specified percentage of the short side of the video; for example, `10S%` means that `Height` is 10% of the short side of the video; • If the string ends in `L%`, the `Height` of the watermark will be the specified percentage of the long side of the video; for example, `10L%` means that `Height` is 10% of the long side of the video; • If the string ends in %, the meaning is the same as `H%`.

			Default value: 0 px.

SvgWatermarkInputForUpdate

Input parameter of an SVG watermarking template

Used by actions: ModifyWatermarkTemplate.

Name	Type	Required	Description
Width	String	No	Watermark width, which supports six formats of px, %, W%, H%, S%, and L%: • If the string ends in px, the `Width` of the watermark will be in px; for example, `100px` means that `Width` is 100 px; if `0px` is entered and `Height` is not `0px` , the watermark width will be proportionally scaled based on the source SVG image; if `0px` is entered for both `Width` and `Height` , the watermark width will be the width of the source SVG image; • If the string ends in `W%` , the `Width` of the watermark will be the specified percentage of the video width; for example, `10W%` means that `Width` is 10% of the video width; • If the string ends in `H%` , the `Width` of the watermark will be the specified percentage of the video height; for example, `10H%` means that `Width` is 10% of the video height; • If the string ends in `S%` , the `Width` of the watermark will be the specified percentage of the short side of the video; for example, `10S%` means that `Width` is 10% of the short side of the video; • If the string ends in `L%` , the `Width` of the watermark will be the specified percentage of the long side of the video; for example, `10L%` means that `Width` is 10% of the long side of the video; • If the string ends in %, the meaning is the same as `W%` . Default value: 10W%.
Height	String	No	Watermark Height, which supports six formats of px, %, W%, H%, S%, and L%: • If the string ends in px, the `Height` of the watermark will be in px; for example, `100px` means that `Height` is 100 px; if `0px` is entered and `Width` is not `0px` , the watermark height will be proportionally scaled based on the source SVG image; if `0px` is entered for both `Width` and `Height` , the watermark size will be the size of the source SVG image;

			• If the string ends in `W%`, the `Height` of the watermark will be the specified percentage of the video width; for example, `10W%` means that `Height` is 10% of the video width; • If the string ends in `H%`, the `Height` of the watermark will be the specified percentage of the video height; for example, `10H%` means that `Height` is 10% of the video height; • If the string ends in `S%`, the `Height` of the watermark will be the specified percentage of the short side of the video; for example, `10S%` means that `Height` is 10% of the short side of the video; • If the string ends in `L%`, the `Height` of the watermark will be the specified percentage of the long side of the video; for example, `10L%` means that `Height` is 10% of the long side of the video; • If the string ends in %, the meaning is the same as `W%`. Default value: 0px.

TEHDConfig

TESHD parameter configuration.

Used by actions: CreateTranscodeTemplate, CreateWorkflow, DescribeTranscodeTemplates, ProcessMedia, ResetWorkflow.

Name	Type	Required	Description
Type	String	Yes	TESHD type. Valid values: • TEHD-100: TESHD-100. If this parameter is left empty, TESHD will not be enabled.
MaxVideoBitrate	Integer	No	Maximum bitrate, which is valid when `Type` is `TESHD`. If this parameter is left empty or 0 is entered, there will be no upper limit for bitrate.

TEHDConfigForUpdate

TESHD parameter configuration.

Used by actions: CreateWorkflow, ModifyTranscodeTemplate, ProcessMedia, ResetWorkflow.

Name	Type	Required	Description

Type	String	No	The TSC type. Valid values: • `TEHD-100` : TSC-100 (video TSC). • `TEHD-200` : TSC-200 (audio TSC). If this parameter is left blank, no modification will be made. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.
MaxVideoBitrate	Integer	No	The maximum video bitrate. If this parameter is not specified, no modifications will be made. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.

TagConfigureInfo

Control parameter of intelligent tagging task

Used by actions: CreateAIAnalysisTemplate, DescribeAIAnalysisTemplates.

Name	Type	Required	Description
Switch	String	Yes	Switch of intelligent tagging task. Valid values: • ON: enables intelligent tagging task; • OFF: disables intelligent tagging task.

TagConfigureInfoForUpdate

Control parameter of intelligent tagging task

Used by actions: ModifyAIAnalysisTemplate.

Name	Type	Required	Description
Switch	String	No	Switch of intelligent tagging task. Valid values: • ON: enables intelligent tagging task; • OFF: disables intelligent tagging task.

TaskNotifyConfig

Event notification configuration of a task.

Used by actions: BatchProcessMedia, CreateSchedule, CreateWorkflow, DescribeBatchTaskDetail, DescribeSchedules, DescribeTaskDetail, DescribeWorkflows, EditMedia, ModifySchedule, ProcessMedia, ResetWorkflow.

Name	Type	Required	Description
NotifyType	String	No	The notification type. Valid values: • `CMQ` : This value is no longer used. Please use `TDMQ-CMQ` instead. • `TDMQ-CMQ` : Message queue • `URL` : If `NotifyType` is set to `URL` , HTTP callbacks are sent to the URL specified by `NotifyUrl` . HTTP and JSON are used for the callbacks. The packet contains the response parameters of the `ParseNotification` API. • `SCF` : This notification type is not recommended. You need to configure it in the SCF console. • `AWS-SQS` : AWS queue. This type is only supported for AWS tasks, and the queue must be in the same region as the AWS bucket. Note: If you do not pass this parameter or pass in an empty string, `CMQ` will be used. To use a different notification type, specify this parameter accordingly.
NotifyMode	String	No	Workflow notification method. Valid values: Finish, Change. If this parameter is left empty, `Finish` will be used.
NotifyUrl	String	No	HTTP callback URL, required if `NotifyType` is set to `URL`
CmqModel	String	No	The CMQ or TDMQ-CMQ model. Valid values: Queue, Topic.
CmqRegion	String	No	The CMQ or TDMQ-CMQ region, such as `sh` (Shanghai) or `bj` (Beijing).
TopicName	String	No	The CMQ or TDMQ-CMQ topic to receive notifications. This parameter is valid when `CmqModel` is `Topic` .
QueueName	String	No	The CMQ or TDMQ-CMQ queue to receive notifications. This parameter is valid when `CmqModel` is `Queue` .
AwsSQS	AwsSQS	No	The AWS SQS queue. This parameter is required if `NotifyType` is `AWS-SQS` . Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.

NotifyKey	String	No	The key used to generate the callback signature. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.

TaskOutputStorage

The information of the media processing output object.

Used by actions: BatchProcessMedia, CreateSchedule, CreateWorkflow, DescribeImageTaskDetail, DescribeSchedules, DescribeTaskDetail, DescribeWorkflows, EditMedia, ModifySchedule, ParseNotification, ProcessImage, ProcessLiveStream, ProcessMedia, ResetWorkflow.

Name	Type	Required	Description
Type	String	Yes	The storage type for a media processing output file. Valid values: • `COS` : Tencent Cloud COS • `AWS-S3` : AWS S3. This type is only supported for AWS tasks, and the output bucket must be in the same region as the bucket of the source file.
CosOutputStorage	CosOutputStorage	No	The location to save the output object in COS. This parameter is valid and required when `Type` is COS. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid value can be obtained.
S3OutputStorage	S3OutputStorage	No	The AWS S3 bucket to save the output file. This parameter is required if `Type` is `AWS-S3` . Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid value can be obtained.

TaskSimpleInfo

Task overview information

Used by actions: DescribeTasks.

Name	Type	Description
TaskId	String	Task ID.

TaskType	String	Task type. Valid values: • WorkflowTask: Workflow processing task; • LiveProcessTask: Live stream processing task.
CreateTime	String	Creation time of a task in ISO date format.
BeginProcessTime	String	Start time of task execution in ISO date format. If the task has not been started yet, this field will be `0000-00-00T00:00:00Z`.
FinishTime	String	End time of a task in ISO date format. If the task has not been completed yet, this field will be `0000-00-00T00:00:00Z`.
SubTaskTypes	Array of String	The subtask type.

TerrorismConfigureInfo

The parameters for detecting sensitive information.

Used by actions: CreateContentReviewTemplate, DescribeContentReviewTemplates.

Name	Type	Required	Description
ImgReviewInfo	TerrorismImgReviewTemplateInfo	No	The parameters for detecting sensitive information in images.
OcrReviewInfo	TerrorismOcrReviewTemplateInfo	No	The parameters for detecting sensitive information based on OCR.

TerrorismConfigureInfoForUpdate

The parameters for detecting sensitive information.

Used by actions: ModifyContentReviewTemplate.

Name	Type	Required	Description
ImgReviewInfo	TerrorismImgReviewTemplateInfoForUpdate	No	The parameters for detecting sensitive information in images.
OcrReviewInfo	TerrorismOcrReviewTemplateInfoForUpdate	No	The parameters for detecting

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

			sensitive information based on OCR.

TerrorismImgReviewTemplateInfo

The parameters for detecting sensitive information in images.

Used by actions: CreateContentReviewTemplate, DescribeContentReviewTemplates.

Name	Type	Required	Description
Switch	String	Yes	Whether to detect sensitive information in images. Valid values: • ON • OFF
LabelSet	Array of String	No	Sensitive content filter tags. The auditing results including the selected tags are returned. If the filter tag is empty, all auditing results will be returned. Valid values: • guns: weapons and guns; • crowd: crowd gathering; • bloody: bloodiness; • police: police force; • banners: sensitive flags; • militant: militants; • explosion: explosions and fires; • terrorists: sensitive persons.
BlockConfidence	Integer	No	Threshold score for violation. If this score is reached or exceeded during intelligent audit, it will be deemed that a suspected violation has occurred. If this parameter is left empty, 90 will be used by default. Value range: 0-100.
ReviewConfidence	Integer	No	Threshold score for human audit. If this score is reached or exceeded during intelligent audit, human audit will be considered necessary. If this parameter is left empty, 80 will be used by default. Value range: 0-100.

TerrorismImgReviewTemplateInfoForUpdate

The parameters for detecting sensitive information in images.

Used by actions: ModifyContentReviewTemplate.

Name	Type	Required	Description
Switch	String	No	Whether to detect sensitive information in images. Valid values: • ON • OFF
LabelSet	Array of String	No	Sensitive content filter tags. The auditing results including the selected tags are returned. If the filter tag is empty, all auditing results will be returned. Valid values: • guns: weapons and guns; • crowd: crowd gathering; • bloody: bloodiness; • police: police force; • banners: sensitive flags; • militant: militants; • explosion: explosions and fires; • terrorists: sensitive persons.
BlockConfidence	Integer	No	Threshold score for violation. If this score is reached or exceeded during intelligent audit, it will be deemed that a suspected violation has occurred. Value range: 0-100.
ReviewConfidence	Integer	No	Threshold score for human audit. If this score is reached or exceeded during intelligent audit, human audit will be considered necessary. Value range: 0-100.

TerrorismOcrReviewTemplateInfo

The parameters for detecting sensitive information based on OCR.

Used by actions: CreateContentReviewTemplate, DescribeContentReviewTemplates.

Name	Type	Required	Description
Switch	String	Yes	Whether to detect sensitive information based on OCR. Valid values: • ON • OFF
BlockConfidence	Integer	No	Threshold score for violation. If this score is reached or exceeded during intelligent audit, it will be deemed that a suspected violation has occurred. If this parameter is left empty, 100 will be used by default. Value range: 0–100.
ReviewConfidence	Integer	No	Threshold score for human audit. If this score is reached or

			exceeded during intelligent audit, human audit will be considered necessary. If this parameter is left empty, 75 will be used by default. Value range: 0–100.

TerrorismOcrReviewTemplateInfoForUpdate

The parameters for detecting sensitive information based on OCR.

Used by actions: ModifyContentReviewTemplate.

Name	Type	Required	Description
Switch	String	No	Whether to detect sensitive information based on OCR. Valid values: • ON • OFF
BlockConfidence	Integer	No	Threshold score for violation. If this score is reached or exceeded during intelligent audit, it will be deemed that a suspected violation has occurred. If this parameter is left empty, 100 will be used by default. Value range: 0–100.
ReviewConfidence	Integer	No	Threshold score for human audit. If this score is reached or exceeded during intelligent audit, human audit will be considered necessary. If this parameter is left empty, 75 will be used by default. Value range: 0–100.

TextWatermarkTemplateInput

Text watermarking template

Used by actions: CreateWatermarkTemplate, DescribeWatermarkTemplates.

Name	Type	Required	Description
FontType	String	Yes	Font type. Currently, two types are supported: • simkai.ttf: Both Chinese and English are supported; • arial.ttf: Only English is supported.
FontSize	String	Yes	Font size, in the format of Npx. N is a numerical value with a value range of [0, 1] or [8, 4096].
FontColor	String	Yes	Font color in 0xRRGGBB format. Default value: 0xFFFFFF (white).

FontAlpha	Float	Yes	Text transparency. Value range: (0, 1] • 0: Completely transparent • 1: Completely opaque Default value: 1.
TextContent	String	No	Text content, up to 100 characters. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.

TextWatermarkTemplateInputForUpdate

Text watermarking template

Used by actions: ModifyWatermarkTemplate.

Name	Type	Required	Description
FontType	String	No	Font type. Currently, two types are supported: • simkai.ttf: Both Chinese and English are supported; • arial.ttf: Only English is supported.
FontSize	String	No	Font size, in the format of Npx. N is a numerical value with a value range of [0, 1] or [8, 4096].
FontColor	String	No	Font color in 0xRRGGBB format. Default value: 0xFFFFFF (white).
FontAlpha	Float	No	Text transparency. Value range: (0, 1] • 0: Completely transparent • 1: Completely opaque
TextContent	String	No	Text content, up to 100 characters.

TrackInfo

Audio track info.

Used by actions: CreateTranscodeTemplate.

Name	Type	Required	Description
TrackNum	String	No	The serial number of the audio track and sound channel.

			• When the value of SelectType is track, this value is an integer, for example: 1. • When the value of SelectType is track_channel, this value is a decimal, for example: 1.0. • Default value: 1.0. The integer part represents the audio track serial number, and the decimal part represents the sound channel. The audio track serial number is the stream index value of the audio track, which can be 0 or a positive integer. The decimal part supports up to 2 decimal places, and only 0 - 63 is supported. However, when the Codec is aac/eac3/ac3, only 0 - 15 is supported for the decimal part. For example: for an audio track with a stream index value of 1, 1.0 represents the first sound channel of this audio track, and 1.1 represents the second sound channel of this audio track. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid value can be obtained.
ChannelVolume	Array of Float	No	The volume of the sound channel. • When the value of AudioChannel is 1, the length of this array is 1. For example: [6]. • When the value of AudioChannel is 2, the length of this array is 2. For example: [0,6]. • When the value of AudioChannel is 6, the length of this array is greater than 2 and less than 16. For example: [-60,0,0,6]. Please specify the value array for this parameter. The value range is between -60 and 6, where -60 indicates mute, 0 maintains the original volume, and 6 doubles the original volume. The default value is -60. Please note: This field supports up to 3 decimal places. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid value can be obtained.

TranscodeTaskInput

Input parameter type of a transcoding task

Used by actions: CreateSchedule, CreateWorkflow, DescribeTaskDetail, ModifySchedule, ParseNotification, ProcessMedia, ResetWorkflow.

Name	Type	Required	Description
Definition	Integer	Yes	ID of a video transcoding template.

RawParameter	RawTranscodeParameter	No	Custom video transcoding parameter, wh `Definition` is 0. This parameter is used in highly customiz recommend you use `Definition` to transcoding parameter preferably.
OverrideParameter	OverrideTranscodeParameter	No	Video transcoding custom parameter, wh `Definition` is not 0. When any parameters in this structure ar used to override corresponding paramete This parameter is used in highly customiz recommend you only use `Definition` transcoding parameter. Note: this field may return `null` , indic value was found.
WatermarkSet	Array of WatermarkInput	No	List of up to 10 image or text watermarks Note: This field may return null, indicating can be obtained.
MosaicSet	Array of MosaicInput	No	List of blurs. Up to 10 ones can be suppo
StartTimeOffset	Float	No	Start time offset of a transcoded video, in • If this parameter is left empty or set to video will start at the same time as the or • If this parameter is set to a positive nu the transcoded video will start at the nth s video. • If this parameter is set to a negative n example), the transcoded video will start before the end of the original video.
EndTimeOffset	Float	No	End time offset of a transcoded video, in • If this parameter is left empty or set to video will end at the same time as the ori • If this parameter is set to a positive nu the transcoded video will end at the nth s video. • If this parameter is set to a negative n example), the transcoded video will end a before the end of the original video.
OutputStorage	TaskOutputStorage	No	Target bucket of an output file. If this para the `OutputStorage` value of the upp inherited.

			Note: This field may return null, indicating can be obtained.
OutputObjectPath	String	No	Output path of the main file after transcoding relative or absolute path. If you need to define an output path, the p `{format}` . For variable names, refer to Variable.Relative path example: • Filename_{Variable name}.{format}. • Filename.{format}. Absolute path example: • /Custom path/Filename_{Variable nar If left empty, a relative path is used by de `{inputName}_transcode_{defin` `{format}` .
SegmentObjectName	String	No	Path to an output file part (the path to ts c HLS), which can only be a relative path. I empty, the following relative path will be u `{inputName}_transcode_{defin` `{format}` .
ObjectNumberFormat	NumberFormat	No	Rule of the `{number}` variable in the transcoding. Note: This field may return null, indicating can be obtained.
HeadTailParameter	HeadTailParameter	No	Opening and closing credits parameters Note: this field may return `null` , indic value was found.

TranscodeTemplate

Details of a transcoding template

Used by actions: DescribeTranscodeTemplates.

Name	Type	Description
Definition	String	Unique ID of a transcoding template.
Container	String	Container format. Valid values: mp4, flv, hls, mp3, flac, ogg.

Name	String	Name of a transcoding template. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.
Comment	String	Template description. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.
Type	String	Template type. Valid values: • Preset: Preset template; • Custom: Custom template.
RemoveVideo	Integer	Whether to remove video data. Valid values: • 0: Retain; • 1: Remove.
RemoveAudio	Integer	Whether to remove audio data. Valid values: • 0: Retain; • 1: Remove.
VideoTemplate	VideoTemplateInfo	Video stream configuration parameter. This field is valid only when `RemoveVideo` is 0. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.
AudioTemplate	AudioTemplateInfo	Audio stream configuration parameter. This field is valid only when `RemoveAudio` is 0. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.
TEHDConfig	TEHDConfig	TESHD transcoding parameter. To enable it, please contact your Tencent Cloud sales rep. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.
ContainerType	String	Container format filter. Valid values: • Video: Video container format that can contain both video stream and audio stream; • PureAudio: Audio container format that can contain only audio stream.
CreateTime	String	Creation time of a template in ISO date format.
UpdateTime	String	Last modified time of a template in ISO date format.
EnhanceConfig	EnhanceConfig	Audio/Video enhancement configuration. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

		obtained.
AliasName	String	Transcoding template alias. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid value can be obtained.

TranslateConfigureInfo

Control parameter of a full speech recognition task.

Used by actions: DescribeAIRecognitionTemplates.

Name	Type	Required	Description
Switch	String	Yes	Switch of a full speech recognition task. Valid values: • ON: Enables an intelligent full speech recognition task; • OFF: Disables an intelligent full speech recognition task.
SourceLanguage	String	No	
DestinationLanguage	String	No	
SubtitleFormat	String	No	Generated subtitle file format. Leaving it as an empty string means no subtitle file will be generated. Valid value: • vtt: Generate a WebVTT subtitle file. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.

UrlInputInfo

The URL of the object to process.

Used by actions: BatchProcessMedia, DescribeMediaMetaData, EditMedia, ProcessImage, ProcessMedia.

Name	Type	Required	Description
Url	String	Yes	URL of a video.

UserDefineAsrTextReviewTemplateInfo

Control parameter of a custom speech audit task

Used by actions: CreateContentReviewTemplate, DescribeContentReviewTemplates.

Name	Type	Required	Description
Switch	String	Yes	Switch of a custom speech audit task. Valid values: • ON: Enables a custom speech audit task; • OFF: Disables a custom speech audit task.
LabelSet	Array of String	No	Custom speech filter tag. If an audit result contains the selected tag, it will be returned; if the filter tag is empty, all audit results will be returned. To use the tag filtering feature, you need to add the corresponding tag when adding materials for custom speech keywords. There can be up to 10 tags, each with a length limit of 16 characters.
BlockConfidence	Integer	No	Threshold score for violation. If this score is reached or exceeded during intelligent audit, it will be deemed that a suspected violation has occurred. If this parameter is left empty, 100 will be used by default. Value range: 0-100.
ReviewConfidence	Integer	No	Threshold score for human audit. If this score is reached or exceeded during intelligent audit, human audit will be considered necessary. If this parameter is left empty, 75 will be used by default. Value range: 0-100.

UserDefineAsrTextReviewTemplateInfoForUpdate

Control parameter of a custom speech audit task

Used by actions: ModifyContentReviewTemplate.

Name	Type	Required	Description
Switch	String	No	Switch of a custom speech audit task. Valid values: • ON: Enables a custom speech audit task; • OFF: Disables a custom speech audit task.
LabelSet	Array of String	No	Custom speech filter tag. If an audit result contains the selected tag, it will be returned; if the filter tag is empty, all audit results will be returned. To use the tag filtering feature, you need to add the corresponding tag when adding materials for custom speech keywords.

			There can be up to 10 tags, each with a length limit of 16 characters.
BlockConfidence	Integer	No	Threshold score for violation. If this score is reached or exceeded during intelligent audit, it will be deemed that a suspected violation has occurred. Value range: 0-100.
ReviewConfidence	Integer	No	Threshold score for human audit. If this score is reached or exceeded during intelligent audit, human audit will be considered necessary. Value range: 0-100.

UserDefineConfigureInfo

Control parameter of a custom audit task

Used by actions: CreateContentReviewTemplate, DescribeContentReviewTemplates.

Name	Type	Required	Description
FaceReviewInfo	UserDefineFaceReviewTemplateInfo	No	Control parameter of custom figure audit. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.
AsrReviewInfo	UserDefineAsrTextReviewTemplateInfo	No	Control parameter of custom speech audit. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.
OcrReviewInfo	UserDefineOcrTextReviewTemplateInfo	No	Control parameter of custom text audit. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.

UserDefineConfigureInfoForUpdate

Control parameter of a custom audit task.

Used by actions: ModifyContentReviewTemplate.

Name	Type	Required	Description
FaceReviewInfo	UserDefineFaceReviewTemplateInfoForUpdate	Yes	Control parameter of custom figure audit.
AsrReviewInfo	UserDefineAsrTextReviewTemplateInfoForUpdate	Yes	Control parameter of custom speech audit.
OcrReviewInfo	UserDefineOcrTextReviewTemplateInfoForUpdate	Yes	Control parameter of custom text audit.

UserDefineFaceReviewTemplateInfo

Control parameter of a custom figure audit task

Used by actions: CreateContentReviewTemplate, DescribeContentReviewTemplates.

Name	Type	Required	Description
Switch	String	Yes	Switch of a custom figure audit task. Valid values: • ON: Enables a custom figure audit task; • OFF: Disables a custom figure audit task.
LabelSet	Array of String	No	Custom figure filter tag. If an audit result contains the selected tag, it will be returned; if the filter tag is empty, all audit results will be returned. To use the tag filtering feature, you need to add the corresponding tag when adding materials for the custom figure library. There can be up to 10 tags, each with a length limit of 16 characters.
BlockConfidence	Integer	No	Threshold score for violation. If this score is reached or exceeded during intelligent audit, it will be deemed that a suspected violation has occurred. If this parameter is left empty, 97 will be used by default. Value range: 0-100.
ReviewConfidence	Integer	No	Threshold score for human audit. If this score is reached or exceeded during intelligent audit, human audit will be considered necessary. If this parameter is left empty, 95 will be used by default. Value range: 0-100.

UserDefineFaceReviewTemplateInfoForUpdate

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

Control parameter of a custom figure audit task.

Used by actions: ModifyContentReviewTemplate.

Name	Type	Required	Description
Switch	String	No	Switch of a custom figure audit task. Valid values: • ON: Enables a custom figure audit task; • OFF: Disables a custom figure audit task.
LabelSet	Array of String	No	Custom figure filter tag. If an audit result contains the selected tag, it will be returned; if the filter tag is empty, all audit results will be returned. To use the tag filtering feature, you need to add the corresponding tag when adding materials for the custom figure library. There can be up to 10 tags, each with a length limit of 16 characters.
BlockConfidence	Integer	No	Threshold score for violation. If this score is reached or exceeded during intelligent audit, it will be deemed that a suspected violation has occurred. Value range: 0-100.
ReviewConfidence	Integer	No	Threshold score for human audit. If this score is reached or exceeded during intelligent audit, human audit will be considered necessary. Value range: 0-100.

UserDefineOcrTextReviewTemplateInfo

Control parameter of a custom text audit task

Used by actions: CreateContentReviewTemplate, DescribeContentReviewTemplates.

Name	Type	Required	Description
Switch	String	Yes	Switch of a custom text audit task. Valid values: • ON: Enables a custom text audit task; • OFF: Disables a custom text audit task.
LabelSet	Array of String	No	Custom text filter tag. If an audit result contains the selected tag, it will be returned; if the filter tag is empty, all audit results will be returned. To use the tag filtering feature, you need to add the corresponding tag when adding materials for custom text keywords. There can be up to 10 tags, each with a length limit of 16 characters.

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

BlockConfidence	Integer	No	Threshold score for violation. If this score is reached or exceeded during intelligent audit, it will be deemed that a suspected violation has occurred. If this parameter is left empty, 100 will be used by default. Value range: 0-100.
ReviewConfidence	Integer	No	Threshold score for human audit. If this score is reached or exceeded during intelligent audit, human audit will be considered necessary. If this parameter is left empty, 75 will be used by default. Value range: 0-100.

UserDefineOcrTextReviewTemplateInfoForUpdate

Control parameter of a custom text audit task.

Used by actions: ModifyContentReviewTemplate.

Name	Type	Required	Description
Switch	String	No	Switch of a custom text audit task. Valid values: • ON: Enables a custom text audit task; • OFF: Disables a custom text audit task.
LabelSet	Array of String	No	Custom text filter tag. If an audit result contains the selected tag, it will be returned; if the filter tag is empty, all audit results will be returned. To use the tag filtering feature, you need to add the corresponding tag when adding materials for custom text keywords. There can be up to 10 tags, each with a length limit of 16 characters.
BlockConfidence	Integer	No	Threshold score for violation. If this score is reached or exceeded during intelligent audit, it will be deemed that a suspected violation has occurred. Value range: 0-100.
ReviewConfidence	Integer	No	Threshold score for human audit. If this score is reached or exceeded during intelligent audit, human audit will be considered necessary. Value range: 0-100.

VideoDenoiseConfig

Image noise removal configuration.

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

Used by actions: CreateTranscodeTemplate, ModifyTranscodeTemplate.

Name	Type	Required	Description
Switch	String	No	Whether to enable the feature. Valid values: • ON • OFF Default value: ON.
Type	String	No	The strength. Valid values: • weak • strong Default value: weak. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.

VideoEnhanceConfig

Video enhancement configuration.

Used by actions: CreateTranscodeTemplate, ModifyTranscodeTemplate.

Name	Type	Required	Description
FrameRate	FrameRateConfig	No	Frame interpolation configuration. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.
SuperResolution	SuperResolutionConfig	No	Super resolution configuration. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.
Hdr	HdrConfig	No	HDR configuration. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.
Denoise	VideoDenoiseConfig	No	Image noise removal configuration. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

ImageQualityEnhance	ImageQualityEnhanceConfig	No	Overall enhancement configuration. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.
ColorEnhance	ColorEnhanceConfig	No	Color enhancement configuration. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.
SharpEnhance	SharpEnhanceConfig	No	Detail enhancement configuration. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.
FaceEnhance	FaceEnhanceConfig	No	Face enhancement configuration. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.
LowLightEnhance	LowLightEnhanceConfig	No	Low-light enhancement configuration. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.
ScratchRepair	ScratchRepairConfig	No	Banding removal configuration. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.
ArtifactRepair	ArtifactRepairConfig	No	Artifact removal (smoothing) configuration. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.

VideoTemplateInfo

Video stream configuration parameter

Used by actions: CreateAdaptiveDynamicStreamingTemplate, CreateTranscodeTemplate, CreateWorkflow, DescribeTranscodeTemplates, ModifyAdaptiveDynamicStreamingTemplate, ProcessMedia, ResetWorkflow.

Name	Type	Required	Description

Codec	String	Yes	Encoding format for video streams. Optional values: • h264: H.264 encoding • h265: H.265 encoding • h266: H.266 encoding • av1: AOMedia Video 1 encoding • vp8: VP8 encoding • vp9: VP9 encoding • mpeg2: MPEG2 encoding • dnxhd: DNxHD encoding • mv-hevc: MV-HEVC encoding Note: AV1 encoding containers currently only support mp4, webm, and mkv. Note: H.266 encoding containers currently only support mp4, hls, ts, and mov. Note: VP8 and VP9 encoding containers currently only support webm and mkv. Note: MPEG2 and DNxHD encoding containers currently only support mxf. Note: MV-HEVC encoding containers only support mp4, hls, and mov. Among them, the hls format only supports mp4 segmentation format.
Fps	Integer	Yes	Video frame rate. Value range: When FpsDenominator is empty, the range is [0, 120], in Hz. When FpsDenominator is not empty, the Fps/FpsDenominator range is [0, 120]. If the value is 0, the frame rate will be the same as that of the source video.
Bitrate	Integer	Yes	Bitrate of a video stream, in kbps. Value range: 0 and [128, 100000].If the value is 0, the bitrate of the video will be the same as that of the source video.
ResolutionAdaptive	String	No	Resolution adaption. Valid values: • open: Enabled. When resolution adaption is enabled, `Width` indicates the long side of a video, while `Height` indicates the short side. • close: Disabled. When resolution adaption is disabled, `Width` indicates the width of a video, while `Height` indicates the height.

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

			Default value: open. Note: When resolution adaption is enabled, `Width` cannot be smaller than `Height`.
Width	Integer	No	Maximum value of the video stream width (or long edge) in px. Value range: 0 and [128, 4096]. • If both Width and Height are 0, the resolution is the same as the source. • If Width is 0 but Height is not 0, the width will be proportionally scaled. • If Width is not 0 but Height is 0, the height will be proportionally scaled. • If both Width and Height are not 0, the resolution is as specified by the user. Default value: 0. Note: If Codec is set to MV-HEVC, the maximum value can be 7680.
Height	Integer	No	Maximum value of the video stream height (or short edge) in px. Value range: 0 and [128, 4,096]. • If both Width and Height are 0, the resolution is the same as the source. • If Width is 0 but Height is not 0, the width will be proportionally scaled. • If Width is not 0 but Height is 0, the height will be proportionally scaled. • If both Width and Height are not 0, the resolution is as specified by the user. Default value: 0. Note: If Codec is set to MV-HEVC, the maximum value can be 7680.
Gop	Integer	No	Interval between I-frames (keyframes), which can be customized in frames or seconds. GOP value range: 0 and [1, 100000]. If this parameter is 0 or left blank, the system will automatically set the GOP length.
GopUnit	String	No	GOP value unit. Optional values: frame: indicates frame second: indicates second Default value: frame

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

			Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid value can be obtained.
FillType	String	No	Padding method. When the video stream configuration width and height parameters are inconsistent with the aspect ratio of the original video, the transcoding processing method is "padding". Optional filling method: • stretch: Stretch. The screenshot will be stretched frame by frame to match the aspect ratio of the source video, which may make the screenshot "shorter" or "longer"; • black: Fill with black. This option retains the aspect ratio of the source video for the screenshot and fills the unmatched area with black color blocks. • white: Fill with white. This option retains the aspect ratio of the source video for the screenshot and fills the unmatched area with white color blocks. • gauss: applies Gaussian blur to the uncovered area, without changing the image's aspect ratio. • smarttailor: Video images are smartly selected to ensure proportional image cropping. Default value: black.
Vcrf	Integer	No	Specifies the constant bitrate control factor for the video. Value range: [0, 51]. Leaving this parameter blank sets it to "Automatic". It is recommended not to specify this parameter unless necessary. If the Mode parameter is set to VBR and the Vcrf value is also configured, MPS will process the video in VBR mode, considering both Vcrf and Bitrate parameters to balance video quality, bitrate, transcoding efficiency, and file size. If the Mode parameter is set to CRF, the Bitrate setting will be invalid, and encoding will be based on the Vcrf value. If the Mode parameter is set to ABR or CBR, the Vcrf value does not need to be configured.

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

			Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid value can be obtained.
HlsTime	Integer	No	Average segment duration. Value range: (0-10], unit: second. This parameter will be set to automatic if not specified. The segment duration will be automatically selected based on the GOP and other characteristics of the video. Note: It can be used only in the container format of hls. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid value can be obtained.
SegmentType	Integer	No	HLS segment type. Valid values: • 0: HLS+TS segment • 2: HLS+TS byte range • 7: HLS+MP4 segment • 5: HLS+MP4 byte range Default value: 0 Note: This field is used for normal/TSC transcoding settings and does not apply to adaptive bitrate streaming. To configure the segment type for adaptive bitrate streaming, use the outer field. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid value can be obtained.
FpsDenominator	Integer	No	Denominator of the frame rate. Note: The value must be greater than 0. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.
Stereo3dType	String	No	3D video splicing mode, applicable only to mv-hevc and effective for 3d videos. valid values: • side_by_side: the original video content is arranged in a left-right layout. • top_bottom: vertical layout arrangement of original video content. Submit the amount and cost based on the segmented resolution size. Default value: side_by_side.

			Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid value can be obtained.
VideoProfile	String	No	Profile, suitable for different scenarios. baseline: It only supports I/P-frames and non-interlaced scenarios, and is suitable for scenarios such as video calls and mobile videos. main: It offers I-frames, P-frames, and B-frames, and supports both interlaced and non-interlaced modes. It is mainly used in mainstream audio and video consumption products such as video players and streaming media transmission devices. high: the highest encoding level, with 8x8 prediction added to the main profile and support for custom quantification. It is widely used in scenarios such as Blu-ray storage and HDTV. default: automatic filling along with the original video. This configuration appears only when the encoding standard is set to H264. baseline/main/high is supported. Default value: default Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid value can be obtained.
VideoLevel	String	No	Encoder level. Default value: auto ("") If the encoding standard is set to H264, the following options are supported: "", 1, 1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 2, 2.1, 2.2, 3, 3.1, 3.2, 4, 4.1, 4.2, 5, and 5.1. If the encoding standard is set to H265, the following options are supported: "", 1, 2, 2.1, 3, 3.1, 4, 4.1, 5, 5.1, 5.2, 6, 6.1, 6.2, and 8.5. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid value can be obtained.
Bframes	Integer	No	Number of B-frames between reference frames. The default is auto, and a range of 0 - 16 is supported. Note: Leaving it blank means using the auto option. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid value can be obtained.
Mode	String	No	Bitrate control mode. Optional values:

			VBR: variable bitrate. The output bitrate is adjusted based on the complexity of the video image, ensuring higher image quality. This mode is suitable for storage scenarios as well as applications with high image quality requirements. ABR: average bitrate. The average bitrate of the output video is kept stable to the greatest extent, but short-term bitrate fluctuations are allowed. This mode is suitable for scenarios where it is necessary to minimize the overall bitrate while a certain quality is maintained. CBR: constant bitrate. The output bitrate remains constant during the video encoding process, regardless of changes in image complexity. This mode is suitable for scenarios with strict network bandwidth requirements, such as live streaming. VCRF: constant rate factor. The video quality is controlled by setting a quality factor, achieving constant quality encoding of videos. The bitrate is automatically adjusted based on the complexity of the content. This mode is suitable for scenarios where maintaining a certain quality is desired. VBR is selected by default. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid value can be obtained.
Sar	String	No	Display aspect ratio. Optional values: [1:1, 2:1, default] Default value: default Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid value can be obtained.
NoScenecut	Integer	No	Adaptive I-frame decision. When it is enabled, Media Processing Service will automatically identify transition points between different scenarios in the video (usually they are visually distinct frames, such as those of switching from one shot to another) and adaptively insert keyframes (I-frames) at these points to improve the random accessibility and encoding efficiency of the video. Optional values: 0: Disable the adaptive I-frame decision 1: Enable the adaptive I-frame decision

			Default value: 0 Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid value can be obtained.
BitDepth	Integer	No	Bit: 8/10 is supported. Default value: 8 Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid value can be obtained.
RawPts	Integer	No	Preservation of original timestamp. Optional values: 0: Disabled 1: Enabled Default value: Disabled Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid value can be obtained.
Compress	Integer	No	Proportional compression bitrate. When it is enabled, the bitrate of the output video will be adjusted according to the proportion. After the compression ratio is entered, the system will automatically calculate the target output bitrate based on the source video bitrate. Compression ratio range: 0-100 Leaving this value blank means it is not enabled by default. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid value can be obtained.
SegmentSpecificInfo	SegmentSpecificInfo	No	Segment duration at startup. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid value can be obtained.
ScenarioBased	Integer	No	Whether the template enables scenario-based settings. 0: disable. 1: enable Default value: 0 Note: The values of SceneType and CompressType fields only take effect when this field value is 1. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid value can be obtained.

SceneType	String	No	Video scenario. Valid values: normal: General transcoding scenario: General transcoding and compression scenario. pgc: PGC HD TV shows and movies: At the time of compression, focus is placed on the viewing experience of TV shows and movies and ROI encoding is performed according to their characteristics, while high-quality contents of videos and audio are retained. materials_video: HD materials: Scenario involving material resources, where requirements for image quality are extremely high and there are many transparent images, with almost no visual loss during compression. ugc: UGC content: It is suitable for a wide range of UGC/short video scenarios, with an optimized encoding bitrate for short video characteristics, improved image quality, and enhanced business QOS/QOE metrics. e-commerce_video: Fashion show/e-commerce: At the time of compression, emphasis is placed on detail clarity and ROI enhancement, with a particular focus on maintaining the image quality of the face region. educational_video: Education: At the time of compression, emphasis is placed on the clarity and readability of text and images to help students better understand the content, ensuring that the teaching content is clearly conveyed. Default value: normal. Note: To use this value, the value of ScenarioBased must be 1; otherwise, this value will not take effect. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid value can be obtained.
CompressType	String	No	Transcoding policy. Valid values: ultra_compress: Extreme compression: Compared to standard compression, this policy can maximize bitrate compression while ensuring a certain level of image quality, thus greatly saving bandwidth and storage costs. standard_compress: Comprehensively optimal: Balances compression ratio and image quality, compressing files as much as possible without a

			noticeable reduction in subjective image quality. Only audio and video TSC transcoding fees are charged for this policy. high_compress: Bitrate priority: Prioritizes reducing file size, which may result in certain image quality loss. Only audio and video TSC transcoding fees are charged for this policy. low_compress: Image quality priority: Prioritizes ensuring image quality, and the size of compressed files may be relatively large. Only audio and video TSC transcoding fees are charged for this policy. Default value: standard_compress. Note: If you need to watch videos on TV, it is recommended not to use the ultra_compress policy. The billing standard for the ultra_compress policy is TSC transcoding + audio and video enhancement - artifacts removal. Note: To use this value, the value of ScenarioBased must be 1; otherwise, this value will not take effect. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid value can be obtained.

VideoTemplateInfoForUpdate

Video stream configuration parameter

Used by actions: CreateWorkflow, ModifyTranscodeTemplate, ProcessMedia, ResetWorkflow.

Name	Type	Required	Description
Codec	String	No	Encoding format for video streams. Optional values: • h264: H.264 encoding • h265: H.265 encoding • h266: H.266 encoding • av1: AOMedia Video 1 encoding • vp8: VP8 encoding • vp9: VP9 encoding • mpeg2: MPEG2 encoding • dnxhd: DNxHD encoding • mv-hevc: MV-HEVC encoding

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

			Note: AV1 encoding containers currently only support mp4, webm, and mkv. H.266 encoding containers currently only support mp4, hls, ts, and mov. VP8 and VP9 encoding containers currently only support webm and mkv. MPEG2 and DNxHD encoding containers currently only support mxf. MV-HEVC encoding containers only support mp4, hls, and mov. Also, the hls format only supports mp4 segmentation format. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid value can be obtained.
Fps	Integer	No	Video frame rate. Value range: When FpsDenominator is empty, the range is [0, 120], in Hz. When FpsDenominator is not empty, the Fps/FpsDenominator range is [0, 120]. If the value is 0, the frame rate will be the same as that of the source video.Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.
Bitrate	Integer	No	Bitrate of a video stream, in kbps. Value range: 0 and [128, 100000].If the value is 0, the bitrate of the video will be the same as that of the source video.Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.
ResolutionAdaptive	String	No	Resolution adaption. Valid values: • open: Enabled. When resolution adaption is enabled, `Width` indicates the long side of a video, while `Height` indicates the short side. • close: Disabled. When resolution adaption is disabled, `Width` indicates the width of a video, while `Height` indicates the height. Note: When resolution adaption is enabled, `Width` cannot be smaller than `Height`.
Width	Integer	No	Maximum value of the video stream width (or

			long edge) in px. Value range: 0 and [128, 4096]. • If both Width and Height are 0, the resolution is the same as the source. • If Width is 0 but Height is not 0, the width will be proportionally scaled. • If Width is not 0 but Height is 0, the height will be proportionally scaled. • If both Width and Height are not 0, the resolution is as specified by the user. Note: If Codec is set to MV-HEVC, the maximum value can be 7680. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid value can be obtained.
Height	Integer	No	Maximum value of the video stream height (or short edge) in px. Value range: 0 and [128, 4,096]. Note: If Codec is set to MV-HEVC, the maximum value can be 7680. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid value can be obtained.
Gop	Integer	No	Interval between I-frames (keyframes), which can be customized in frames or seconds. GOP value range: 0 and [1, 100000]. If this parameter is 0, the system will automatically set the GOP length. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid value can be obtained.
GopUnit	String	No	GOP value unit. Optional values: frame: indicates frame second: indicates second Default value: frame Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid value can be obtained.
FillType	String	No	Fill type. "Fill" refers to the way of processing a screenshot when its aspect ratio is different from that of the source video. Valid values: • stretch: Each frame is stretched to fill the entire screen, which may cause the transcoded video to be "flattened" or "stretched".

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

			• black: Keep the image's original aspect ratio and fill the blank space with black bars. • white: The aspect ratio of the video is kept unchanged, and the rest of the edges is filled with white. • gauss: applies Gaussian blur to the uncovered area, without changing the image's aspect ratio. • smarttailor: Video images are smartly selected to ensure proportional image cropping. Default value: black. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid value can be obtained.
Vcrf	Integer	No	The control factor of video constant bitrate. Value range: [0, 51]. If not specified, it means "auto". It is recommended not to specify this parameter unless necessary. When the Mode parameter is set to VBR, if the Vcrf value is also configured, MPS will process the video in VBR mode, considering both Vcrf and Bitrate parameters to balance video quality, bitrate, transcoding efficiency, and file size. When the Mode parameter is set to CRF, the Bitrate setting will be invalid, and the encoding will be based on the Vcrf value. When the Mode parameter is set to ABR or CBR, the Vcrf value does not need to be configured. Note: When you need to set it to auto, fill in 100. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid value can be obtained.
ContentAdaptStream	Integer	No	Whether to enable adaptive encoding. Valid values: • 0: Disable • 1: Enable Default value: 0. If this parameter is set to `1`, multiple streams with different resolutions and bitrates will be generated automatically. The

			highest resolution, bitrate, and quality of the streams are determined by the values of `width` and `height`, `Bitrate`, and `Vcrf` in `VideoTemplate` respectively. If these parameters are not set in `VideoTemplate`, the highest resolution generated will be the same as that of the source video, and the highest video quality will be close to VMAF 95. To use this parameter or learn about the billing details of adaptive encoding, please contact your sales rep.
HlsTime	Integer	No	Average segment duration. Value range: (0-10], unit: second Default value: 10 Note: It is used only in the format of HLS. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid value can be obtained.
SegmentType	Integer	No	HLS segment type. Valid values: • 0: HLS+TS segment • 2: HLS+TS byte range • 7: HLS+MP4 segment • 5: HLS+MP4 byte range Default value: 0 Note: This field is used for normal/Top Speed Codec transcoding settings and does not apply to adaptive bitrate streaming. To configure the segment type for adaptive bitrate streaming, use the outer field. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid value can be obtained.
FpsDenominator	Integer	No	Denominator of the frame rate. Note: The value must be greater than 0. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.
Stereo3dType	String	No	3D video splicing mode, applicable only to mv-hevc and effective for 3d videos. valid values: • side_by_side: the original video content is arranged in a left-right layout.

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

			• top_bottom: layout arrangement of the original video content from top to bottom. The usage and charges will be reported based on the segmented resolution dimensions. Default value: side_by_side. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid value can be obtained.
VideoProfile	String	No	Profile, suitable for different scenarios. baseline: It only supports I/P-frames and non-interlaced scenarios, and is suitable for scenarios such as video calls and mobile videos. main: It offers I-frames, P-frames, and B-frames, and supports both interlaced and non-interlaced modes. It is mainly used in mainstream audio and video consumption products such as video players and streaming media transmission devices. high: the highest encoding level, with 8x8 prediction added to the main profile and support for custom quantification. It is widely used in scenarios such as Blu-ray storage and HDTV. default: automatic filling along with the original video This configuration appears only when the encoding standard is set to H264. Default value: default Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid value can be obtained.
VideoLevel	String	No	Encoder level. Default value: auto ("") If the encoding standard is set to H264, the following options are supported: "", 1, 1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 2, 2.1, 2.2, 3, 3.1, 3.2, 4, 4.1, 4.2, 5, and 5.1. If the encoding standard is set to H265, the following options are supported: "", 1, 2, 2.1, 3, 3.1, 4, 4.1, 5, 5.1, 5.2, 6, 6.1, 6.2, and 8.5. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid value can be obtained.
Bframes	Integer	No	Maximum number of consecutive B-frames. The default is auto, and 0 - 16 and -1 are supported.

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

			Note: -1 indicates auto. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid value can be obtained.
Mode	String	No	Bitrate control mode. Optional values: VBR: variable bitrate. The output bitrate is adjusted based on the complexity of the video image, ensuring higher image quality. This mode is suitable for storage scenarios as well as applications with high image quality requirements. ABR: average bitrate. The average bitrate of the output video is kept stable to the greatest extent, but short-term bitrate fluctuations are allowed. This mode is suitable for scenarios where it is necessary to minimize the overall bitrate while a certain quality is maintained. CBR: constant bitrate. The output bitrate remains constant during the video encoding process, regardless of changes in image complexity. This mode is suitable for scenarios with strict network bandwidth requirements, such as live streaming. VCRF: constant rate factor. The video quality is controlled by setting a quality factor, achieving constant quality encoding of videos. The bitrate is automatically adjusted based on the complexity of the content. This mode is suitable for scenarios where maintaining a certain quality is desired. VBR is selected by default. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid value can be obtained.
Sar	String	No	Display aspect ratio. Optional values: [1:1, 2:1, default] Default value: default Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid value can be obtained.
NoScenecut	Integer	No	Adaptive I-frame decision. When it is enabled, Media Processing Service will automatically identify transition points between different scenarios in the video (usually they are visually

			distinct frames, such as those of switching from one shot to another) and adaptively insert keyframes (I-frames) at these points to improve the random accessibility and encoding efficiency of the video. Optional values: 0: Disable the adaptive I-frame decision 1: Enable the adaptive I-frame decision Default value: 0 Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid value can be obtained.
BitDepth	Integer	No	Bit: 8/10 is supported. Default value: 8 Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid value can be obtained.
RawPts	Integer	No	Preservation of original timestamp. Optional values: 0: Disabled 1: Enabled Default value: Disabled Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid value can be obtained.
Compress	Integer	No	Proportional compression bitrate. When it is enabled, the bitrate of the output video will be adjusted according to the proportion. After the compression ratio is entered, the system will automatically calculate the target output bitrate based on the source video bitrate. Compression ratio range: 0-100, optional values: [0-100] and -1 Note: -1 indicates auto. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid value can be obtained.
SegmentSpecificInfo	SegmentSpecificInfo	No	Segment duration at startup. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid value can be obtained.
ScenarioBased	Integer	No	Indicates whether to enable scenario-based settings for the template. 0: Disable. 1: enable Default value: 0

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

			Note: This value takes effect only when the value of this field is 1. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid value can be obtained.
SceneType	String	No	Video scenario. Valid values: normal: General transcoding scenario: General transcoding and compression scenario. pgc: PGC HD film and television: Emphasis is placed on the viewing experience of films and TV shows during compression, with ROI encoding based on the characteristics of films and TV shows, while maintaining high-quality video and audio content. materials_video: HD materials: Scenario involving material resources, where requirements for image quality are extremely high and there are many transparent images, with almost no visual loss during compression. ugc: UGC content: It is suitable for a wide range of UGC/short video scenarios, with an optimized encoding bitrate for short video characteristics, improved image quality, and enhanced business QOS/QOE metrics. e-commerce_video: Fashion show/e-commerce: At the time of compression, emphasis is placed on detail clarity and ROI enhancement, with a particular focus on maintaining the image quality of the face region. educational_video: Education: At the time of compression, emphasis is placed on the clarity and readability of text and images to help students better understand the content, ensuring that the teaching content is clearly conveyed. Default value: normal. Note: To use this value, the value of ScenarioBased must be 1; otherwise, this value will not take effect. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid value can be obtained.
CompressType	String	No	Transcoding policy. Valid values: ultra_compress: Extreme compression: Compared to standard compression, this policy

			can maximize bitrate compression while ensuring a certain level of image quality, thus greatly saving bandwidth and storage costs. standard_compress: Comprehensively optimal: Balances compression ratio and image quality, compressing files as much as possible without a noticeable reduction in subjective image quality. This policy only charges audio and video TSC transcoding fees. high_compress: Bitrate priority: Prioritizes reducing file size, which may result in some image quality loss. This policy only charges audio and video TSC transcoding fees. low_compress: Image quality priority: Prioritizes ensuring image quality, and the size of compressed files may be relatively large. This policy only charges audio and video TSC transcoding fees. Default value: standard_compress. Note: If you need to watch videos on TV, it is recommended not to use the ultra_compress policy. The billing standard for the ultra_compress policy is TSC transcoding + audio and video enhancement - artifacts removal. Note: To use this value, the value of ScenarioBased must be 1; otherwise, this value will not take effect. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid value can be obtained.

VolumeBalanceConfig

The volume equalization configuration.

Used by actions: CreateTranscodeTemplate, ModifyTranscodeTemplate.

Name	Type	Required	Description
Switch	String	No	Whether to enable the feature. Valid values: • `ON` • `OFF` Default value: `ON` .

Type	String	No	The type. Valid values: • `loudNorm` : Loudness normalization. • `gainControl` : Volume leveling. Default value: `loudNorm` . Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.

WatermarkInput

The watermark parameters to use in a media processing task.

Used by actions: CreateWorkflow, ProcessMedia, ResetWorkflow.

Name	Type	Required	Description
Definition	Integer	Yes	ID of a watermarking template.
RawParameter	RawWatermarkParameter	No	Custom watermark parameter, which is valid if `Definition` is 0. This parameter is used in highly customized scenarios. We recommend you use `Definition` to specify the watermark parameter preferably. Custom watermark parameter is not available for screenshot.
TextContent	String	No	Text content of up to 100 characters. This field is required only when the watermark type is text. Text watermark is not available for screenshot.
SvgContent	String	No	SVG content of up to 2,000,000 characters. This field is required only when the watermark type is `SVG` . SVG watermark is not available for screenshot.
StartTimeOffset	Float	No	Start time offset of a watermark, in seconds. If not set or set to 0, a watermark starts appearing when a video starts. • If not set or set to 0, a watermark starts appearing when a video starts. • If the value is greater than 0 (for example, n), a watermark will appear at second n of a video.

			• If the value is less than 0 (for example, -n), a watermark will appear n seconds before the end of a video. Note: It is only used for video scenarios. Screenshots are not supported.
EndTimeOffset	Float	No	End time offset of a watermark, in seconds. • If not set or set to 0, a watermark will last until the end of a video. • If the value is greater than 0 (for example, n), a watermark will disappear at second n. • If the value is less than 0 (for example, -n), a watermark will disappear n seconds before the end of a video. Note: It is only used for video scenarios. Screenshots are not supported.

WatermarkTemplate

Details of a watermarking template

Used by actions: DescribeWatermarkTemplates.

Name	Type	Description
Definition	Integer	Unique ID of a watermarking template.
Type	String	Watermark type. Valid values: • image: Image watermark; • text: Text watermark.
Name	String	Name of a watermarking template.
Comment	String	Template description.
XPos	String	Horizontal position of the origin of the watermark image relative to the origin of the video. • If the string ends in %, the `Left` edge of the watermark will be at the position of the specified percentage of the video width; for example, `10%`

		means that the `Left` edge is at 10% of the video width; • If the string ends in px, the `Left` edge of the watermark will be at the position of the specified px of the video width; for example, `100px` means that the `Left` edge is at the position of 100 px.
YPos	String	Vertical position of the origin of the watermark image relative to the origin of the video. • If the string ends in %, the `Top` edge of the watermark will beat the position of the specified percentage of the video height; for example, `10%` means that the `Top` edge is at 10% of the video height; • If the string ends in px, the `Top` edge of the watermark will be at the position of the specified px of the video height; for example, `100px` means that the `Top` edge is at the position of 100 px.
ImageTemplate	ImageWatermarkTemplate	Image watermarking template. This field is valid only when `Type` is `image`. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.
TextTemplate	TextWatermarkTemplateInput	Text watermarking template. This field is valid only when `Type` is `text`. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.
SvgTemplate	SvgWatermarkInput	SVG watermarking template. This field is valid when `Type` is `svg`. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.
CreateTime	String	Creation time of a template in ISO date format.
UpdateTime	String	Last modified time of a template in ISO date format.
CoordinateOrigin	String	Origin position. Valid values: • topLeft: The origin of coordinates is in the top-left corner of the video, and the origin of the watermark is in the top-left corner of the image or text; • topRight: The origin of coordinates is in the top-right corner of the video, and the origin of the watermark is in the top-right corner of the image or text;

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

		• bottomLeft: The origin of coordinates is in the bottom-left corner of the video, and the origin of the watermark is in the bottom-left corner of the image or text; • bottomRight: The origin of coordinates is in the bottom-right corner of the video, and the origin of the watermark is in the bottom-right corner of the image or text.

WordResult

Word information.

Used by actions: DescribeBatchTaskDetail, DescribeTaskDetail, ParseNotification.

Name	Type	Description
Word	String	Word text.
Start	Float	Word start timestamp, in seconds.
End	Float	Word end timestamp, in seconds.
Trans	String	Text after translation.

WorkflowInfo

Workflow information details.

Used by actions: DescribeWorkflows.

Name	Type	Description
WorkflowId	Integer	Workflow ID.
WorkflowName	String	Workflow name.
Status	String	Workflow status. Valid values: • Enabled: Enabled, • Disabled: Disabled.
Trigger	WorkflowTrigger	Input rule bound to a workflow. If an uploaded video hits the rule for the object, the workflow will be triggered.

OutputStorage	TaskOutputStorage	The location to save the media processing output file. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid value can be obtained.
MediaProcessTask	MediaProcessTaskInput	The media processing parameters to use. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid value can be obtained.
AiContentReviewTask	AiContentReviewTaskInput	Type parameter of a video content audit task. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.
AiAnalysisTask	AiAnalysisTaskInput	Video content analysis task parameter.
AiRecognitionTask	AiRecognitionTaskInput	Type parameter of a video content recognition task. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.
TaskNotifyConfig	TaskNotifyConfig	Event notification information of a task. If this parameter is left empty, no event notifications will be obtained. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.
TaskPriority	Integer	Task flow priority. The higher the value, the higher the priority. Value range: [-10, 10]. If this parameter is left empty, 0 will be used.
OutputDir	String	The directory to save the media processing output file, such as `/movie/201907/`.
CreateTime	String	Creation time of a workflow in ISO date format.
UpdateTime	String	Last modified time of a workflow in ISO date format.

WorkflowTask

The information of the media processing task.

Used by actions: DescribeTaskDetail, ParseNotification.

Name	Type	Description
TaskId	String	The media processing task ID.
Status	String	Task flow status. Valid values:

		• PROCESSING: Processing; • FINISH: Completed.
ErrCode	Integer	If the value returned is not 0, there was a source error. If 0 is returned, refer to the error codes of the corresponding task type.
Message	String	Except those for source errors, error messages vary with task type.
InputInfo	MediaInputInfo	The information of the file processed. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid value can be obtained.
MetaData	MediaMetaData	Metadata of a source video. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.
MediaProcessResultSet	Array of MediaProcessTaskResult	The execution status and result of the media processing task.
AiContentReviewResultSet	Array of AiContentReviewResult	Execution status and result of a video content audit task.
AiAnalysisResultSet	Array of AiAnalysisResult	Execution status and result of video content analysis task.
AiRecognitionResultSet	Array of AiRecognitionResult	Execution status and result of a video content recognition task.
AiQualityControlTaskResult	ScheduleQualityControlTaskResult	Execution status and results of a media quality inspection task. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.
SmartSubtitlesTaskResult	Array of SmartSubtitlesResult	Execution result of the smart subtitle task. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid value can be obtained.

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

WorkflowTrigger

Input rule. If an uploaded video hits the rule, the workflow will be triggered.

Used by actions: CreateSchedule, CreateWorkflow, DescribeSchedules, DescribeWorkflows, ModifySchedule, ResetWorkflow.

Name	Type	Required	Description
Type	String	Yes	The trigger type. Valid values: • `CosFileUpload` : Tencent Cloud COS trigger. • `AwsS3FileUpload` : AWS S3 trigger. Currently, this type is only supported for transcoding tasks and schemes (not supported for workflows).
CosFileUploadTrigger	CosFileUploadTrigger	No	This parameter is required and valid when `Type` is `CosFileUpload` , indicating the COS trigger rule. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.
AwsS3FileUploadTrigger	AwsS3FileUploadTrigger	No	The AWS S3 trigger. This parameter is valid and required if `Type` is `AwsS3FileUpload` . Note: Currently, the key for the AWS S3 bucket, the trigger SQS queue, and the callback SQS queue must be the same. Note: This field may return null, indicating that no valid values can be obtained.

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

Error Codes

Last updated：2025-05-24 19:20:27

Feature Description

If there is an Error field in the response, it means that the API call failed. For example:

```
{
"Response": {
"Error": {
"Code": "AuthFailure.SignatureFailure",
"Message": "The provided credentials could not be validated. Please check your si
gnature is correct."
},
"RequestId": "ed93f3cb-f35e-473f-b9f3-0d451b8b79c6"
}
}
```

Code in Error indicates the error code, and Message indicates the specific information of the error.

Error Code List

Common Error Codes

Error Code	Description
ActionOffline	This API has been deprecated.
AuthFailure.InvalidAuthorization	`Authorization` in the request header is invalid.
AuthFailure.InvalidSecretId	Invalid key (not a TencentCloud API key type).
AuthFailure.MFAFailure	MFA failed.
AuthFailure.SecretIdNotFound	Key does not exist. Check if the key has been deleted or disabled in the console, and if not, check if the key is correctly entered. Note that whitespaces should not exist before or after the key.
AuthFailure.SignatureExpire	Signature expired. Timestamp and server time cannot differ by more than five minutes. Please

	ensure your current local time matches the standard time.
AuthFailure.SignatureFailure	Invalid signature. Signature calculation error. Please ensure you've followed the signature calculation process described in the Signature API documentation.
AuthFailure.TokenFailure	Token error.
AuthFailure.UnauthorizedOperation	The request is not authorized. For more information, see the CAM documentation.
DryRunOperation	DryRun Operation. It means that the request would have succeeded, but the DryRun parameter was used.
FailedOperation	Operation failed.
InternalError	Internal error.
InvalidAction	The API does not exist.
InvalidParameter	Incorrect parameter.
InvalidParameterValue	Invalid parameter value.
InvalidRequest	The multipart format of the request body is incorrect.
IpInBlacklist	Your IP is in uin IP blacklist.
IpNotInWhitelist	Your IP is not in uin IP whitelist.
LimitExceeded	Quota limit exceeded.
MissingParameter	A parameter is missing.
NoSuchProduct	The product does not exist.
NoSuchVersion	The API version does not exist.
RequestLimitExceeded	The number of requests exceeds the frequency limit.
RequestLimitExceeded.GlobalRegionUinLimitExceeded	Uin exceeds the frequency limit.
RequestLimitExceeded.IPLimitExceeded	The number of ip requests exceeds the frequency limit.
RequestLimitExceeded.UinLimitExceeded	The number of uin requests exceeds the frequency

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

	limit.
RequestSizeLimitExceeded	The request size exceeds the upper limit.
ResourceInUse	Resource is in use.
ResourceInsufficient	Insufficient resource.
ResourceNotFound	The resource does not exist.
ResourceUnavailable	Resource is unavailable.
ResponseSizeLimitExceeded	The response size exceeds the upper limit.
ServiceUnavailable	Service is unavailable now.
UnauthorizedOperation	Unauthorized operation.
UnknownParameter	Unknown parameter.
UnsupportedOperation	Unsupported operation.
UnsupportedProtocol	HTTP(S) request protocol error; only GET and POST requests are supported.
UnsupportedRegion	API does not support the requested region.

Service Error Codes

Error Code	Description
FailedOperation.BucketNotifyAlreadyExist	Operation failed: notification has already been se bucket.
FailedOperation.CosStatusInavlid	Operation failed: COS service is suspended.
FailedOperation.GenerateResource	Resource generation failed.
FailedOperation.GetSourceNotify	Operation failed: Error getting the source notificat
FailedOperation.InvalidMpsUser	Operation failed: unauthorized MPS user.
FailedOperation.InvalidUser	Operation failed: invalid user.
FailedOperation.SetSourceNotify	Operation failed: Error setting the source notificat
InternalError.AccessDBError	Data error.
InternalError.GenDefinition	Internal error: failed to generate template ID.

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

InternalError.UploadWatermarkError	Internal error: failed to upload watermark image.
InvalidParameter.Id	InvalidParameter.Id
InvalidParameter.NotFound	InvalidParameter.NotFound
InvalidParameterValue.AsrHotWordsConfigure	The value of the hotword lexicon configuration pa incorrect.
InvalidParameterValue.AsrHotWordsLibraryId	The value of the hotword lexicon ID parameter is
InvalidParameterValue.AsrHotWordsSwitch	The value of the hotword lexicon switch paramete
InvalidParameterValue.AudioBitrate	Parameter error: Audio stream bitrate.
InvalidParameterValue.AudioChannel	Incorrect parameter value: AudioChannel.
InvalidParameterValue.AudioCodec	Parameter error: audio stream codec.
InvalidParameterValue.AudioSampleRate	Parameter error: audio stream sample rate.
InvalidParameterValue.Bitrate	Invalid audio/video bitrate.
InvalidParameterValue.BlockConfidence	Incorrect parameter value: the value of the `BlockConfidence` parameter is invalid.
InvalidParameterValue.ClassifcationConfigure	Incorrect parameter value: the control field param intelligent categorization is incorrect.
InvalidParameterValue.Codec	Invalid audio/video codec.
InvalidParameterValue.ColumnCount	Incorrect parameter value: ColumnCount.
InvalidParameterValue.Comment	Parameter error: template description.
InvalidParameterValue.Container	Parameter error: container format.
InvalidParameterValue.ContainerType	Incorrect parameter value: ContainerType.
InvalidParameterValue.CoordinateOrigin	Incorrect parameter value: CoordinateOrigin.
InvalidParameterValue.CoverConfigure	Incorrect parameter value: the control field param intelligent cover generation is incorrect.
InvalidParameterValue.DefaultLibraryLabelSet	Incorrect parameter value: the default face library invalid.
InvalidParameterValue.Definition	Parameter error: Definition.

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

InvalidParameterValue.Definitions	Parameter error: Definitions.
InvalidParameterValue.DeleteDefaultTemplate	Incorrect parameter value: the default template ca deleted.
InvalidParameterValue.DestinationLanguage	
InvalidParameterValue.DisableHigherVideoBitrate	Invalid switch value used to prohibit transcoding bitrate to high bitrate.
InvalidParameterValue.DisableHigherVideoResolution	Invalid switch value used to prohibit transcoding resolution to high resolution.
InvalidParameterValue.EmptyDetectItem	The enabled detection items of the template are e
InvalidParameterValue.FaceDuplicate	Incorrect parameter value: duplicated face.
InvalidParameterValue.FaceLibrary	Incorrect parameter value: invalid face library par
InvalidParameterValue.FaceScore	Incorrect parameter value: the value of the face s parameter is invalid.
InvalidParameterValue.FillType	Invalid parameter: incorrect fill type.
InvalidParameterValue.Format	Incorrect parameter value: Format.
InvalidParameterValue.FormatWebpLackWidthAndHeight	Incorrect parameter value: `Format` is `webp` `Width` and `Height` are empty.
InvalidParameterValue.FormatWebpWidthAndHeightBothZero	Incorrect parameter value: when `Format` is `` `Width` and `Height` cannot be both 0.
InvalidParameterValue.Fps	Parameter error: video frame rate.
InvalidParameterValue.FrameTagConfigure	Incorrect parameter value: the control field param intelligent frame-specific tagging is incorrect.
InvalidParameterValue.FunctionArg	Incorrect parameter value: FunctionArg.
InvalidParameterValue.FunctionName	Incorrect parameter value: FunctionName.
InvalidParameterValue.Gop	Invalid GOP value.
InvalidParameterValue.Height	Parameter error: height.
InvalidParameterValue.HotWordsNotExist	Parameter error. The hotword lexicon does not ex
InvalidParameterValue.HotwordsFormatError	Hot word vocabulary format error. see the hot wo configuration instruction document

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

	(https://intl.cloud.tencent.com/document/product/ from_cn_redirect=1#afc37e17-2786-4289-9bc3-8e24435d3f45).
InvalidParameterValue.ImageContent	Invalid ImageContent
InvalidParameterValue.ImageTemplate	Parameter error: image watermarking template.
InvalidParameterValue.InputInfo	Incorrect input parameters.
InvalidParameterValue.InvalidContent	The value of the parsed `Content` is invalid.
InvalidParameterValue.InvalidOperationType	Invalid operation type.
InvalidParameterValue.LabelSet	Incorrect parameter value: invalid `LabelSet`
InvalidParameterValue.Limit	Parameter error: Limit.
InvalidParameterValue.ModifyDefaultTemplate	Incorrect parameter value: the default template ca modified.
InvalidParameterValue.Name	Incorrect parameter value: `Name` exceeds the
InvalidParameterValue.NotProcessingTask	Tasks not in processing status are not supported
InvalidParameterValue.ObjectLibrary	Incorrect parameter value: object library paramet
InvalidParameterValue.PicFormatError	Incorrect parameter value: incorrect face image f
InvalidParameterValue.Quality	Incorrect parameter value: Quality.
InvalidParameterValue.RemoveAudio	Incorrect parameter value: RemoveAudio.
InvalidParameterValue.RemoveVideo	Incorrect parameter value: RemoveVideo.
InvalidParameterValue.RepeatType	Parameter error: invalid `RepeatType` .
InvalidParameterValue.Resolution	Parameter error: Incorrect resolution.
InvalidParameterValue.ResolutionAdaptive	Invalid ResolutionAdaptive
InvalidParameterValue.ReviewConfidence	Incorrect parameter value: The value of the `ReviewConfidence` parameter is invalid.
InvalidParameterValue.RowCount	Incorrect parameter value: RowCount.
InvalidParameterValue.SampleInterval	Incorrect parameter value: SampleInterval.
InvalidParameterValue.SampleRate	Invalid audio sample rate.

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

InvalidParameterValue.SampleType	Incorrect parameter value: SampleType.
InvalidParameterValue.SessionContextTooLong	`SessionContext` is too long.
InvalidParameterValue.SessionId	The deduplication ID already exists. The request due to duplication.
InvalidParameterValue.SessionIdTooLong	`SessionId` is too long.
InvalidParameterValue.SoundSystem	Invalid parameter: incorrect audio channel syster
InvalidParameterValue.SourceLanguage	
InvalidParameterValue.SrcFile	Source file error.
InvalidParameterValue.SubtitleFormat	Incorrect parameter value: The value of the `SubtitleFormat` parameter is invalid.
InvalidParameterValue.SubtitleType	The value of the subtitle language type is incorre
InvalidParameterValue.SvgTemplate	Incorrect parameter value: SVG is empty.
InvalidParameterValue.SvgTemplateHeight	Incorrect parameter value: SVG height.
InvalidParameterValue.SvgTemplateWidth	Incorrect parameter value: SVG width.
InvalidParameterValue.Switch	Incorrect parameter value: invalid `Switch` val
InvalidParameterValue.TEHDType	Incorrect parameter value: invalid `TEHD Type`
InvalidParameterValue.TagConfigure	Incorrect parameter value: the control field param intelligent tagging is incorrect.
InvalidParameterValue.TaskId	The task ID does not exist.
InvalidParameterValue.TextAlpha	Parameter error: text transparency.
InvalidParameterValue.TextTemplate	Parameter error: text template.
InvalidParameterValue.TranslateDstLanguage	The value of the target language parameter is inc
InvalidParameterValue.TranslateSwitch	The value of the translation switch parameter is i
InvalidParameterValue.Type	Parameter error: incorrect `Type` value.
InvalidParameterValue.UnknownCategory	Unknown detection category.
InvalidParameterValue.UserDefineLibraryLabelSet	Incorrect parameter value: the custom face librar invalid.

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.

InvalidParameterValue.VideoBitrate	Parameter error: video stream bitrate.
InvalidParameterValue.VideoCodec	Parameter error: video stream codec.
InvalidParameterValue.VideoSrcLanguage	The value of the video source language paramete
InvalidParameterValue.Width	Parameter error: Wwdth.
InvalidParameterValue.XPos	The horizontal position of the origin of the waterm to the origin of coordinates of the video. % and p supported.
InvalidParameterValue.YPos	The vertical position of the origin of the watermar the origin of coordinates of the video. % and px fo supported.
LimitExceeded.TooMuchHotWords	The number of created hotword lexicons has reac default upper limit.
LimitExceeded.TooMuchLargeHotWords	The number of created large hotword lexicons ha the upper limit.
LimitExceeded.TooMuchTemplate	Limit reached: the number of templates exceeds
ResourceNotFound.CosBucketNameInvalid	The resource does not exist: invalid COS bucket
ResourceNotFound.CosBucketNotExist	The resource does not exist: the COS bucket doe
ResourceNotFound.Person	The resource does not exist: figure.
ResourceNotFound.TemplateNotExist	The resource does not exist: the template does n
ResourceNotFound.Word	The resource does not exist: Keyword.

©2013-2025 Tencent Cloud International Pte. Ltd.